

Tidal Current Tables 2018 – Pacific Coast of North America and Asia

Tidal Current Tables 2018

Pacific Coast of North America and Asia



Tidal Current Tables 2018

Pacific Coast of North America and Asia



Issued 2017

SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THE NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE IS NO LONGER PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTING THE TIDE AND TIDAL CURRENT TABLES

Tide and Tidal current data continue to be updated, generated and published by the NOAA/ National Ocean Service; however, the printing and distribution in book-form is now done by several private companies working from information provided by NOS.

NOS now offers two vehicles for obtaining predictions. First, the complete set of Tables as camera-ready page-images will be available on CD-ROM. The CD-ROM vehicle is primarily intended for use by federal or private printers who wish to print in book-form the full set of Tables for distribution to resellers and the general public. Second, for domestic tide stations, predictions are available on the NOS, Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services (CO-OPS), website, (<http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/>).

In addition to predictions, the website provides updated information on the status of the Tables as they are finalized each year. Notices concerning the most recent Table updates and publication cut-off dates are included.

For the names of companies printing and distributing the Tables, please call or write to:

National Ocean Service
Oceanographic Division, N/OPS3
1305 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-2815, fax (301) 713-4500

A list of authorized sales agents is published in the Nautical Chart Catalogs or may be obtained on request from the National Ocean Service.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:

Technical questions relating to ***tide and current predictions***, as well as requests for ***special predictions***, should be addressed to:

National Ocean Service
Oceanographic Division, N/OPS3
1305 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-2815

Technical questions relating to ***actual tide observations, tidal datums, and other information necessary for engineering projects*** should be addressed to:

National Ocean Service
Oceanographic Division, N/OPS3
1305 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-2815

Technical questions relating to ***other publications and nautical charts*** should be addressed to:

National Ocean Service
Navigation Services Division
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(888) 990-NOAA (6622)

SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WEBSITES

Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services
(PORTS® * Predictions * Observations * Bench Marks * Tides Online * Great Lakes Online)
<http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov>

Marine Chart Division - <http://www.nauticalcharts.noaa.gov>

Office for Coastal Management - <http://www.coast.noaa.gov>

Ocean Predictions Center - <http://www.opc.ncep.noaa.gov>

National Center for Environmental Information - <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov>

National Centers for Environmental Predictions - <http://www.ncep.noaa.gov>

National Climatic Data Center - <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov>

National Data Buoy Center - <http://www.ndbc.noaa.gov>

National Geodetic Survey - <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov>

National Geophysical Data Center - <http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov>

National Ocean Service - <http://www.oceanservice.noaa.gov>

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - <http://www.noaa.gov>

National Oceanographic Data Center - <http://www.nodc.noaa.gov>

National Weather Service - <http://www.weather.gov>

U.S. Coast Guard - <http://www.uscg.mil>

U.S. Geological Survey - <http://www.usgs.gov>

U.S. Naval Observatory - <http://www.usno.navy.mil>

U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office - <http://www.usno.navy.mil/NAVO>

CORRECTIONS:

Corrections to this publication, after the date of printing, may appear in the Notice to Mariners. They may also appear in the Local Notice to Mariners, published weekly, by the various United States Coast Guard Districts.

CONTENTS

	Page
Astronomical data	inside back cover
Important notices	VII
Introduction	XI
List of reference stations	XII
Table 1. —Daily current predictions:	
Explanation of table	1
Typical current curves for reference stations	3
Daily predictions for reference stations	4
Explanation of predictions for Unimak Pass	137
Table 2. —Current differences and other constants and rotary tidal currents:	
Explanation of table	213
Current differences and other constants	215
Table 3. —Speed of currents at any time:	
Explanation of table	265
Speed of currents at any time	266
Table 4. —Duration of slack	267
Table 5. —Rotary tidal currents:	
Explanation of table	269
Rotary tidal current stations	270
Coastal tidal current	
Explanation	275
Observation stations	276
Wind-driven currents	279
The combination of currents	281
Publications relating to tides and tidal currents	283
Official U.S. Datums	284
Glossary of terms	285
Index to stations	291

IMPORTANT NOTICES

The daily tidal current predictions for the Philippine locations, ILOILO STRAIT, CEBU, HARBOR, SAN JUANICO STRAIT, and SAN BERNARDINO STRAIT do not appear in the publication. Daily tidal current predictions for those locations are normally supplied to the National Ocean Service by the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Republic of the Philippines in accordance with cooperative arrangements for the exchange of tidal predictions. Their predictions were not forwarded in time to appear in this publication. The pages in which these predictions usually appear have been intentionally omitted from this publication.

Daylight-saving time is not used in this publication. All daily tidal current predictions and predictions compiled by the use of Table 2 data are based on the standard time meridian indicated by each location. Predicted times may be converted to daylight-saving time, where necessary, by adding 1 hour to these data. In converting times from the Astronomical Data page on the inside back cover, it should be remembered that daylight saving time is based on a meridian 15° east of the normal standard meridian for a particular place.

NOS, in partnership with other agencies and institutions, has established a series of Physical Oceanographic Real Time Systems (PORTS®) in selected areas. These PORTS® sites provide constantly updated information on tide and tidal current conditions, water temperature, and weather conditions. This information is updated every six minutes. PORTS® sites are currently in operation at several major harbors with future sites to be added. The information is accessible through a computer data connection or by a voice response system at the following numbers:

PORTS® SITES	VOICE ACCESS	INTERNET ACCESS
CAPE COD	Not Available	www.tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov
CHARLESTON HARBOR	855-216-2137	"
CHERRY POINT	888-817-7794	"
CHESAPEAKE BAY	866-CH-PORTS (866-247-6787)	"
CUYAHOGA	800-376-1192	"
DELAWARE RIVER & BAY	866-30-PORTS (866-307-6787)	"
HOUSTON / GALVESTON	866-HG-PORTS (866-447-6787)	"
HUMBOLDT BAY	855-876-5015	"
JACKSONVILLE	855-901-1549	"
LAKE CHARLES	888-817-7692	"
LOS ANGELES / LONG BEACH	Not Available	"
LOWER COLUMBIA RIVER	888-53-PORTS (888-537-6787)	"
LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER	888-817-7767	"
MATAGORDA BAY	888-524-9765	"
MOBILE BAY	877-84-PORTS (877-847-6787)	"
MORGAN CITY	888-312-4113	"
NARRAGANSETT BAY	866-75-PORTS (866-757-6787)	"
NEW HAVEN	888-80-PORTS (888-807-6787)	"
NEW LONDON	855-626-0509	"
NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY	866-21-PORTS (866-217-6787)	"
PASCAGOULA	888-257-1857	"
PORT OF ANCHORAGE	866-AK-PORTS (866-257-6787)	"
PORT FOURCHON	855-687-2084	"
SABINE NECHES	888-257-1859	"
SAN FRANCISCO BAY	866-SB-PORTS (866-727-6787)	"
SAVANNAH	855-907-3136	"
SOO LOCKS	301-713-9596	"
TACOMA	888-60-PORTS (888-607-6787)	"
TAMPA BAY	866-TB-PORTS (866-827-6787)	"

IMPORTANT NOTICES

PUBLISHED CAUTIONARY NOTICES

Published in Local Notice to Mariners and United States Coast Pilot Notices

UPDATE TO THE 2012 EDITION OF THE NOS TIDAL CURRENT TABLES

The NOAA National Ocean Service's Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services (CO-OPS) is updating the tidal current predictions published for the Dutch Harbor region of Alaska within the 2012 Tidal Current Tables - Pacific Coast of North America and Asia. Reference stations in this area have been updated with new data; historic secondary stations have been updated; and a number of new stations have been added.

(Issued: October 1, 2011)

THE NARROWS, PUGET SOUND, WASHINGTON

Tidal current speeds at The Narrows, Puget Sound, Washington have been reported by the U.S. Coast Guard and other reliable sources as being significantly higher than predicted. Until such time as new tidal current data can be collected to update predictions at this location, extreme caution should be used while navigating the area.

(Issued October 1, 2008)

CHANGES TO 2004 AND FUTURE EDITIONS OF THE NOS TIDE TABLES

The National Ocean Service's, Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services (CO-OPS) is continuing to work on updating tidal data for the 1983-2001 Tidal Epoch. The updated information will begin to appear in the 2004 edition of the published Tide Tables and is expected to be completed for the 2005 Tide Tables. In conjunction with the 1983-2001 Tidal Epoch update, CO-OPS has started a comprehensive review of the secondary stations listed in the published Tide Tables. As a result of this review, there will be numerous changes to the stations listed in the "Table 2 - Tidal Differences and Other Constants" pages of the published Tide Tables and in the CO-OPS web products. These changes will include the addition of new stations, removal of obsolete stations, and updating information for other existing stations. These changes will begin to appear in the 2004 edition of the published Tide Tables and are expected to continue for several years.

Tables in which U.S. stations will be affected by the 1983-2001 Epoch and Table 2 station review include:

- Tide Tables - East Coast of North and South America, Including Greenland
- Tide Tables - West Coast of North and South America, Including the Hawaii Islands
- Tide Tables - Central and Western Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean

(Issued October 1, 2003)

TIDAL CURRENT PREDICTIONS INSIDE U.S. ESTUARIES

At present there are several U.S. estuaries with operational Physical Oceanographic Real Time Systems (PORTS) installed. PORTS systems are presently being installed in several additional estuaries. Over the next ten years there are projected to be twenty or more additional systems installed. In the past, the tidal current reference station has always been located at the entrance to each estuary. All tidal current secondary stations both inside and outside (along the coast) have been referred to the reference station at the entrance to the estuary. This will no longer be the case in estuaries with an operational PORTS system. Estuaries with an operational PORTS system will have at least two reference stations. One will be the historic station at the entrance to the estuary. All secondary stations along the coast will continue to be

IMPORTANT NOTICES

referred to this station. The second tidal current reference station will be the primary PORTS station within the estuary. All secondary locations within the estuary itself will be referred to this location. Depending on the circulation dynamics of the estuary, daily tidal current predictions may be provided for one or more additional stations within the estuary.

(Issued October 1, 1999)

KUSKOKWIM BAY AND RIVER, ALASKA

The National Ocean Service's (NOS) official published time and height corrections for this area (Table 2 in the Tide Tables West Coast of North and South America) in recent years have been based on the daily predictions for Nushagak Bay, AK, the nearest NOS reference station. These published values, however, do not provide the most accurate corrections. The shape of the tide curves varies considerably along the Alaskan coast. The previously published corrections based on Matarani, Peru, provide more accurate results for this area because the shape of the tide curves closely match. The corrections based on Matarani are:

Location Name	Position		Time		Differences	
	Lat. N °	Long. W °	High h. m.	Low h. m.	High ft.	Low ft.
Goodnews Bay entrance	59 03	161 49	+0 59	+0 51	*2.83	*2.00
Carter Spit	59 19	161 57	+1 19	+1 24	*3.63	*2.33
Eek Channel, off Quinhagak	59 45	162 15	+2 39	+3 05	*4.25	*1.67
Warehouse Creek entrance	59 56	162 05	+3 05	+3 50	*4.38	*1.67
Kuskokwak Creek entrance	60 02	162 10	+3 53	+4 40	*4.21	*1.67
Popokamute	60 04	162 25	+4 12	+5 05	*3.67	*1.67
Apokak Creek entrance	60 08	162 10	+4 13	+5 10	*4.13	*1.67
Bethel	60 48	161 45	+8 51	+11 11	+0.3	+0.1

(Issued May 30, 1997)

CHIGNIK, ALASKA

The US Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE) is planning the construction of a Small Boat Harbor in Chignik, AK. The construction will include dredging and the construction of a breakwater. Official published Tide and Tidal Current predictions will be degraded once the project begins. Tidal Currents will be effected the most. From the beginning of the project until a resurvey of the area can be completed, Tide and Tidal Current predictions should be used with caution. Tidal Current predictions should be used only with extreme caution. Therefore, until such time as a resurvey of the area is conducted, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service will be unable to provide the accurate Tide and Tidal Current predictions necessary for marine safety and navigation in this area.

(Issued May 30, 1997)

NEPTUNE BEACH, WASHINGTON

Pudget Sound Pilots report that observed tidal currents in the vicinity of Neptune Beach, WA deviate significantly from official published predictions. Reliable sources report that the observed velocities are close to double the predicted values and that the times are up to 1 hour earlier than predicted. Extreme caution should be exercised in this vicinity by all vessels especially tankers passing through the area approaching oil refineries. Funding for a resurvey of the area and/or the installation of a real-time monitoring system is not presently available. Therefore, until such time as real-time system is installed or a resurvey of the area conducted, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service will be unable to provide the accurate Tidal Current predictions necessary for marine safety and navigation in this area.

(Issued May 30, 1997)

IMPORTANT NOTICES

GRAYS HARBOR, WASHINGTON

Tidal Currents in Grays Harbor have been significantly altered by dredging and construction activities. Tidal predictions for the Tidal Reference Station at Aberdeen have been updated to reflect these changes. Tidal Current predictions for this area should be considered questionable and potentially dangerous to rely upon. Funding for a real-time system to monitor the Tidal Currents or a resurvey of this area is not available at this time. Therefore, until such time as a real-time system is installed or a resurvey of the area conducted, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service will be unable to provide accurate Tidal Current predictions necessary for marine safety and navigation in this area.

(Issued June 5, 1996)

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

The US Army Corps of Engineers (COE) is planning a dredging project for the US Navy in the area of the North Island Naval Base in San Diego Harbor. This project calls for both deepening and widening the channel to accommodate larger naval vessels. Such actions in the past in other areas have resulted in dramatic changes in the observed Tidal Currents of those areas. Once dredging operations commence, the Tidal Current predictions for this region should be considered questionable and potentially dangerous to rely upon. Tidal predictions will also be affected but to a lesser degree. Funding for a real-time system to monitor the Tidal Currents during the project and a resurvey of the area after COE operations are complete are presently not available. Therefore, once COE operations begin and until such time as a real-time system is installed or a resurvey of the area conducted, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service will be unable to provide accurate Tidal Current predictions necessary for marine safety and navigation in this area.

(Issued June 5, 1996)

INTRODUCTION

Current tables for the use of mariners have been published by the National Ocean Service (formerly the Coast and Geodetic Survey) since 1890. Tables for the Pacific coast first appeared in 1898 as a part of the tide tables and consisted of brief directions for obtaining the times of slack water for a few locations from the times of high and low waters. Daily predictions of slack water for two stations were given for the year 1899, and by 1923 the tables had so expanded that they were then issued as a separate publication entitled *Current Tables, Pacific Coast*. A companion volume, *Current Tables, Atlantic Coast*, was also issued that year. In 1926 the predictions for the Pacific coast were extended to include the times and speeds of maximum current.

In the preparation of these tables all available observations were used. In some cases, however, the observations were insufficient for obtaining final results. As further information becomes available it will be included in subsequent editions. All persons using these tables are invited to send information or suggestions for increasing their usefulness to the Assistant Administrator, National Ocean Service, 1305 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910, U.S.A. The data for lightship stations are based on observations obtained through the cooperation of the U.S. Coast Guard. In accordance with cooperative arrangements full predictions for Race Rocks, Seymour Narrows, Burrard Inlet, and Active Pass were furnished by the Canadian Hydrographic Service. The Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Philippines, supplies the predictions for Iloilo, San Juanico and San Bernardino Straits, and Cebu Harbor. The Japanese Hydrographic Office furnished the predictions for Tokyo Wan entrance, Akashi Kaikyo, Naruto, Kurushima Kaikyo, Kanmon Kaikyo, and Tomogashima Suido. The Hydrographic Department, England furnished Basilan Strait.

Daily predicted times of slack water and predicted times and speeds of maximum current (flood and ebb) are presented in Table 1 for a number of reference stations. Similar predictions for many other locations may be obtained by applying the correction factors, listed in Table 2, to the predictions of the appropriate reference station. The speed of a current at times between slack water and maximum current may be approximated by the use of Table 3. The duration of weak current near the time of slack water may be computed by the use of Table 4.

LIST OF REFERENCE STATIONS

Station Name	Page	Updated	Data Series
Active Pass, British Columbia	76		
*Admiralty Inlet (off Point Wilson), Washington	52	2018	4 months (4/26-8/21/2016)
Akashi Kaikyo, Japan.....	170		
Akutan Pass, Aleutian Islands	142	2012	3 Months (6/2/2010-9/11/2010)
Basilan Strait (off Zamboanga), Philippines.....	190		
Benicia Bridge, Suisun Bay, Calif.	32	2016	6 Months (10/13/2009-4/13/2010)
Boca de Finas, Alaska	92	2009	1 Month (8/5/2006-9/11/2006)
Burrard Inlet (First Narrows), British Columbia	80		
Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, California	28	1989	224 Days (4/3/1980-11/12/1980)
Cebu Harbor, Philippines ¹	198		
Changjiang Entrance, China	182		
Dana Passage, Puget Sound, Washington.....	60	2017	3 months (5/31-9/13/2015)
Deception Pass (Narrows), Washington	64	1933	29 Days (9/9/1925-10/7/1925)
Golden Gate Bridge, Calif.	12	2014	2 Months (5/19/2012-9/19/2012)
Grays Harbor Entrance, Washington	40	1952	29 Days Beginning 3/25/1950
Humboldt Bay Entrance Channel, Calif.	36	2006	2 Months (7/21/2004-10/15/2004)
Iloilo Strait (East of Iloilo), Philippines ¹	194		
Isanotski Strait (False Pass Cannery), Alaska.....	132	1985	Form 444 (8/18/1925)
Kahuku Point, Kauai Island, Hawaii.....	154	2013	1 Month (2/3/2011-4/1/2011)
Kalohi Channel, Molokai Island, Hawaii.....	150	2013	2 Months (1/8/2011-3/29/2011)
Kanmon Kaikyo (Hayatomo Seto), Japan.....	178		
Kennedy Entrance, Cook Inlet, Alaska	112	2007	1 Month (6/22/2004-8/3/2004)
Knik Arm, Port of Anchorage, Alaska.....	124	2007	1 Month (7/16/2003-8/20/2003)
Kodiak Harbor Narrows, Alaska.....	128	2011	3 Months (5/29/2009-8/20/2009)
Kurushima Kaikyo, Japan	174		
Kvichak Bay (off Naknek River ent.), Alaska	146	1985	14 Days 9/16/1946
Montague Strait, Prince William Sound, Alaska.....	108	2010	3 Months (5/4/2007-8/5/2007)
Naruto, Japan	166		
North Inian Pass (east end), Cross Sound, Alaska...	104	2014	3 Months (5/18/2010-8/18/2010)
Oakland, Yerba Buena Island, Calif.....	16	2001	1 Year (1999)
*Race Rocks, Strait of Juan de Fuca	48	2018	4 months (4/23 - 8/24/2016)
Richmond (Long Wharf), Calif.....	24	2001	1 Year (1999)
Rosario Strait, Washington	68	1967	29 Days Beginning 3/10/1956
San Bernardino Strait, Philippines ¹	206		
San Diego Bay Entrance (off Ballast Point), Calif.	4	1936	29 Days Beginning 8/24/1934
San Francisco Bay Entrance (Outside), Calif.	8	2014	2 Months (5/19/2012-7/19/2012)
San Juan Channel (south entrance), Washington	72	1977	29 Days Beginning 5/21/1964
San Juanico Strait, Philippines ¹	202		
San Mateo Bridge, Calif.	20	2014	4 Months (5/19/2013 - 9/9/2013)
Sergius Narrows, Peril Strait, Alaska	100	2004	1 Month (4/2/2002-5/7/2002)
Seymour Narrows, British Columbia	84		
Snow Passage Narrows, Alaska.....	88	2006	1 Month (4/23/2004-5/22/2004)
*Strait of Juan de Fuca Entrance	44	2018	4 months (4/22 - 8/24/2016)
Tesoro Pier, Cook Inlet, Alaska	116	2010	2 Months (7/15/2008-9/17/2008)
The Forelands, Cook Inlet, Alaska.....	120	2007	2 Months (5/18/2005-7/18/2005)
The Narrows, Puget Sound, Washington.....	56	1948	28 Days Beginning 1/19/1944
Tokyo Wan Entrance (N. of Kannon Saki), Japan	158		
Tomogashima Suido, Japan	162		
Unimak Pass, Aleutian Islands ²	138	2012	3 Months (6/11/2010-9/11/2010)
Wrangell Narrows (off Petersburg), Alaska.....	96	2004	1 Month (5/17/2002-6/19/2002)
Wusong Kou, China	186		

* New or updated station

1 Daily predictions for this station were omitted.

2 Explanation precedes the prediction.

TABLE 1.— DAILY CURRENT PREDICTIONS

EXPLANATION OF TABLE

This table gives the predicted times of slack water and the predicted times and speeds of maximum current-flood and ebb-for each day of the year at a number of stations on the Pacific coast of North America. The times are given in hours and minutes and the speeds in knots.

Time.—The kind of time used for the predictions at each reference station is indicated by the time meridian at the bottom of each page. **Daylight-saving time is not used in this publication.** If daylight-saving time is required, add one (1) hour to the predicted time.

Slack water and maximum current.—The columns headed “Slack” contain the predicted times at which there is no current; or, in other words, the times at which the current has stopped setting in a given direction and is about to begin to set in the opposite direction. Offshore, where the current is rotary, slack water denotes the time of minimum current. Beginning with the slack water before flood the current increases in speed until the strength or maximum speed of the flood current is reached; it then decreases until the following slack water or slack before ebb. The ebb current now begins, increases to a maximum speed, and then decreases to the next slack. The predicted times and speeds of maximum current are given in the columns headed “Maximum.” Flood speeds are marked with an “F,” the ebb speeds with an “E.” An entry in the “Slack” column will be slack, flood begins if the maximum current which follows it is marked “F.” Otherwise the entry will be slack, ebb begins.

Direction of set.—The terms flood and ebb do not in all cases clearly indicate the direction of the current, the approximate direction toward which the currents flow are given at the top of each page to distinguish the two streams.

Number of slacks and strengths.—There are usually four slacks and four maximums each day. If one is missing in a given day, it will occur soon after midnight as the first slack or maximum of the following day. At some stations where the diurnal inequality is large, there may be on certain days a continuous flood or ebb current with varying speed throughout half the day giving only two slacks and two maximums on that particular day.

Current and tide.—It is important to note that the predicted slacks and strengths given in this table refer to the horizontal motion of the water and not to the vertical rise and fall of the tide. The relation of current to tide is not constant, but varies from place to place, and the time of slack water does not generally coincide with the time of high or low water, nor does the time of maximum speed of the current usually coincide with the time of most rapid change in the vertical height of the tide. At stations located on a tidal river or bay the time of slack water may differ from 1 to 3 hours from the time of high or low water. The times of high and low waters are given in the Tide Tables published by the National Ocean Service.

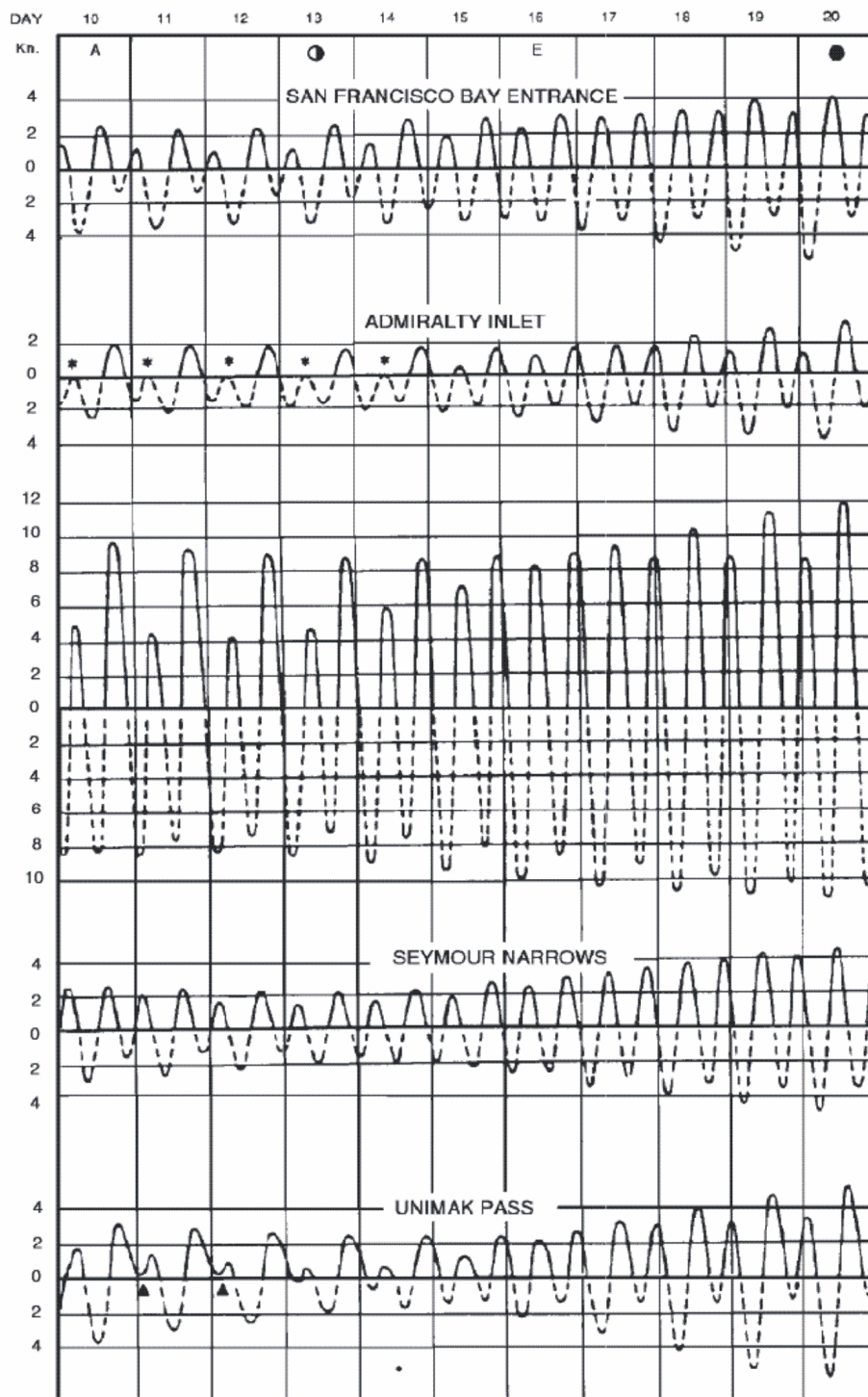
Variations from predictions.—In using this table, bear in mind that actual times of slack or maximum occasionally differ from the predicted times by as much as half an hour and in rare instances the difference may be as much as an hour. Comparisons of predicted with observed times of slack water indicate that more than 90 percent of the slack waters occurred within half an hour of the predicted times. To make sure, therefore, of getting the full advantage of a favorable current or slack water, the navigator should reach the entrance or strait at least half an hour before the predicted time of the desired condition of current. Currents are frequently disturbed by wind or variations in river discharge. On days when the current is affected by such disturbing influences the times and speeds will differ from those given in the table, but local knowledge will enable one to make proper allowance for these effects.

TABLE 1.—DAILY CURRENT PREDICTIONS

Typical current curves.—The variations in the tidal current from day to day and from place to place are illustrated on the opposite page by the current curves for representative ports. Flood current is represented by the solid line curve above the zero speed (slack water) line and the ebb current by the broken line curve below the slack water line. The outstanding feature of the currents in this region is the diurnal inequality, i.e., the differences in speed of two consecutive flood or two consecutive ebb maximums. This inequality varies directly with the Moon's declination; consequently it tends to disappear when the Moon is near the Equator. By reference to the curves it will be noted that at certain places the inequality is chiefly in the flood currents. At Seymour Narrows the two floods of a day sometimes differ by 5 knots. At other places the inequality is chiefly in the ebb currents, while at still other places there is a marked inequality in both flood and ebb currents. The effect of the inequality at some places is such that there are times when the current may be erratic (marked by an asterisk) or one flood or ebb current of the day may be quite weak. Therefore, in using the predictions of the current it is essential to carefully note the speeds as well as the times. A detailed explanation of the predictions for Unimak Pass is given on the page immediately preceding the predictions.

TYPICAL CURRENT CURVES FOR REFERENCE STATIONS

(Flood: Solid Line, Ebb: Broken Line)



Lunar data:

- A - Moon in apogee
- O - last quarter
- E - Moon on Equator
- - new moon

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
* Current weak and variable.

San Diego Bay Entrance (off Ballast Point), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 355° True E—Ebb, Dir. 175° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0552	0854	1.1F	16 M	0619	0927	1.7F	1 W	0616	0913	1.1F
	1217	1435	0.7E		1244	1518	1.2E		1238	1527	1.0E
	1654	1955	0.9F		1805	2110	1.3F		1814	2056	0.8F
	2255								2354		
2 M	0627	0931	1.0F	17 Tu	0708	1022	1.5F	2 Th	0652	0951	1.0F
	1301	1521	0.6E		1339	1619	1.2E		1321	1621	1.0E
	1742	2034	0.8F		1920	2219	0.9F		1922	2155	0.6F
	2330										
3 Tu	0706	1014	1.0F	18 W	0801	1123	1.3F	3 F	0735	1041	0.9F
	1350	1615	0.6E		1438	1728	1.1E		1414	1727	1.0E
	1845	2125	0.6F		2054	2346	0.7F		2053	2325	0.5F
4 W	0015	0419	1.4E	19 Th	0219	0536	1.3E	4 Sa	0215	0536	0.8E
	0750	1105	0.9F		0858	1231	1.2F		0829	1150	0.9F
	1442	1717	0.7E		1539	1843	1.2E		1516	1842	1.2E
	2009	2239	0.4F		2237				2233		
5 Th	0119	0517	1.2E	20 F	0350	0650	1.0E	5 Su	0407	0656	0.7E
	0838	1204	0.9F		1001	1338	1.2F		0935	1310	1.0F
	1534	1825	0.9E		1637	1956	1.4E		1620	1953	1.5E
	2147				2359				2350		
6 F	0249	0623	1.0E	21 Sa	0521	0804	0.8E	6 M	0540	0812	0.8E
	0931	1304	1.0F		1103	1437	1.2F		1046	1422	1.1F
	1622	1930	1.1E		1730	2058	1.6E		1720	2055	1.9E
	2311										
7 Sa	0426	0731	1.0E	22 Su	0635	0909	0.8E	7 Tu	0648	0916	0.9E
	1025	1400	1.2F		1158	1528	1.3F		1151	1521	1.4F
	1708	2027	1.5E		1816	2147	1.8E		1815	2149	2.3E
8 Su	0013	0305	0.8F	23 M	0145	0436	1.2F	8 W	0135	0438	1.5F
	0547	0833	1.0E		0732	1001	0.9E		0742	1011	1.2E
	1118	1449	1.3F		1245	1611	1.3F		1247	1612	1.7F
	1752	2118	1.9E		1857	2229	2.0E		1906	2238	2.6E
9 M	0103	0400	1.2F	24 Tu	0223	0518	1.3F	9 Th	0219	0522	1.8F
	0653	0930	1.1E		0818	1044	0.9E		0828	1100	1.4E
	1209	1536	1.5F		1324	1649	1.4F		1339	1659	1.9F
	1836	2205	2.3E		1935	2305	2.1E		1954	2323	2.9E
10 Tu	0149	0448	1.5F	25 W	0257	0554	1.4F	10 F	0301	0604	2.0F
	0749	1021	1.2E		0855	1120	1.0E		0911	1146	1.6E
	1257	1621	1.7F		1359	1722	1.4F		1427	1744	2.0F
	1920	2251	2.6E		2009	2338	2.2E		2040		
11 W	0233	0534	1.7F	26 Th	0327	0626	1.5F	11 Sa	0343	0645	2.1F
	0840	1110	1.3E		0929	1153	1.0E		0952	1230	1.7E
	1344	1705	1.9F		1430	1751	1.4F		1515	1829	2.0F
	2004	2336	2.9E		2040				2126		
12 Th	0317	0618	1.9F	27 F	0355	0656	1.5F	12 Su	0423	0725	2.1F
	0928	1157	1.4E		1000	1225	1.0E		1033	1314	1.7E
	1431	1750	1.9F		1501	1818	1.4F		1603	1914	1.9F
	2048				2111				2212		
13 F	0401	0703	2.0F	28 Sa	0422	0723	1.4F	13 M	0503	0806	1.9F
	1015	1244	1.4E		1030	1257	1.0E		1115	1400	1.7E
	1519	1835	1.9F		1531	1844	1.3F		1654	2000	1.7F
	2134				2140				2258		
14 Sa	0446	0749	1.9F	29 Su	0449	0749	1.4F	14 Tu	0543	0848	1.7F
	1103	1333	1.4E		1100	1330	1.0E		1158	1448	1.6E
	1609	1922	1.8F		1604	1910	1.3F		1749	2051	1.4F
	2221				2209				2348		
15 Su	0532	0836	1.8F	30 M	0516	0815	1.3F	15 W	0624	0933	1.5F
	1152	1423	1.3E		1130	1404	1.0E		1244	1540	1.4E
	1703	2013	1.6F		1640	1939	1.2F		1854	2151	1.0F
	2309				2239						
				31 Tu	0545	0842	1.9E	31 F	0601	0855	1.1F
					1202	1443	1.0E		1213	1537	1.3E
					1722	2014	1.0F		1854	2131	0.8F
					2313						

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
* Current weak and variable.

San Francisco Bay Entrance (Outside), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 061° True E—Ebb, Dir. 239° True

January						February						March											
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 M ○	0024	0257	2.3E	16 Tu ●	0104	0342	2.2E	1 Th	0134	0424	2.8E	16 F	0133	0424	2.6E	1 Th ○	0020	0316	3.1E	16 F	0014	0311	2.8E
	0553	0843	2.6F		0645	0911	1.9F		0734	1016	2.9F		0742	1017	2.1F		0635	0913	3.0F		0642	0913	2.1F
	1055	1434	4.7E		1123	1523	3.6E		1239	1616	4.5E		1227	1614	3.6E		1146	1517	4.3E		1135	1510	3.5E
	1914	2202	3.3F		1958	2234	2.8F		2029	2310	3.4F		2017	2303	2.9F		1921	2200	3.4F		1905	2150	2.9F
2 Tu	0114	0350	2.4E	17 W	0144	0423	2.2E	2 F	0216	0510	3.0E	17 Sa	0159	0455	2.7E	2 F	0059	0402	3.3E	17 Sa ●	0038	0341	3.0E
	0645	0935	2.7F		0726	0955	1.9F		0830	1108	2.8F		0821	1100	2.1F		0728	1005	3.1F		0718	0957	2.3F
	1146	1527	4.7E		1201	1559	3.6E		1335	1707	4.2E		1310	1652	3.6E		1241	1607	4.2E		1217	1549	3.5E
	2002	2249	3.4F		2031	2308	2.8F		2110	2353	3.3F		2044	2337	2.9F		2000	2240	3.4F		1932	2223	3.0F
3 W	0203	0441	2.5E	18 Th	0220	0501	2.3E	3 Sa	0255	0556	3.1E	18 Su	0223	0526	2.9E	3 Sa	0136	0445	3.5E	18 Su	0102	0411	3.3E
	0740	1027	2.7F		0807	1037	1.9F		0928	1201	2.6F		0901	1144	2.0F		0821	1056	3.0F		0755	1040	2.4F
	1239	1621	4.6E		1240	1635	3.6E		1430	1757	3.9E		1354	1733	3.4E		1336	1655	3.9E		1303	1630	3.4E
	2049	2336	3.3F		2059	2343	2.7F		2149				2114				2038	2320	3.3F		2002	2258	3.0F
4 Th	0249	0531	2.6E	19 F	0253	0536	2.3E	4 Su		0036	3.1F	19 M		0013	2.8F	4 Su	0212	0526	3.5E	19 M	0127	0443	3.5E
	0838	1119	2.6F		0849	1120	1.8F		0334	0643	3.1E		0249	0558	3.0E		0916	1148	2.8F		0834	1126	2.4F
	1334	1714	4.4E		1321	1713	3.6E		1029	1257	2.3F		0944	1232	1.9F		1430	1742	3.6E		1352	1713	3.2E
	2135				2126				1527	1849	3.4E		1442	1817	3.1E		2117				2037	2334	2.8F
5 F		0022	3.2F	20 Sa		0018	2.7F	5 M		0119	2.9F	20 Tu		0051	2.7F	5 M		0000	3.0F	20 Tu	0156	0517	3.7E
	0333	0622	2.7E		0321	0611	2.4E		0411	0731	3.0E		0317	0635	3.2E		0247	0606	3.4E		0915	1214	2.3F
	0938	1214	2.4F		0932	1205	1.6F		1136	1356	2.0E		1032	1324	1.7F		1011	1241	2.5F		1444	1759	2.8E
	1430	1808	4.1E		1403	1754	3.4E		1627	1945	2.9E		1535	1908	2.7E		1526	1831	3.1E		2115		
6 Sa		0109	3.1F	21 Su		0055	2.7F	6 Tu		0204	2.5F</												

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

San Francisco Bay Entrance (Outside), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 061° True E—Ebb, Dir. 239° True

April							May							June																				
Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum										
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots					
1 Su	0053	0416	3.9E				16 M	0009	0330	3.8E			1 Tu	0042	0422	3.9E			16 W	0000	0334	4.5E			1 F	0112	0507	3.4E			16 Sa	0112	0454	4.6E
	0811	1044	3.1F					0732	1024	2.6F				0846	1121	3.0F				0756	1056	3.0F				0955	1236	2.6F				0923	1219	3.2F
	1335	1639	3.5E					1302	1610	3.0E				1425	1710	2.7E				1400	1643	2.4E				1552	1829	2.1E				1533	1812	2.3E
	2006	2246	3.0F					1925	2222	2.8F				2020	2254	2.3F				1941	2234	2.5F				2133	2354	1.5F				2115		
2 M	0126	0454	3.8E				17 Tu	0039	0405	4.1E			2 W	0113	0456	3.7E			17 Th	0041	0418	4.6E			2 Sa	0148	0546	3.2E			17 Su	0206	0548	2.3F
	0901	1134	2.9F					0812	1110	2.7F				0933	1210	2.7F				0843	1146	3.0F				1037	1320	2.4F				1013	1309	4.3E
	1429	1726	3.1E					1356	1656	2.8E				1518	1759	2.4E				1455	1733	2.3E				1637	1918	1.9E				1619	1906	3.0F
	2046	2326	2.7F					2005	2301	2.7F				2106	2336	2.0F				2030	2321	2.4F				2224						2217	2217	2.4E
3 Tu	0158	0529	3.6E				18 W	0113	0443	4.3E			3 Th	0144	0531	3.4E			18 F	0125	0505	4.6E			3 Su	0227	0640	1.2F						
	0952	1226	2.6F					0855	1159	2.7F				1021	1300	2.5F				0933	1237	2.9F				1119	1404	3.0E			1104	1359	3.9E	
	1524	1815	2.7E					1452	1745	2.5E				1611	1851	2.1E				1550	1827	2.1E				1722	2006	2.2F			1706	2004	2.9F	
	2129							2049	2343	2.4F				2155						2124						2322					2330	2330	2.4E	
4 W		0007	2.3F				19 Th	0151	0524	4.3E			4 F		0020	1.6F			19 Sa		0012	2.1F			4 M		0131	1.0F						
	0228	0606	3.4E					0943	1252	2.6F				0214	0556	4.3E				0214	0556	4.3E				0307	0719	2.7E			0405	0750	1.9F	
	1046	1320	2.3F					1551	1839	2.2E				1112	1352	2.2F				1028	1332	2.8F				1200	1446	2.0F			1157	1449	3.4E	
	1621	1908	2.3E					2137						1705	1945	1.9E				1645	1926	2.0E				1805	2056	2.7F			1756	2104	2.7F	
5 Th		0050	1.8F				20 F		0030	2.1F			5 Sa		0107	1.2F			20 Su		0110	1.9F			5 Tu		0032	0.8F						
	0259	0645	3.0E					0234	0611	4.1E				0253	0655	2.8E				0308	0654	3.9E				0353	0816	2.5E			0519	0858	3.0E	
	1145	1417	2.0F					1040	1350	2.4F				1207	1443	1.9F				1129	1427	2.6F				1243	1530	1.9F			1253	1540	2.5F	
	1723	2006	1.9E					1655	1939	1.9E				1802	2042	1.7E				1742	2029	2.0E				1847	2147	1.9E			1847	2211	2.8E	
6 F		0137	1.4F				21 Sa		0125	1.8F			6 Su		0159	0.9F			21 M		0213	1.7F			6 W		0147	0.6F						
	0332	0731	2.6E					0322	0706	3.8E				0333	0750	2.4E				0409	0802	3.5E				0450	0918	2.3E			0651	1012	1.6F	
	1251	1517	1.7F					1149	1450	2.2F				1304	1536	1.7F				1234	1523	2.4F				1325	1616	1.9F			1349	1634	2.6E	
	1830	2109	1.7E					1806	2047	1.7E				1858	2141	1.6E				1840	2136	2.2E				1926	2239	2.1E			1937	2318	2.4F	
7 Sa		0020	1.0F				22 Su		0227	1.6F			7 M		0114	0.7E			22 Tu		0321	1.5F			7 Th		0253	0.7F						
	0410	0829	2.3E					0420	0813	3.4E				0421	0856	2.2E				0524	0917	3.1E				0610	1025	2.2E			0820	1124	2.5E	
	1358	1628	1.6F					1307	1554	2.2F				1357	1629	1.7F				1338	1621	2.4F				1407	1702	2.0F			1445	1728	2.4F	
	1937	2217	1.6E					1916	2201	1.8E				1950	2242	1.8E				1935	2246	2.5E				2000	2324	2.5E			2025			
8 Su		0141	0.7F				23 M		0112	1.5F			8 Tu		0228	0.6F			23 W		0434	1.6F			8 F		0346	1.0F						
	0501	0951	2.1E					0532	0932	3.2E				0526	1013	2.2E				0659	1039	2.9E				0748	1128	2.2E			0935	1225	2.1F	
	1457	1743	1.7F					1419	1700	2.3F				1443	1719	1.8F				1436	1718	2.5F				1449	1747	2.2F			1539	1819	2.5E	
	2036	2322	1.7E					2017	2314	2.2E				2033	2336	2.0E				2025	2348	3.0E				2031					2109			
9 M		0254	0.7F				24 Tu		0234	1.6F			9 W		0328	0.7F			24 Th		0548	1.9F			9 Sa		0001	2.9E						
	0613	1130	2.2E					0704	1101	3.1E				0654	1122	2.3E				0829	1150	2.9E				0428	0636	1.4F			0515	0746	3.7E	
	1546	1830	1.9F					1520	1800	2.5F				1522	1801	2.0F				1528	1810	2.7F				1532	1830	2.3E			1631	1906	2.5F	
	2124							2108						2109						2110						2102					2149			
10 Tu		0014	2.0E				25 W		0013	2.7E			10 Th		0017	2.4E			25 F		0040	3.4E			10 Su		0034	3.4E						
	0352	0537	0.9F					0343	0600	2.0F				0415	0606	1.1F				0434	0654	2.3F				0506	0728	1.9F			0602	0837	2.8F	
	0742	1219	2.5E					0835	1213	3.3E				0821	1211	2.5E				0943	1247	3.0E				1018	1309	2.3E			1132	1410	2.5E	
	1625	1901	2.1F					1611	1849	2.8F				1555	1838	2.3F				1615	1856	2.8F				1616	1912	2.5F			1720	1951	2.3F	
11 W		0056	2.3E				26 Th		0102	3.2E			11 F		0050	2.8E			26 Sa		0124	3.8E			11 M		0107	3.9E						
	0436	0633	1.2F					0442	0703	2.4F				0453	0659	1.5F				0526	0752	2.7F				0542	0818	2.4F			0646	0924	3.0F	
	0854	1254	2.8E					0948	1308	3.5E				0929	1252	2.7E				1045	1337	2.9E				1116	1357	2.4E			1223	1500	2.4F	
	1656	1930	2.4F					1655	1932	3.0F				1626	1914	2.5F				1700	1938	2.8F				1700	1955	2.6F			1807	2036	2.2F	
12 Th		0130	2.6E				27 F		0147	3.6E			12 Sa		0117	3.2E			27 Su		0205	4.0E			12 Tu		0145	4.3E						
	0513	0722	1.6F					0534	0800	2.8F				0528	0747	1.9F				0614	0845	2.9F				0620	0907	2.8F			0729	1007	3.8E	
	0950	1327	3.0E					1050	1357	3.5E				1026	1333	2.8E				1140	1427	2.9E				1210	1448	2.3E			1311	1549	3.0F	
	1723	2001	2.6F					1735	2013	3.1F				1659	1951	2.7F				1743	2020	2.7F				1746	2040	2.6F			1853	2120	2.1F	
13 F		0200	2.9E																															

San Francisco Bay Entrance (Outside), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 061° True E—Ebb, Dir. 239° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots								
1 Su	0129	0527	3.4E	16 M	0205	0541	4.3E	1 W	0236	0625	3.1E	16 Th	0404	0717	3.1E	1 Sa	0417	0743	2.1E	16 Su	0057	0318	1.8F
	0959	1243	2.6F		0950	1240	3.2F		1010	1313	2.5F		1044	1336	2.7F		1049	1352	2.1F		0624	0906	1.9E
	1557	1840	2.1E		1543	1840	2.8E		1552	1903	2.6E		1615	1945	3.1E		1601	1936	3.3E		1215	1440	1.4F
	2153				2208				2253								1601	1936	3.3E		1643	2054	2.5E
2 M	0208	0607	3.2E	17 Tu	0303	0636	3.8E	2 Th	0322	0712	2.7E	17 F	0011	0231	1.9F	2 Su	0008	0301	1.5F	17 M	0208	0437	1.7F
	1029	1321	2.4F		1033	1326	3.0F		1044	1351	2.4F		0513	0817	2.5E		0536	0847	1.7E		0739	1019	1.7E
	1629	1920	2.1E		1624	1932	2.9E		1620	1942	2.7E		1134	1423	2.2F		1145	1443	1.7F		1335	1538	1.1E
	2243				2316				2352				1655	2040	2.9E		1645	2030	3.2E		1736	2236	2.3E
3 Tu	0103	0103	1.2F	18 W	0145	0145	2.1F	3 F	0223	0223	1.1F	18 Sa	0128	0339	1.7F	3 M	0129	0411	1.5F	18 Tu	0313	0603	1.8F
	0249	0652	3.0E		0404	0734	3.3E		0416	0806	2.3E		0634	0924	2.1E		0718	1002	1.5E		0846	1129	1.8E
	1100	1359	2.3E		1119	1412	2.8E		1125	1433	2.2E		1235	1514	1.8F		1255	1543	1.5F		1453	1644	0.9F
	1659	2001	2.1E		1706	2027	2.9E		1653	2025	2.8E		1741	2148	2.7E		1740	2135	3.2E		1851		
4 W	0155	0155	1.0F	19 Th	0034	0248	1.8F	4 Sa	0103	0326	1.1F	19 Su	0240	0502	1.6F	4 Tu	0247	0526	1.8F	19 W	0004	0004	2.5E
	0334	0741	2.7E		0515	0837	2.8E		0531	0909	1.9E		0757	1039	1.8E		0842	1120	1.6E		0407	0659	2.1F
	1135	1439	2.2E		1210	1500	2.5E		1217	1521	1.9F		1347	1611	1.5F		1411	1650	1.5E		0941	1226	2.0E
	1730	2042	2.2E		1752	2128	2.9E		1735	2116	2.9E		1837	2320	2.7E		1849	2249	3.3E		1556	1748	1.1F
5 Th	0052	0252	0.8F	20 F	0153	0358	1.6F	5 Su	0217	0437	1.2F	20 M	0344	0628	1.9F	5 W	0351	0631	2.2F	20 Th	0052	0052	2.7E
	0427	0838	2.3E		0643	0946	2.3E		0721	1023	1.7E		0909	1149	1.9E		0945	1223	1.9E		0452	0737	2.3F
	1216	1521	2.1F		1307	1552	2.2F		1318	1616	1.8E		1501	1713	1.3F		1522	1757	1.8F		1026	1312	2.3E
	1803	2127	2.3E		1842	2239	3.0E		1825	2214	3.1E		1941				2004				1644	1844	1.3F
6 F	0204	0356	0.8F	21 Sa	0305	0520	1.7F	6 M	0322	0550	1.6F	21 Tu	0438	0029	2.9E	6 Th	0444	0001	3.6E	21 F	0127	0127	2.9E
	0541	0941	2.1E		0810	1100	2.1E		0856	1136	1.7E		1008	1246	2.0E		1034	1315	2.				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

San Francisco Bay Entrance (Outside), Calif., 2018

F-Flood, Dir. 061° True E-Ebb, Dir. 239° True

October										November										December																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1 M					16	0128	0400	1.8F		1	0136	0422	2.2F		16	0221	0456	1.8F		1	0155	0441	2.5F		16	0146	0438	1.9F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		0542	0831	1.7E	Tu	0713	0954	1.7E		Th	0742	1036	2.0E		F	0813	1118	2.1E		Sa	0747	1110	2.8E		Su	0737	1105	2.4E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		1125	1415	1.6F		1322	1509	0.8F			1358	1616	1.5F			1516	1648	0.7F			1502	1713	1.7F			1536	1717	0.8F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		1610	1958	3.4E	☉	1646	2131	2.2E			1818	2215	3.1E			1837	2307	2.2E			1949	2312	2.8E			1929	2309	2.0E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2 Tu		0052	0346	1.9F	17 W	0230	0513	1.8F	2 F	0240	0523	2.4F	17 Sa	0302	0540	2.0F	2 Su	0250	0535	2.6F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M	0228	0523	2.0F	17 M

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Golden Gate Bridge, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 052° True E—Ebb, Dir. 238° True

January								February								March							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M ○	0015	0231	1.1E	16 Tu ●	0111	0320	1.0E	1 Th	0125	0411	1.6E	16 F	0135	0411	1.4E	1 Th ○	0010	0301	1.9E	16 F	0017	0256	1.6E
	0502	0849	3.5F		0543	0915	2.5F		0707	1017	3.5F		0648	1015	2.7F		0617	0915	3.5F		0600	0913	2.6F
	1125	1419	3.1E		1156	1504	2.0E		1301	1615	2.6E		1257	1609	2.0E		1207	1517	2.3E		1204	1506	1.7E
	1853	2148	3.6F		1933	2223	2.9F		2008	2300	3.8F		1949	2258	3.1F		1859	2150	3.8F		1832	2146	3.1F
2 Tu	0105	0330	1.2E	17 W	0150	0406	1.0E	2 F	0210	0502	1.7E	17 Sa	0205	0445	1.5E	2 F	0053	0352	2.0E	17 Sa ●	0045	0332	1.8E
	0602	0939	3.5F		0623	0956	2.5F		0803	1108	3.5F		0727	1056	2.8F		0712	1007	3.6F		0638	0955	2.8F
	1213	1509	3.0E		1232	1542	2.0E		1354	1710	2.5E		1338	1645	2.0E		1301	1614	2.3E		1246	1547	1.8E
	1940	2235	3.7F		2002	2258	2.9F		2050	2345	3.8F		2016	2334	3.2F		1941	2234	3.9F		1901	2221	3.3F
3 W	0154	0427	1.3E	18 Th	0227	0448	1.1E	3 Sa	0255	0549	1.8E	18 Su	0235	0514	1.7E	3 Sa	0135	0439	2.2E	18 Su	0113	0402	2.1E
	0701	1029	3.5F		0702	1035	2.5F		0859	1159	3.2F		0809	1139	2.8F		0804	1057	3.6F		0718	1038	3.0F
	1303	1603	3.0E		1309	1618	2.1E		1449	1801	2.3E		1421	1720	2.0E		1355	1704	2.2E		1330	1626	1.8E
	2025	2322	3.8F		2027	2333	3.0F		2129				2047				2020	2317	3.8F		1933	2258	3.4F
4 Th	0243	0520	1.3E	19 F	0301	0526	1.1E	4 Su	0031	0031	3.6F	19 M	0012	0012	3.2F	4 Su	0217	0521	2.2E	19 M	0143	0430	2.3E
	0759	1120	3.3F		0741	1116	2.5F		0341	0637	1.8E		0306	0543	1.8E		0855	1147	3.4F		0759	1122	3.1F
	1355	1658	2.8E		1348	1653	2.1E		0955	1253	2.9F		0853	1225	2.7F		1450	1751	2.0E		1416	1703	1.7E
	2109				2052				1546	1854	2.0E		1508	1759	1.8E		2056				2007	2337	3.4F
5 F	0331	0010	3.7F	20 Sa	0010	0010	3.0F	5 M	0118	0118	3.4F	20 Tu	0053	0053	3.1F	5 M	0000	0000	3.6F	20 Tu	0501	0501	2.5E
	0613	1.4E	0333		0601	1.1E	0427		0729	1.7E	0341		0618	1.9E	0258		0600	2.2E	0841		1208	3.1F	
	1212	3.0F	0822		1157	2.4F	1058		1351	2.5F	0941		1315	2.5F	0945		1238	3.1F	1506		1743	1.6E	
	1449	1754	2.5E		1429	1731	2.1E		1649	1951	1.7E		1602	1848	1.5E		1546	1839	1.7E		2043		
6 Sa	0059	3.6F	21 Su	0049	3.0F	6 Tu	0206	3.1F	21 W	0138	3.0F	6 Tu	0044	3.2F	21 W	0018	3.2F						
	0710	1.4E		0406	0637		1.2E	0421		0701	2.0E		0339	0639		2.0E	0253	0536	2.6E				
	1308	2.7F		0908	1243		2.2F	1035		1412	2.4F		1036	1332		2.7F	0925	1258	3.0F				
	1547	1858		2.2E	1514		1814	1.9E		1706	1953		1.2E	1647		1931	1.4E	1601	1832	1.3E			
7 Su	0149	3.5F	22 M	0131	2.9F	7 W	0257	2.8F	22 Th	0227	2.8F	7 W	0130	2.8F	22 Th	0104	3.0F						
	0809	1.4E		0609	0919		1.5E	0507		0752	2.0E		0422	0721		1.8E	0334	0618	2.6E				
	1116	1409		2.3F	1323		1602	2.0F		1137	1513		2.3F	1131		1430	2.4F	1014	1352	2.8F			
	1652	2007		1.8E	1923		2149	1.1E		1824	2109		1.0E	1757		2027	1.1E	1705	1938	1.0E			
8 M ○	0241	3.3F	23 Tu	0216	2.9F	8 Th	0349	2.5F	23 F ○	0321	2.6F	8 Th	0218	2.4F	23 F	0155	2.7F						
	0805	1.4E		0704	1018		1.5E	0601		0852	2.0E		0508	0809		1.5E	0422	0708	2.4E				
	1434	1.9F		1431	1717		2.0F	1250		1620	2.3F		1234	1533		2.2F	1109	1452	2.7F				
	1709	1.4E		2039	2249		0.9E	1947		2224	0.9E		1914	2126		0.9E	1820	2057	0.9E				
9 Tu	0334	3.1F	24 W ○	0304	2.9F	9 F	0446	2.2F	24 Sa	0421	2.5F	9 F ○	0310	1.9F	24 Sa ○	0253	2.4F						
	1010	1.6E		0607	0857		1.6E	0703		0958	2.0E		0602	0907		1.3E	0519	0808	2.1E				
	1359	1627		1.9F	1213		1537	1.8F		1407	1728		2.5F	1340		1644	2.1F	1216	1555	2.6F			
	1934	2215		1.3E	1830		2128	1.2E		2142	2345		0.9E	2057		2330	1.0E	2024	2226	0.8E	1937	2212	0.9E
10 W	0056	0429	3.0F	25 Th	0356	2.8F	10 Sa	0543	2.1F	25 Su	0525	2.6F	10 Sa	0407	1.6F	25 Su	0356	2.2F					
	1110	1.7E	0655		0952	1.8E		0807	1110		2.1E	0704		1016	1.1E		0628	0921	1.9E				
	1508	1743	2.0F		1331	1646		1.9F	1520		1830	2.8F		1440	1752		2.2F	1333	1702	2.7F			
	2052	2314	1.1E		1956	2240		1.1E	2234					2122	2323		0.9E	2041	2319	1.1E			
11 Th	0145	0524	2.9F	26 F	0452	2.9F	11 Su	0035	1.0E	26 M	0026	1.2E	11 Su	0508	1.5F	26 M	0505	2.3F					
	0843	1201	1.9E		0746	1048		2.1E	0259		0627	2.8F		0809	1123		1.1E	0746	1051	1.8E			
	1607	1848	2.3F		1446	1753		2.2F	0912		1215	2.2E		1534	1845		2.3F	1448	1805	3.0F			
	2158				2111	2342		1.1E	1708		2000	2.6F		1625	1925		3.1F	2208					
12 F	0008	1.1E	27 Sa	0549	2.9F	12 M	0121	1.1E	27 Tu	0118	1.5E	12 M	0013	1.0E	27 Tu	0016	1.4E						
	0616	2.8F		0405	0724		2.2F	0412		0726	3.0F		0307	0608		1.6F	0314	0612	2.5F				
	0926	1243		2.0E	1021		1326	1.6E		1013	1315		2.3E	0908		1216	1.2E	0901	1210	1.9E			
	1659	1941		2.5F	1748		2039	2.7F		1722	2016		3.4F	1620		1926	2.5F	1554	1901	3.3F			
13 Sa	0057	1.0E	28 Su	0036	1.1E	13 Tu	0205	1.1E	28 W	0208	1.7E	13 Tu	0057	1.2E	28 W	0106	1.8E						
	0704	2.7F		0452	0809		2.3F	0518		0821	3.3F		0401	0700		1.8F	0425	0714	2.9F				
	1006	1319		2.0E	1101		1405	1.7E		1111	1415		2.3E	0958		1300	1.3E	1008	1310	2.0E			
	1744	2027		2.7F	1823		2115	2.8F		1812	2104		3.6F	1659		2002	2.6F	1650	1951	3.5F			
14 Su	0144	1.0E	29 M	0127	1.2E	14 W	0249	1.2E	14 W	0208	1.7E	14 W	0139	1.3E	14 W	0154	2.0E						
	0749	2.6F		0532	0852		2.4F	0821		3.3F	0444		0746	2.0F		0525	0811	3.2F					
	1044	1353		2.0E	1140		1447	1.8E		1415	2.3E		1042	1341		1.5E	1109	1407	2.0E				
	1824	2109		2.8F	1855		2149	2.9F		2104	3.6F		1733	2036		2.8F	1740	2038	3.7F				
15 M	0029	0231	1.0E	30 Tu	0220	1.3E	15 Th	0332	1.3E	15 Th	0208	1.5E	15 Th	0218	1.5E	30 F	0242	2.3E					
	0500	0833	2.6F		0610	0934		2.5F	0830		2.3F	0522		0830	2.3F		0620	0905	3.4F				
	1121	1428	2.0E		1218	1530		1.9E	1423		1.6E	1123		1423	1.6E		1205	1503	2.0E				
	1900	2148	2.9F		1922	2223		3.0F	1803		2111	2.9F		1803	2111		2.9F	1824	2123	3.8F			
				31 W ○	0039	0316	1.5E										31 Sa ○	0021	0330	2.4E			
					0608	0926	3.5F						0711		0956	3.6F							
					1207	1513	2.7E						1300		1557	1.9E							
					1924	2214	3.7F						1905		2206	3.8F							

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Golden Gate Bridge, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 052° True E—Ebb, Dir. 238° True

July				August				September															
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum												
1 Su	h m 0156 0918 1615 2036	h m 0501 1232 1832 2036	knots 2.0E 2.9F 0.9E	16 M	h m 0225 0926 1546 2129	h m 0528 1231 1831 2129	knots 2.6E 3.7F 1.5E	1 W	h m 0303 0936 1619 2140	h m 0606 1310 1855 2140	knots 2.2F 2.9F 1.3E	16 Th	h m 0423 1019 1638 2330	h m 0723 1338 1941 2330	knots 2.9F 3.3F 1.8E	1 Sa	h m 0444 1013 1635 2303	h m 0728 1359 1919 2303	knots 2.4F 2.7F 2.0E	16 Su	h m 0002 0646 1120 1729	h m 0306 0904 1446 2031	knots 2.5F 1.0E 2.0F 1.4E
2 M	0233 0941 1654 2118	0008 0537 1311 1915	2.0F 1.9E 2.8F 0.8E	17 Tu	0321 1008 1635 2235	0041 0627 1320 1929	3.0F 2.3E 3.6F 1.5E	2 Th	0350 1010 1655 2234	0116 0652 1352 1935	2.0F 1.6E 2.8F 1.4E	17 F	0532 1101 1729	0224 0822 1428	2.5F 1.4E 2.9F 1.7E	2 Su	0557 1103 1726	0245 0841 1451	2.3F 1.0E 2.5F 2.0E	17 M	0108 0759 1232 1834	0413 1005 1544 2147	2.3F 0.9E 1.7F 1.2E
3 Tu	0314 1010 1734 2207	0052 0619 1352 2002	1.8F 1.8E 2.7F 0.9E	18 W	0422 1051 1727 2354	0140 0733 1411 2029	2.6F 2.0E 3.4F 1.6E	3 F	0448 1049 1736 2337	0210 0752 1438 2023	1.9F 1.3E 2.7F 1.5E	18 Sa	0043 0652 1151 1826	0330 0924 1521 2140	2.3F 1.2E 2.6F 1.6E	3 M	0007 0719 1203 1826	0348 0956 1550 2118	2.2F 0.9E 2.3F 1.9E	18 Tu	0213 0900 1358 1948	0524 1105 1648 2305	2.3F 0.9E 1.5F 1.1E
4 W	0400 1046 1813 2307	0141 0712 1436 2050	1.6F 1.6E 2.6F 1.0E	19 Th	0534 1136 1822	0242 0840 1503	2.3F 1.6E 3.2F 1.6E	4 Sa	0602 1135 1823	0310 0903 1528	1.8F 1.1E 1.7E	19 Su	0155 0811 1252 1926	0442 1026 1619 2245	2.2F 1.0E 2.3F 1.5E	4 Tu	0120 0831 1313 1933	0455 1104 1653 2231	2.4F 1.0E 2.3F 1.9E	19 W	0311 0949 1511 2056	0623 1159 1753	2.4F 1.1E 1.5F
5 Th	0459 1127 1852	0237 0822 1529	1.4F 1.3E 2.7F 1.2E	20 F	0117 0657 1226 1917	0351 0945 1558 2233	2.1F 1.4E 3.0F 1.7E	5 Su	0049 0729 1227 1914	0416 1014 1622 2213	1.8F 1.0E 2.6F 1.9E	20 M	0300 0918 1401 2026	0554 1126 1720 2346	2.3F 1.0E 2.1F 1.5E	5 W	0236 0929 1428 2041	0600 1203 1758 2344	2.6F 1.2E 2.5F 2.0E	20 Th	0401 1030 1608 2152	0709 1245 1849	1.1E 2.6F 1.7F
6 F	0021 0617 1212 1931	0340 0934 1610 2228	1.4F 1.2E 2.7F 1.5E	21 Sa	0231 0820 1320 2010	0506 1048 1654 2331	2.1F 1.2E 2.9F 1.9E	6 M	0204 0846 1325 2008	0524 1119 1720 2310	2.1F 1.0E 2.7F 2.1E	21 Tu	0357 1013 1510 2122	0653 1219 1819	2.5F 1.1E 2.1F	6 Th	0346 1017 1542 2145	0657 1254 1859	3.0F 1.4E 2.8F	21 F	0052 0444 1104 1653 2238	1.2E 2.7F 1.4E 1.9F	
7 Sa	0140 0745 1300 2009	0447 1041 1701 2313	1.5F 1.1E 2.8F 1.9E	22 Su	0336 0932 1415 2059	0618 1146 1750	2.3F 1.1E 2.8F	7 Tu	0315 0948 1426 2102	0626 1214 1818	2.4F 1.1E 2.8F	22 W	0447 1058 1611 2211	0036 0741 1307 1911	1.5E 2.7F 1.2E 2.1F	7 F	0447 1101 1650 2245	0047 0748 1342 1956	2.1E 3.3F 1.7E 3.1F	22 Sa	0519 1135 1730 2319	0823 1405 2020	2.8F 1.5E 2.2F
8 Su	0252 0901 1350 2049	0553 1139 1752 2354	1.8F 1.1E 3.0F 2.2E	23 M	0432 1032 1513 2146	0021 0716 1238 1843	2.0E 2.6F 1.1E 2.7F	8 W	0419 1040 1530 2156	0003 0722 1304 1914	2.3E 2.8F 1.2E 3.0F	23 Th	0531 1138 1701 2256	0120 0823 1352 1958	1.5E 2.8F 1.2E 2.2F	8 Sa	0540 1142 1751 2342	0145 0837 1431 2050	2.2E 3.6F 1.9E 3.4F	23 Su	0549 1204 1803 2358	0856 1443 2102	2.9F 1.7E 2.4F
9 M	0354 1006 1441 2131	0652 1229 1843	2.2F 1.1E 3.1F	24 Tu	0521 1123 1610 2230	0103 0806 1327 1932	2.0E 2.8F 1.1E 2.6F	9 Th	0515 1127 1637 2251	0054 0813 1354 2008	2.5E 3.1F 1.3E 3.2F	24 F	0610 1215 1742 2336	0202 0901 1436 2042	1.5E 2.9F 1.3E 2.3F	9 Su	0628 1224 1847	0923 1521 2143	3.8F 2.1E 3.6F	24 M	0615 1230 1835	0930 1518 2143	3.1F 1.9E 2.7F
10 Tu	0449 1101 1535 2215	0032 0745 1317 1934	2.5E 2.7F 1.1E 3.2F	25 W	0606 1209 1703 2311	0143 0851 1415 2019	2.0E 2.9F 1.1E 2.6F	10 F	0607 1212 1741 2344	0146 0902 1446 2102	2.5E 3.4F 1.5E 3.4F	25 Sa	0643 1249 1816	0245 0936 1519	1.6E 2.9F 1.4E 2.5F	10 M	0037 0711 1305 1940	0344 1008 1608 2233	2.3E 3.9F 2.3E 3.7F	25 Tu	0038 0641 1257 1909	0337 1004 1548 2224	1.6E 3.2F 2.1E 2.8F
11 W	0539 1151 1634 2302	0111 0835 1406 2024	2.8E 3.1F 1.1E 3.4F	26 Th	0646 1252 1749 2351	0224 0932 1504 2103	1.9E 3.0F 1.1E 2.5F	11 Sa	0655 1255 1840	0244 0949 1540 2154	2.6E 3.7F 1.6E 3.6F	26 Su	0015 0712 1320 1849	0328 1009 1558 2204	1.7E 3.0F 1.5E 2.6F	11 Tu	0131 0752 1346 2030	0437 1051 1651 2323	2.2E 3.9F 2.4E 3.6F	26 W	0120 0711 1324 1946	0415 1039 1615 2305	1.6E 3.3F 2.3E 3.0F
12 Th	0628 1239 1734 2350	0155 0924 1500 2115	2.9E 3.4F 1.2E 3.4F	27 F	0722 1333 1828	0306 1010 1552 2145	1.9E 3.0F 1.1E 2.5F	12 Su	0037 0740 1339 1936	0347 1034 1630 2244	2.6E 3.8F 1.8E 3.6F	27 M	0052 0736 1349 1922	0407 1042 1632 2244	1.8E 3.1F 1.6E 2.7F	12 W	0227 0830 1427 2120	0525 1135 1729	2.0E 3.7F 2.4E	27 Th	0205 0743 1354 2024	0452 1116 1643 2349	1.6E 3.3F 2.5E 3.0F
13 F	0714 1325 1833	0244 1011 1556 2206	2.9E 3.6F 1.3E 3.5F	28 Sa	0028 0754 1410 1903	0348 1045 1635 2225	1.9E 3.0F 1.2E 2.5F	13 M	0131 0822 1423 2031	0443 1119 1716 2335	2.5E 3.9F 1.9E 3.5F	28 Tu	0131 0800 1417 1958	0442 1117 1701 2324	1.9E 3.1F 1.7E 2.7F	13 Th	0323 0906 1508 2210	0014 0614 1218 1806	3.4F 1.8E 3.4F 2.3E	28 F	0252 0819 1428 2104	0529 1155 1715	1.4E 3.1F 2.7E
14 Sa	0040 0800 1412 1931	0338 1057 1649 2256	2.9E 3.7F 1.4E 3.4F	29 Su	0105 0821 1445 1938	0425 1120 1713 2305	2.0E 3.0F 1.2E 2.4F	14 Tu	0225 0902 1507 2126	0535 1204 1801	2.4E 3.8F 2.0E	29 W	0212 0827 1446 2038	0514 1152 1726	1.8E 3.1F 1.9E	14 F	0424 0944 1551 2303	0108 0707 1304 1846	3.1F 1.5E 3.0F 2.1E	29 Sa	0344 0858 1507 2148	0613 1238 1752	1.2E 2.9F 2.7E
15 Su	0131 0844 1458 2029	0434 1143 1739 2347	2.8E 3.8F 1.5E 3.2F	30 M	0142 0844 1517 2014	0457 1155 1748 2345	2.0E 3.0F 1.2E 2.3F	15 W	0322 0940 1551 2224	0028 0627 1250 1848	3.2F 2.1E 3.6F 1.9E	30 Th	0256 0858 1517 2121	0007 0549 1230 1756	2.6F 1.7E 3.0F 2.0E	15 Sa	0531 1027 1636	0205 0804 1353	2.8F 1.2E 2.5F 1.8E	30 Su	0442 0942 1551 2237	0127 0710 1327 1837	2.9F 1.0E 2.6F 2.5E
				31 Tu	0221 0908 1547 2055	0529 1231 1820	1.9E 2.9F 1.2E					31 F	0346 0933 1553 2208	0055 0631 1312 1833	2.5F 1.5E 2.9F 2.0E								

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Oakland, Yerba Buena Island, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 167° True E—Ebb, Dir. 338° True

January				February				March								
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum							
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots					
1 M ○	0457	0807	1.6F	16 Tu ●	0023	0242	1.1E	1 Th	0526	0837	1.7F	16 F	0520	0825	1.5F	
	1103	1340	1.9E		0532	0822	1.4F		1134	1402	1.8E		1130	1354	1.4E	
	1736	2155	1.9F		1122	1353	1.5E		1751	2150	2.0F		1723	2107	1.6F	
2 Tu	0048	0256	1.3E	17 W	0101	0316	1.1E	2 F	0155	0411	1.5E	17 Sa	0016	0234	1.4E	
	0553	0900	1.6F		0611	0903	1.4F		0717	1024	1.7F		0550	0906	1.6F	
	1152	1430	2.0E		1158	1432	1.5E		1322	1554	1.8E		1211	1436	1.5E	
	1824	2241	2.0F		1812	2224	1.6F		1937	2331	1.9F		1754	2132	1.6F	
3 W	0137	0347	1.3E	18 Th	0136	0347	1.1E	3 Sa	0237	0452	1.4E	18 Su	0042	0305	1.5E	
	0646	0951	1.7F		0647	0942	1.4F		0803	1110	1.6F		0618	0944	1.6F	
	1242	1520	2.0E		1234	1513	1.6E		1413	1643	1.7E		1253	1519	1.4E	
	1912	2325	2.0F		1839	2243	1.5F		2018				1825	2200	1.6F	
4 Th	0225	0437	1.3E	19 F	0209	0417	1.1E	4 Su		0003	1.7F	19 M	0108	0339	1.6E	
	0738	1040	1.6F		0719	1021	1.4F		0318	0535	1.4E		0646	1023	1.5F	
	1334	1610	1.9E		1311	1555	1.6E		0850	1158	1.5F		1339	1605	1.4E	
	1959				1909	2306	1.5F		1507	1735	1.5E		1900	2234	1.6F	
5 F		0008	1.9F	20 Sa	0239	0451	1.1E	5 M		0035	1.6F	20 Tu	0137	0417	1.7E	
	0313	0526	1.3E		0750	1100	1.4F		0400	0618	1.3E		0719	1104	1.4F	
	0830	1130	1.6F		1352	1639	1.6E		0940	1250	1.3F		1430	1653	1.3E	
	1427	1702	1.7E		1944	2336	1.5F		1607	1831	1.2E		1941	2313	1.5F	
	2046								2147							
6 Sa	0400	0616	1.3E	21 Su	0309	0527	1.1E	6 Tu		0113	1.4F	21 W	0212	0459	1.7E	
	0923	1222	1.4F		0822	1142	1.3F		0445	0705	1.2E		0759	1152	1.3F	
	1524	1757	1.5E		1437	1727	1.5E		1035	1353	1.1F		1532	1748	1.1E	
	2135				2024				1717	1934	1.0E		2031			
7 Su	0133	0133	1.6F	22 M		0013	1.5F	7 W		0157	1.3F	22 Th		0000	1.4F	
	0449	0708	1.2E		0343	0609	1.2E		0533	0755	1.1E		0255	0546	1.6E	
	1020	1319	1.3E		0902	1228	1.2F		1139	1524	1.0F		0848	1255	1.2F	
	1628	1856	1.3E		1531	1821	1.3E		1833	2046	0.9E		1646	1852	0.9E	
	2227				2110				2343				2134			
8 M ●	0218	0218	1.5F	23 Tu	0058	0058	1.4F	8 Th		0249	1.2F	8 Th		0056	1.3F	
	0540	0802	1.2E		0424	0656	1.2E		0625	0848	1.0E		0348	0641	1.5E	
	1122	1426	1.2F		0952	1322	1.1F		1246	1707	1.1F		0949	1424	1.2F	
	1740	2001	1.1E		1641	1921	1.1E		1946	2206	0.8E		1806	2004	0.8E	
	2323				2205								2254			
9 Tu	0305	0305	1.4F	24 W	0149	0149	1.4F	9 F		0049	0347	24 Sa		0200	1.2F	
	0630	0856	1.1E		0512	0748	1.2E		0717	0943	1.0E		0455	0742	1.4E	
	1227	1552	1.1F		1054	1430	1.0F		1350	1812	1.3F		1109	1621	1.3F	
	1854	2112	1.0E		1809	2027	0.9E		2050	2318	0.9E		1919	2124	0.9E	
10 W	0021	0355	1.4F	25 Th		0248	1.3F	10 Sa		0153	0447	25 Su		0018	0311	1.1F
	0718	0951	1.2E		0608	0843	1.3E		0809	1038	1.1E		0612	0848	1.3E	
	1330	1724	1.2F		1209	1605	1.0F		1446	1904	1.5F		1241	1736	1.5F	
	2005	2226	1.0E		1936	2139	0.9E		2145				2021	2240	1.0E	
11 Th	0119	0444	1.3F	26 F	0027	0351	1.3F	11 Su		0015	1.1E	11 Su		0133	0426	1.2F
	0805	1041	1.2E		0706	0942	1.4E		0252	0544	1.2F		0728	0957	1.3E	
	1429	1830	1.4F		1326	1755	1.2F		0858	1127	1.1E		1400	1831	1.8F	
	2109	2333	1.0E		2051	2253	0.9E		1535	1950	1.6F		2115	2341	1.3E	
12 F	0216	0531	1.3F	27 Sa	0141	0457	1.4F	12 M		0102	1.2E	12 M		0237	0537	1.4F
	0848	1124	1.2E		0805	1041	1.5E		0345	0634	1.3F		0837	1104	1.4E	
	1521	1925	1.5F		1438	1907	1.5F		0944	1211	1.2E		1503	1918	1.9F	
	2206				2154				1616	2031	1.7F		2202			
13 Sa	0310	0029	1.0E	28 Su		0000	1.0E	13 Tu		0144	1.2E	13 Tu		0031	1.5E	
	0615	0615	1.3F		0250	0600	1.4F		0432	0721	1.3F		0333	0640	1.5F	
	0930	1202	1.3E		0903	1137	1.7E		1027	1252	1.3E		0937	1204	1.5E	
	1606	2014	1.6F		1541	2004	1.7F		1652	2105	1.7F		1555	2002	2.0F	
	2256				2250				2353				2246			
14 Su	0118	0118	1.1E	29 M	0100	0100	1.2E	14 W		0218	1.2E	14 W		0115	1.6E	
	0401	0658	1.3F		0353	0659	1.5F		0513	0804	1.4F		0423	0736	1.7F	
	1009	1238	1.3E		0958	1232	1.8E		1107	1333	1.4E		1033	1257	1.6E	
	1644	2058	1.7F		1636	2053	1.9F		1724	2130	1.6F		1641	2041	1.9F	
	2342				2340								2327			
15 M	0203	0203	1.1E	30 Tu	0153	0153	1.3E	15 Th		0028	0246	15 Th		0154	1.6E	
	0448	0740	1.3F		0450	0756	1.6F		0548	0845	1.5F		0509	0828	1.7F	
	1046	1315	1.4E		1051	1324	1.9E		1145	1414	1.5E		1124	1347	1.6E	
	1717	2135	1.7F		1726	2138	2.0F		1752	2149	1.6F		1721	2113	1.9F	
				31 W ○	0027	0243	1.4E					31 Sa ○		0005	0230	1.7E
					0542	0848	1.7F						0551	0915	1.7F	
					1143	1416	1.9E						1214	1434	1.6E	
					1812	2219	2.1F						1758	2139	1.7F	

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Oakland, Yerba Buena Island, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 167° True E—Ebb, Dir. 338° True

April				May				June								
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum							
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots					
1 Su	0040	0304	1.6E	16 M	0553	0935	1.6F	1 F	0056	0343	1.6E	16 Sa	0115	0400	2.0E	
	0631	0959	1.7F		1251	1504	1.3E		0715	1141	1.5F		0747	1211	1.9F	
	1302	1520	1.5E		1801	2130	1.6F		1507	1711	0.9E		1520	1726	1.1E	
	1835	2203	1.6F						2005	2250	1.2F		2028	2324	1.4F	
2 M	0112	0337	1.6E	17 Tu	0029	0308	1.8E	2 W	0039	0327	2.0E	17 Su	0210	0454	1.9E	
	0708	1040	1.6F		0625	1020	1.5F		0657	1120	1.7F		0839	1300	1.9F	
	1352	1606	1.3E		1342	1552	1.2E		1440	1639	1.0E		1611	1824	1.2E	
	1913	2229	1.5F		1843	2210	1.5F		1931	2241	1.4F		2127			
3 Tu	0142	0412	1.6E	18 W	0103	0349	1.9E	3 Th	0125	0415	1.9E	18 M		0020	1.4F	
	0742	1120	1.4F		0703	1107	1.5F		0745	1216	1.7F		0310	0550	1.7E	
	1443	1654	1.2E		1438	1644	1.1E		1537	1737	1.0E		0934	1350	1.8F	
	1954	2302	1.4F		1932	2254	1.5F		2034	2334	1.4F		1703	1922	1.2E	
4 W	0212	0448	1.5E	19 Th	0143	0434	1.9E	4 F	0218	0507	1.8E	19 Tu		0119	1.3F	
	0816	1204	1.3F		0747	1203	1.4F		0840	1316	1.7F		0415	0651	1.5E	
	1539	1747	1.0E		1540	1742	1.0E		1635	1841	1.0E		1030	1440	1.8F	
	2043	2342	1.3F		2031	2345	1.4F		2140				1754	2019	1.3E	
5 Th	0246	0528	1.4E	20 F	0231	0524	1.8E	5 Sa		0002	1.1F	20 W		0224	1.2F	
	0853	1256	1.2F		0839	1311	1.4F		0245	0538	1.3E		0527	0755	1.4E	
	1640	1848	0.9E		1647	1847	0.9E		0853	1322	1.3F		1127	1531	1.7F	
	2140				2140				1714	1927	0.8E		1844	2115	1.3E	
6 F		0030	1.2F	21 Sa		0043	1.2F	6 Su		0056	1.0F	21 Th		0036	0339	1.2F
	0328	0614	1.2E		0328	0620	1.6E		0318	0604	1.7E		0640	0902	1.2E	
	0937	1404	1.1F		0942	1435	1.4F		0942	1420	1.7F		1223	1621	1.7F	
	1746	1958	0.8E		1755	1959	0.9E		1733	1947	1.1E		1931	2209	1.4E	
	2247				2257				2248							
7 Sa		0126	1.0F	22 Su		0148	1.2F	7 M		0135	1.2F	22 F		0137	0502	1.3F
	0422	0706	1.1E		0438	0722	1.4E		0427	0707	1.5E		0751	1010	1.1E	
	1034	1540	1.2F		1100	1558	1.5F		1049	1523	1.7F		1316	1705	1.6E	
	1849	2112	0.8E		1858	2114	1.0E		1829	2052	1.2E		2016	2256	1.4E	
8 Su		0227	1.0F	23 M		0013	1.1F	8 Tu		0243	1.2F	23 Sa		0235	0616	1.4F
	0530	0805	1.0E		0558	0829	1.3E		0543	0813	1.4E		0858	1114	1.1E	
	1144	1653	1.3F		1221	1704	1.7F		1157	1623	1.7F		1408	1745	1.5F	
	1945	2220	1.0E		1954	2222	1.2E		1922	2154	1.3E		2058	2337	1.5E	
9 M		0103	1.0F	24 Tu		0121	1.2F	9 W		0101	1.2F	9 Sa		0328	0719	1.5F
	0644	0908	0.9E		0714	0939	1.3E		0658	0922	1.3E		1000	1212	1.0E	
	1255	1744	1.4F		1332	1758	1.8F		1259	1715	1.8F		1458	1822	1.5F	
	2034	2313	1.1E		2045	2319	1.4E		2010	2248	1.4E		2137			
10 Tu		0201	1.1F	25 W		0222	1.4F	10 Th		0202	1.3F	10 Su		0013	1.5E	
	0750	1011	1.0E		0823	1048	1.3E		0808	1030	1.2E		0416	0815	1.6F	
	1356	1824	1.5F		1431	1844	1.9F		1354	1800	1.8F		1056	1305	1.0E	
	2118	2355	1.2E		2130				2055	2334	1.5E		1548	1900	1.4F	
11 W		0251	1.2F	26 Th		0006	1.5E	11 F		0257	1.4F	11 M		0048	1.5E	
	0848	1109	1.1E		0316	0630	1.5F		0912	1128	1.1E		0457	0906	1.6F	
	1448	1856	1.5F		0925	1148	1.4E		1440	1821	1.5F		1148	1356	0.9E	
	2156				1521	1924	1.9F		2140				1637	1940	1.3F	
12 Th		0335	1.3F	27 F		0046	1.6E	12 Sa		0348	1.6E	12 Tu		0123	1.5E	
	0941	1200	1.2E		0406	0729	1.6F		1011	1226	1.2E		0533	0950	1.6F	
	1532	1924	1.5F		1022	1242	1.4E		1529	1911	1.6F		1236	1444	0.9E	
	2231				1606	2000	1.8F		2214				1726	2022	1.3F	
13 F		0055	1.4E	28 Sa		0123	1.7E	13 Su		0434	1.6F	13 W		0200	1.5E	
	0414	0719	1.4F		0451	0823	1.6F		0516	0913	1.6F		0603	1028	1.6F	
	1029	1246	1.3E		1115	1331	1.3E		1159	1406	1.0E		1320	1528	0.9E	
	1611	1952	1.5F		1646	2029	1.7F		1657	2012	1.4F		1813	2105	1.2F	
	2302				2327				2321				2359			
14 Sa		0124	1.4E	29 Su		0156	1.7E	14 M		0515	1.6E	14 Th		0239	1.5E	
	0450	0806	1.5F		0533	0912	1.6F		0551	0959	1.6F		0630	1058	1.6F	
	1116	1332	1.3E		1206	1418	1.3E		1250	1454	1.0E		1401	1608	0.9E	
	1647	2022	1.6F		1725	2054	1.6F		1741	2047	1.3F		1858	2147	1.2F	
	2331				2359				2352							
15 Su		0156	1.6E	30 M		0228	1.6E	15 Tu		0622	1.6E	15 F		0035	0319	1.5E
	0522	0851	1.5F		0610	0958	1.6F		0656	1040	1.5F		0657	1118	1.5F	
	1203	1417	1.3E		1256	1505	1.2E		1338	1540	0.9E		1440	1645	1.0E	
	1723	2055	1.6F		1804	2121	1.5F		1828	2126	1.3F		1941	2229	1.2F	
	2359															
								31 Th		0022	1.6E					
										0649	1.5F					
										1423	0.9E					
										1916	1.2F					

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Oakland, Yerba Buena Island, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 167° True E—Ebb, Dir. 338° True

July				August				September																				
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum														
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots													
1 Su	0114	0402	1.5E	16 M	0202	0440	1.9E	1 W	0224	0512	1.5E	16 Th	0347	0613	1.4E	1 Su	0549	0802	0.9E									
	0728	1139	1.5F		0827	1229	1.9F		0817	1202	1.6F		0931	1300	1.6F		1051	1346	1.3F									
	1516	1722	1.0E		1540	1754	1.3E		1533	1753	1.2E		1626	1848	1.3E		1708	1937	1.1E									
	2023	2313	1.2F		2105				2055				2224				2336											
2 M	0156	0447	1.5E	17 Tu		0003	1.5F	2 Th		0014	1.2F	17 F		0143	1.2F	2 Su		0141	1.0F	17 M		0411	1.2F					
	0804	1207	1.5F		0259	0535	1.7E		0314	0603	1.3E		0454	0714	1.2E		0531	0743	0.9E		0656	0915	0.9E					
	1552	1801	1.0E		0914	1310	1.9F		0858	1242	1.6E		1021	1341	1.5F		1021	1350	1.4F		1156	1442	1.2F					
	2105	2358	1.2F		1626	1845	1.3E		1607	1836	1.2E		1712	1936	1.2E		1652	1940	1.5E		1805	2032	1.1E					
3 Tu	0243	0535	1.4E	18 W		0100	1.3F	3 F		0104	1.1F	18 Sa		0304	1.1F	3 M		0310	1.0F	18 Tu		0039	0517	1.3F				
	0844	1242	1.5F		0401	0633	1.5E		0416	0659	1.2E		0607	0821	1.0E		0652	0852	0.8E		0756	1024	1.0E					
	1629	1842	1.0E		1003	1351	1.8F		0945	1328	1.5E		1117	1428	1.4E		1134	1451	1.3F		1300	1543	1.2E					
	2149				1714	1936	1.3E		1648	1924	1.3E		1800	2027	1.2E		1754	2039	1.5E		1905	2131	1.0E					
4 W		0046	1.1F	19 Th		0204	1.2F	4 Sa		0202	1.0F	19 Su		0028	0438	1.2F	4 Tu		0014	0505	1.2F	19 W		0139	0610	1.5F		
	0335	0628	1.3E		0510	0735	1.3E		0534	0800	1.0E		0718	0934	0.9E	0804		1005	0.9E	0850	1122		1.1E					
	0930	1323	1.5E		1054	1434	1.6F		1041	1419	1.5E		1218	1520	1.3F	1250		1557	1.3F	1359	1645		1.2E					
	1708	1926	1.0E		1801	2028	1.3E		1735	2015	1.4E		1851	2120	1.2E	1901		2141	1.5E	2003	2230		1.1E					
5 Th		0138	1.1F	20 F		0004	0321	1.2F	5 Su		0317	1.0F	20 M		0130	0547	1.3F	5 W		0133	0618	1.4F	20 Th		0232	0655	1.6F	
	0438	0725	1.2E		0623	0841	1.1E	0700		0906	0.9E	0824		1045	0.9E	0906	1113		1.0E	0937	1210	1.2E						
	1020	1408	1.5E		1148	1519	1.5E	1145		1515	1.4E	1319		1617	1.3F	1400	1704		1.4E	1453	1742	1.3F						
	1748	2012	1.1E		1848	2120	1.3E	1828		2110	1.4E	1942		2213	1.2E	2008	2244		1.6E	2056	2323	1.2E						
6 F		0236	1.0F	21 Sa		0107	0452	1.2F	6 M		0046	0500	1.1F	21 Tu		0226	0643	1.5F	6 Th		0243	0713	1.7F	21 F		0320	0734	1.6F
	0553	0825	1.1E		0735	0951	1.0E	0817		1016	0.8E	0921	1145		1.0E	1000	1211	1.2E		1020	1250	1.2E						
	1115	1458	1.5E		1243	1607	1.5E																					

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

San Mateo Bridge, Calif. 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 136° True E—Ebb, Dir. 298° True

January						February						March											
Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum		
	h m	h m	knots		h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots	
1 M ○	0049	0336	1.4E	16 Tu ●	0132	0418	1.0E	1 Th ○	0210	0509	1.7E	16 F ○	0200	0456	1.4E	1 Th ○	0058	0402	1.7E	16 F ●	0044	0348	1.5E
	0614	0843	1.6F		0654	0911	1.1F		0748	1011	1.7F		0751	1012	1.3F		0643	0908	1.7F		0648	0912	1.4F
	1137	1528	2.2E		1159	1548	1.7E		1313	1653	2.2E		1303	1630	1.7E		1215	1550	2.1E		1213	1529	1.7E
	1856	2146	2.0F		1925	2220	1.6F		2009	2257	2.0F		1949	2240	1.7F		1903	2150	2.0F		1846	2134	1.7F
2 Tu ○	0142	0432	1.5E	17 W ○	0208	0453	1.1E	2 F ○	0253	0556	1.8E	17 Sa ○	0227	0527	1.4E	2 F ○	0137	0447	1.8E	17 Sa ●	0112	0419	1.6E
	0708	0934	1.7F		0734	0951	1.1F		0840	1102	1.6F		0827	1051	1.3F		0732	0957	1.7F		0723	0951	1.5F
	1229	1619	2.3E		1236	1618	1.7E		1404	1737	2.0E		1342	1708	1.7E		1305	1635	2.0E		1255	1610	1.7E
	1944	2234	2.0F		1953	2246	1.6F		2051	2338	2.0F		2019	2311	1.7F		1944	2227	2.0F		1919	2206	1.8F
3 W ○	0234	0525	1.6E	18 Th ○	0240	0526	1.2E	3 Sa ○	0333	0642	1.8E	18 Su ○	0251	0558	1.5E	3 Sa ○	0214	0530	1.9E	18 Su ○	0137	0450	1.7E
	0802	1026	1.7F		0814	1032	1.1F		0932	1152	1.5F		0902	1131	1.3F		0820	1044	1.7F		0757	1029	1.5F
	1321	1709	2.3E		1313	1650	1.7E		1457	1822	1.8E		1425	1749	1.7E		1355	1717	1.9E		1338	1652	1.7E
	2031	2320	2.0F		2019	2313	1.6F		2132				2052	2347	1.7F		2023	2305	1.9F		1955	2240	1.8F
4 Th ○	0322	0616	1.6E	19 F ○	0310	0559	1.2E	4 Su ○	0412	0020	1.9F	19 M ○	0315	0630	1.5E	4 Su ○	0248	0610	1.8E	19 M ○	0201	0522	1.7E
	0857	1118	1.6F		0853	1112	1.1F		1026	0727	1.7E		0939	1214	1.3F		0907	1132	1.6F		0832	1110	1.6F
	1414	1757	2.1E		1350	1727	1.7E		1552	1907	1.6E		1512	1834	1.5E		1446	1800	1.6E		1424	1736	1.6E
	2116				2046	2344	1.6F		2215				2131				2103	2344	1.7F		2034	2318	1.7F
5 F ○	0410	0007	2.0F	20 Sa ○	0338	0632	1.3E	5 M ○	0103	0103	1.7F	20 Tu ○	0026	1.6F	5 M ○	0320	0648	1.7E	20 Tu ○	0227	0557	1.7E	

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

San Mateo Bridge, Calif. 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 136° True E—Ebb, Dir. 298° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots								
1 Su	0154	0534	1.6E	16 M	0245	0620	2.1E	1 W	0022	1.1F	16 Th	0116	1.4F	1 Sa	0128	1.2F	16 Su	0014	0254	1.1F			
	0907	1203	1.5F		0936	1226	2.0F		0303	0630		1.5E	0433		0738	1.4E		0446	0754	1.1E	0639	0916	0.8E
	1603	1848	1.1E		1626	1929	1.7E		0932	1236		1.6F	1040		1324	1.5F		1039	1335	1.3F	1207	1433	0.9F
	2146				2222				1610	1921		1.4E	1702		2034	1.6E		1626	2007	1.5E	1734	2125	1.2E
2 M		0003	1.0F	17 Tu		0041	1.4F	2 Th		0107	1.0F	17 F		0216	1.2F	2 Su		0226	1.1F	17 M	0120	0417	1.0F
	0234	0612	1.5E		0343	0709	1.8E		0351	0716	1.3E		0541	0834	1.1E		0603	0856	1.0E		0755	1036	0.7E
	0934	1237	1.5F		1022	1313	1.8F		1010	1317	1.5F		1133	1414	1.3F		1138	1431	1.2F		1320	1536	0.8F
	1634	1925	1.1E		1710	2021	1.7E		1639	2000	1.4E		1745	2128	1.4E		1717	2103	1.5E		1835	2235	1.2E
3 Tu		0049	0.9F	18 W		0140	1.3F	3 F		0158	1.0F	18 Sa		0326	1.1F	3 M		0333	1.1F	18 Tu	0225	0544	1.1F
	0318	0653	1.4E		0447	0802	1.5E		0452	0809	1.2E		0659	0942	0.9E		0731	1010	0.8E		0905	1156	0.7E
	1004	1315	1.5E		1112	1402	1.6F		1057	1405	1.4E		1236	1510	1.1F		1251	1535	1.1F		1432	1644	0.7F
	1706	2004	1.2E		1755	2117	1.6E		1715	2045	1.4E		1832	2231	1.4E		1821	2210	1.5E		1943	2348	1.2E
4 W		0139	0.8F	19 Th		0244	1.1F	4 Sa		0256	1.0F	19 Su		0450	1.1F	4 Tu		0448	1.1F	19 W	0323	0646	1.2F
	0409	0740	1.3E		0558	0901	1.2E		0609	0910	1.0E		0821	1104	0.7E		0853	1129	0.9E		1001	1259	0.9E
	1042	1357	1.4E		1206	1455	1.4E		1155	1459	1.3F		1346	1611	0.9F		1408	1642	1.1F		1535	1751	0.8F
	1740	2047	1.2E		1841	2217	1.5E		1800	2138	1.4E		1925	2341	1.4E		1934	2323	1.6E		2048		
5 Th	0017	0234	0.8F	20 F	0132	0356	1.1F	5 Su	0123	0401	1.0F	20 M	0304	0615	1.2F	5 W	0311	0604	1.3F	20 Th		0045	1.3E
	0513	0834	1.1E		0717	1011	1.0E		0738	1021	0.9E		0936	1225	0.8E		1001	1243	1.0E		0412	0732	1.3F
	1129	1445	1.4E		1308	1550	1.2E		1305	1600	1.2F		1455	1714	0.8F		1521	1749	1.2F		1046	1348	1.1E
	1818	2134	1.3E		1928	2320	1.5E		1855	2239	1.5E		2022				2048				1629	1849	0.9F
6 F	0114	0334	0.8F	21 Sa	0235	0515	1.1F	6 M	0229	0511	1.1F	21 Tu		0043	1.4E	6 Th		0033	1.8E	21 F		0127	1.4E
	0631	0935	1.0E		0839	1130	0.9E		0902	1138	0.9E		0400	0718	1.3F		0412	0709	1.5F		0453	0806	1.4E
	1227	1538	1.3E		14																		

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Richmond (Long Wharf), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 328° True E—Ebb, Dir. 147° True

January				February				March											
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum										
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots								
1 M ○	0116	0321	1.0E	16 Tu ●	0154	0411	0.9E	1 Th	0115	0351	1.7E	16 F	0104	0347	1.5E				
	0541	0843	2.1F		0630	0911	1.6F		0632	0921	2.1F		0641	0920	1.7F				
	1157	1532	3.0E		1223	1553	2.3E		1236	1553	2.7E		1234	1535	2.1E				
	1931	2249	2.0F		1948	2316	1.7F		1926	2238	2.1F		1904	2152	1.8F				
2 Tu	0210	0416	1.1E	17 W	0231	0445	0.9E	2 F	0311	0541	1.6E	2 F	0152	0434	1.8E	17 Sa ●	0128	0413	1.7E
	0637	0935	2.1F		0710	0951	1.6F		0822	1107	2.0F		0722	1009	2.1F		0719	0959	1.8F
	1247	1621	3.1E		1257	1623	2.4E		1423	1739	2.7E		1326	1635	2.6E		1314	1611	2.1E
	2018	2336	2.1F		2018	2323	1.7F		2116				2003	2302	2.1F		1931	2217	1.9F
3 W	0300	0510	1.2E	18 Th	0304	0517	1.0E	3 Sa	0351	0626	1.6E	3 Sa	0228	0515	1.9E	18 Su	0151	0442	1.8E
	0733	1027	2.0F		0748	1031	1.6F		0917	1158	1.8F		0812	1055	2.0F		0757	1040	1.8F
	1338	1710	3.0E		1331	1657	2.4E		1514	1823	2.4E		1414	1716	2.4E		1357	1649	2.0E
	2104				2046	2337	1.7F		2154				2038	2328	2.0F		2000	2249	2.0F
4 Th	0348	0602	1.2E	19 F	0334	0548	1.0E	4 Su	0431	0712	1.7E	4 Su	0303	0554	2.0E	19 M	0215	0515	2.0E
	0831	1120	1.9F		0826	1112	1.6F		1015	1251	1.6F		0901	1142	1.8F		0837	1122	1.8F
	1431	1759	2.9E		1407	1733	2.4E		1608	1909	2.1E		1504	1757	2.1E		1443	1731	1.8E
	2149				2115				2233				2112				2030	2326	2.0F
5 F	0434	0655	1.3E	20 Sa	0404	0621	1.1E	5 M	0513	0802	1.6E	20 Tu	0404	0704	1.8E	20 Tu	0242	0553	2.2E
	0932	1215	1.8F		0907	1156	1.5F		1119	1350	1.3F		1029	1314	1.4F		0923	1209	1.7F
	1526	1847	2.6E		1446	1813	2.3E		1708	1959	1.7E		1624	1921	1.6E		1536	1816	1.6E
	2233				2145				2315				2216				2104		
6 Sa	0521	0750	1.4E	21 Su	0433	0658	1.2E	6 Tu	0557	0858	1.6E	21 W	0441	0752	1.8E	6 Tu	0337	0633	2.0E
	1038	1313	1.5F		0954	1242	1.4F		1229	1459	1.1F		1135	1413	1.2F		0952	1230	1.6F
	1624	1938	2.3E		1530	1856	2.1E		1818	2057	1.2E		1736	2016	1.2E		1556	1840	1.7E
	2318				2218								2300				2148		
7 Su	0608	0850	1.4E	22 M	0505	0740	1.3E	7 W	0003	0256	1.6F	22 Th	0214	0517	1.6F	7 W	0036	0315	1.8F
	1149	1417	1.3F		1051	1334	1.3F		0644	1005	1.6E		0528	0848	1.8E		0412	0713	1.9E
	1728	2034	1.9E		1623	1943	1.8E		1343	1646	1.0F		1252	1524	1.1F		1048	1323	1.4F
					2256			○	1940	2210	0.9E		1908	2123	0.9E		1654	1928	1.4E
8 M	0005	0315	1.8F	23 Tu	0202	0489	1.4E	8 Th	0058	0348	1.4F	23 F	0311	0617	1.6F	8 Th	0117	0417	1.6F
	0656	0957	1.5E		0542	0829	1.4E		0736	1120	1.7E		0626	0956	1.9E		0205	0509	1.0F
	1304	1533	1.1F		1200	1434	1.1F		1453	1824	1.1F		1412	1657	1.1F		0534	0852	1.7E
	1840	2137	1.5E		1730	2038	1.5E		2105	2336	0.8E	○	2042	2244	0.7E		1258	1606	1.0F
9 Tu	0053	0402	1.7F	24 W	0250	0527	1.5E	9 F	0159	0446	1.3F	24 Sa	0110	0414	1.5F	9 F	0205	0509	1.0F
	0745	1105	1.7E		0625	0927	1.5E		0829	1225	1.8E		0735	1111	2.0E		0628	1000	1.6E
	1418	1714	1.0F	○	1318	1541	1.0F		1555	1931	1.4F		1523	1902	1.3F	○	1407	1756	1.1F
	1959	2248	1.2E		1900	2142	1.2E		2219				2202			○	2047	2311	0.6E
10 W	0144	0451	1.6F	25 Th	0032	0344	1.7F	10 Sa	0301	0648	0.8E	25 Su	0228	0521	1.5F	10 Sa	0129	0401	1.1F
	0833	1208	1.9E		0715	1031	1.8E		0920	1317	2.0E		0845	1225	2.3E		0731	1124	1.6E
	1526	1843	1.2F		1435	1700	1.0F		1648	2025	1.6F		1625	2006	1.7F		1511	1903	1.3F
	2119				2037	2254	0.9E		2318				2303				2157		
11 Th	0235	0539	1.6F	26 F	0131	0440	1.7F	11 Su	0146	0463	0.9E	26 M	0119	0419	1.0E	11 Su	0029	0329	0.8E
	0917	1301	2.1E		0809	1138	2.0E		0358	0643	1.3F		0339	0629	1.7F		0240	0509	1.0F
	1625	1949	1.4F		1543	1843	1.2F		1008	1400	2.1E		0951	1327	2.5E		0836	1232	1.7E
	2231				2202				1733	2110	1.7F		1718	2054	1.9F		1606	1955	1.5F
12 F	0326	0626	1.5F	27 Sa	0235	0539	0.9E	12 M	0005	0234	1.0E	27 Tu	0216	0516	1.2E	12 M	0126	0426	0.9E
	0959	1347	2.2E		0906	1241	2.3E		0450	0733	1.4F		0442	0732	1.8F		0343	0616	1.1F
	1716	2044	1.6F		1644	2011	1.5F		1052	1434	2.2E		1051	1421	2.7E		0935	1321	1.8E
	2333				2313				1811	2149	1.8F		1805	2136	2.1F		1652	2038	1.7F
13 Sa	0416	0709	1.5F	28 Su	0339	0639	1.8F	13 Tu	0045	0315	1.1E	28 W	0035	0306	1.5E	13 Tu	0211	0511	1.1E
	1038	1426	2.3E		1002	1338	2.6E		0537	0817	1.5F		0539	0829	2.0F		0436	0713	1.3F
	1801	2132	1.7F		1738	2108	1.8F		1132	1503	2.2E		1145	1508	2.7E		1026	1358	1.9E
									1846	2221	1.8F		1847	2211	2.1F		1731	2112	1.7F
14 Su	0026	0248	0.9E	29 M	0011	0220	1.0E	14 W	0120	0350	1.1E					14 W	0006	0248	1.3E
	0503	0751	1.5F		0440	0737	1.9F		0619	0858	1.6F						0522	0801	1.4F
	1115	1458	2.3E		1056	1431	2.8E		1210	1531	2.3E						1112	1430	2.0E
	1840	2214	1.8F		1827	2155	2.0F		1917	2236	1.7F						1805	2134	1.7F
15 M	0112	0332	0.9E	30 Tu	0101	0315	1.2E	15 Th	0151	0420	1.2E	15 Th	0036	0320	1.4E	15 Th	0036	0320	1.4E
	0548	0831	1.5F		0538	0833	2.0F	●	0657	0936	1.6F		0603	0842	1.6F		0628	0920	1.9F
	1150	1526	2.3E		1150	1521	3.0E		1246	1601	2.3E		1154	1502	2.1E		1230	1533	2.3E
	1916	2250	1.7F		1913	2237	2.1F		1945	2239	1.7F		1836	2138	1.7F		1849	2154	2.1F
				31 W	0147	0406	1.3E									31 Sa	0039	0333	2.0E
				○	0634	0926	2.1F									○	0716	1004	2.0F
					1241	1609	3.0E										1320	1613	2.1E
					1956	2314	2.1F										1924	2216	2.0F

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Richmond (Long Wharf), Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 328° True E—Ebb, Dir. 147° True

July						August						September											
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 Su	0209	0544	2.3E	16 M	0302	0624	2.7E	1 W	0026	1.4F	16 Th	0132	1.4F	1 Sa	0150	1.3F	16 Su	0039	0400	1.2F			
	0938	1232	1.6F		1009	1318	2.0F		0317	0639		2.1E	0451		0741	1.8E		0513	0753	1.3E	0705	0923	0.8E
	1640	1845	0.8E		1654	1922	1.4E		1003	1259		1.8F	1055		1350	1.8F		1037	1350	1.7F	1202	1445	1.3F
	2119				2210				1647	1922		1.3E	1734		2035	1.8E		1700	2020	1.9E	1814	2145	1.7E
										2234													
2 M		0002	1.4F	17 Tu	0359	0714	1.7F	2 Th	0115	1.3F	17 F	0006	0242	1.2F	2 Su	0019	0254	1.2F	17 M	0145	0528	1.3F	
	0248	0623	2.3E		0406	0724	1.8E		0559	0838		1.4E	0635	0855		1.0E	0821	1048		0.8E			
	1010	1304	1.7F		1037	1340	1.8F		1142	1436		1.7F	1129	1444		1.6F	1310	1545		1.2F			
	1715	1924	0.9E		1719	2006	1.4E		1821	2139		1.8E	1753	2121		1.9E	1914	2302		1.7E			
	2209				2336																		
3 Tu		0050	1.2F	18 W	0151	1.4F	3 F	0210	1.1F	18 Sa	0118	0420	1.1F	3 M	0134	0411	1.1F	18 Tu	0247	0634	1.4F		
	0330	0705	2.1E		0506	0814		1.5E	0716		0947	1.0E	0803		1007	0.8E	0928		1203	0.9E			
	1044	1342	1.7F		1116	1426		1.8E	1235		1528	1.5F	1235		1544	1.6F	1419		1651	1.2F			
	1751	2007	1.0E		1757	2058		1.5E	1912		2250	1.8E	1856		2230	2.0E	2017						
	2308																						
4 W		0142	1.1F	19 Th	0303	1.2F	4 Sa	0048	0313	1.0F	19 Su	0228	0555	1.2F	4 Tu	0245	0554	1.2F	19 W		0009	1.8E	
	0420	0752	1.9E		0626	0913		1.2E	0837	1108		0.9E	0923	1126		0.8E	0341	0728		1.6F			
	1122	1424	1.7E		1202	1517		1.7E	1335	1624		1.4F	1350	1648		1.6F	1022	1300		1.0E			
	1827	2055	1.1E		1843	2157		1.7E	2006	2358		1.9E	2006	2341		2.2E	1521	1756		1.2F			
5 Th	0016	0239	1.0F	20 F	0150	0436	1.1F	5 Su	0202	0424	1.0F	20 M	0331	0705	1.4F	5 W	0348	0722	1.5F	20 Th		0100	1.9E
	0520	0844	1.7E		0729	1015	1.3E		0759	1020	0.9E		0952	1221	0.9E		1027	1238	0.9E		0428	0813	1.7F
	1044	1509	1.7E		1314	1620	1.7F		1257	1611	1.7F		1436	1724	1.4F		1502	1753	1.7F		1105	1348	1.2E
	1905	2149	1.2E		2005	2337	1.9E		193														

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, California, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 103° True E—Ebb, Dir. 283° True

January				February				March															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots								
1 M ○	0311	0545	1.4E	16 Tu ●	0101	2.3F	1 Th	0109	2.5F	16 F	0107	2.4F	1 Th ○	0002	2.5F	16 F	0303	0601	2.1E				
	0806	1057	3.3F		0359	0624		1.2E	0428		0728	2.0E		0422	0707		1.8E	0308	0620	2.2E	0857	1127	2.4F
	1346	1711	3.6E		0837	1116		2.4F	0954		1228	3.1F		0951	1224		2.5F	0853	1126	3.0F	1425	1754	2.8E
	2200				1409	1815		2.8E	1522		1859	3.3E		1516	1850		3.1E	1423	1800	3.1E	2138		
2 Tu		0046	2.3F	17 W	0133	2.2F	2 F	0148	2.7F	17 Sa	0127	2.5F	2 F		0034	2.6F	17 Sa ●		0016	2.6F			
	0406	0646	1.5E		0434	0701		1.3E	0514		0821	2.2E		0452	0739	2.0E		0349	0710	2.4E	0330	0629	2.2E
	0903	1148	3.3F		0920	1158		2.5F	1052		1321	2.9F		1035	1307	2.5F		0948	1217	2.9F	0938	1208	2.5F
	1437	1806	3.6E		1446	1828		3.0E	1615		1952	3.3E		1558	1931	3.1E		1514	1846	3.0E	1507	1830	2.8E
3 W		0133	2.4F	18 Th	0156	2.2F	3 Sa	0228	2.8F	18 Su	0156	2.8F	3 Sa		0107	2.7F	18 Su		0042	2.8F			
	0459	0745	1.7E		0508	0738		1.5E	0601		0913	2.3E		0522	0813	2.2E		0430	0758	2.4E	0356	0657	2.4E
	1002	1241	3.2F		1005	1241		2.5F	1152		1416	2.6F		1121	1352	2.4F		1042	1309	2.7F	1020	1051	2.4F
	1530	1905	3.5E		1527	1905		3.1E	1711		2043	3.1E		1643	2016	3.0E		1606	1931	2.9E	1552	1913	2.8E
4 Th		0221	2.5F	19 F	0215	2.3F	4 Su	0222	2.8F	19 M	0231	2.9F	4 Su		0142	2.8F	19 M		0115	3.0F			
	0551	0842	1.9E		0542	0816		1.6E	0647		1007	2.4E		0553	0849	2.4E		0509	0843	2.5E	0423	0729	2.6E
	1104	1335	3.0F		1052	1326		2.4F	1255		1517	2.2F		1211	1440	2.2F		1138	1403	2.4F	1106	1336	2.3F
	1626	2004	3.4E		1609	1948		3.2E	1811		2135	2.9E		1735	2105	2.8E		1701	2019	2.7E	1642	2000	2.6E
5 F	0014	0309	2.6F	20 Sa	0240	2.5F	5 M	0352	2.8F	20 Tu	0311	3.0F	5 M		0219	2.8F	20 Tu		0152	3.1F			
	0642	0938	2.1E		0617	0854		1.8E	0732		1102	2.4E		0627	0928	2.5E		0548	0928	2.5E	0454	0805	2.9E
	1207	1432	2.7F		1141	1413		2.3E	1403		1625	1.8F		1307	1533	1.9F		1237	1502	2.1F	1155	1425	2.2F
	1724	2102	3.3E		1655	2035		3.2E	1917		2230	2.5E		1835	2157	2.5E		1802	2109	2.4E	1740	2051	2.3E
6 Sa	0059	0359	2.7F	21 Su	0314	2.7F	6 Tu	0437	2.6F	21 W	0355	3.0F	6 Tu	0021	0259	2.7F	21 W		0235	3.1F			
	0733	1036	2.3E		0653	0934		2.0E	0148		0437	2.6F		0706	1012	2.7E		0626	1013	2.5E	0531	0846	3.0E
	1314	1533	2.3F		1233	1502		2.1F	1517		1752	1.6F		1412	1634	1.6F		1339	1611	1.8F	1251	1520	1.9E
	1826	2200	3.1E		1744	2124		3.1E	2031		2329	2.1E		1948	2255	2.1E		1910	2204	2.1E	1847	2146	2.0E
7 Su	0145	0450	2.8F	22 M	0352	2.8F	7 W ○	0525	2.5F	22 Th	0444	2.9F	7 W	0104	0342	2.5F	22 Th	0035	0322	3.0F			
	0824	1137	2.4E		0729	1016		2.1E	0901		1313	2.6E		0751	1100	2.8E		0707	1103	2.4E	0616	0933	3.0E
	1425	1642	1.9F		1331	1555		1.8E	1634		1923	1.7F		1527	1750	1.3F		1448	1741	1.7F	1354	1624	1.7E
	1933	2258	2.8E		1840	2217		2.8E	2150					2112	2359	1.7E		2023	2303	1.7E	2001	2248	1.8E
8 M ○	0232	0542	2.8F	23 Tu	0435	2.9F	8 Th	0034	1.7E	23 F ○	0538	2.8F	8 Th	0151	0430	2.3F	23 F	0127	0414	2.8F			
	0913	1241	2.5E		0807	1100		2.3E	0325		0616	2.3F		0842	1154	2.8E		0752	1208	2.4E	0708	1026	3.0E
	1541	1805	1.7E		1438	1654		1.5F	0946		1425	2.7E		1646	1943	1.3F		1559	1905	1.8F	1505	1750	1.5E
	2046	2359	2.4E		1948	2312		2.5E	1746		2036	1.9F		2234				2139			2117	2355	1.6E
9 Tu	0320	0632	2.7F	24 W ○	0522	2.9F	9 F	0143	1.4E	24 Sa	0108	1.5E	9 F ○		0008	1.4E	24 Sa ○	0229	0513	2.6F			
	0959	1349	2.7E		0847	1146		2.5E	0419		0709	2.1F		0344	0637	2.7F		0246	0524	2.0F	0809	1126	2.8E
	1658	1936	1.6F		1552	1806		1.3F	1031		1530	2.8E		0940	1254	2.8E		0843	1335	2.4E	1621	1942	1.6F
	2202				2109				1847		2136	2.2F		1758	2108	1.6F		1709	2012	2.0F	2228		
10 W		0104	2.0E	25 Th	0012	2.0E	10 Sa	0250	1.3E	25 Su	0219	1.5E	10 Sa		0116	1.3E	25 Su		0107	1.6E			
	0409	0719	2.6F		0314	0612		2.9F	0514		0802	2.1F		0451	0739	2.7F		0347	0623	1.9F	0339	0618	2.5F
	1042	1455	2.9E		0929	1235		2.7E	1116		1626	3.0E		1041	1358	2.8E		0939	1450	2.5E	0918	1234	2.6E
	1810	2051	1.8F		1709	1937		1.3F	1939		2228	2.4F		1859	2203	1.9F		1809	2109	2.2F	1730	2049	1.9F
11 Th	2320			2235									2351			2331							
		0210	1.7E	26 F	0117	1.7E	11 Su	0349	1.3E	26 M	0328	1.6E	11 Su		0221	1.4E	26 M		0218	1.8E			
	0457	0802	2.5F		0405	0706		2.9F	0608		0852	2.1F		0557	0841	2.8F		0451	0727	1.8F	0451	0726	2.5F
	1121	1556	3.1E		1015	1326		2.9E	1200		1713	3.0E		1141	1507	2.9E		1038	1548	2.6E	1028	1352	2.6E
1911	2154	2.1F	1819		2111	1.5F		2023	2314		2.5F	1949		2248	2.2F	1859		2158	2.4F	1828	2139	2.2F	
12 F	0032	0314	1.4E	27 Sa	0223	1.5E	12 M	0439	1.4E	27 Tu	0431	1.8E	12 M	0042	0320	1.5E	27 Tu	0024	0324	2.0E			
	0544	0842	2.4F		0501	0800		3.0F	0658		0938	2.2F		0659	0939	3.0F		0551	0827	1.9F	0559	0833	2.6F
	1156	1650	3.2E		1103	1419		3.0E	1241		1750	2.9E		1238	1614	3.0E		1132	1632	2.6E	1133	1515	2.6E
	2004	2248	2.3F		1920	2215		1.8F	2100		2354	2.5F		2033	2327	2.4F		1941	2240	2.5F	1916	2220	2.4F
13 Sa	0138	0412	1.2E	28 Su	0331	1.4E	13 Tu	0522	1.5E	28 W	0528	2.1E	13 Tu	0124	0410	1.7E	28 W	0111	0423	2.3E			
	0629	0920	2.3F		0600	0855		3.1F	0744		1020	2.3F		0758	1034	3.0F		0644	0920	2.1F	0701	0934	2.7F
	1228	1738	3.2E		1154	1513		3.2E	1321		1812	2.8E		1331	1712	3.0E		1221	1703	2.7E	1232	1619	2.7E
	2050	2337	2.4F		2011	2306		2.0F	2131					2112				2015	2315	2.5F	1958	2256	2.6F
14 Su	0234	0502	1.1E	29 M	0436	1.5E	14 W	0027	2.4F	14 W			14 W	0201	0453	1.9E	29 Th	0154	0517	2.5E			
	0712	0957	2.3F		0700	0950		3.2F	0320		0600	1.6E		0732	1005	2.3F		0758	1030	2.8F			
	1300	1818	3.1E		1245	1609		3.3E	0827		1101	2.4F		1305	1717	2.7E		1326	1705	2.7E			
	2130				2058	2350		2.2F	1359		1804	2.8E		2045	2342	2.5F		2036	2326	2.7F			
15 M		0021	2.4F	30 Tu	0537	1.6E	15 Th ●	0052	2.3F	15 Th	0052	2.3F	15 Th	0234	0529	2.0E	30 F	0233	0607	2.6E			
	0320	0545	1.1E		0759	1043		3.2F	0352		0634	1.7E		0816	1047	2.4F		0852	1121	2.7F			
	0754	1036	2.4F		1337	1707		3.3E	0909		1142	2.5F		1345	1727	2.7E		1417	1745	2.7E			
	1333	1844	2.9E		2141				1437		1816	2.9E		2112	2359	2.5F		2112	2355	2.7F			
31 W ○				31 W ○	0030	2.4F										31 Sa ○	0308	0652	2.7E				
					0340	0634	1.8E											0943	1211	2.6F			
					0857	1135	3.2F											1508	1826	2.5E			
					1429	1804	3.3E											2147					

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, California, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 103° True E—Ebb, Dir. 283° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0411	0750	3.0E	16 M	0459	0834	3.4E	1 W	0016	0242	2.1F
	1221	1517	2.2F		1230	1519	2.7F		0526	0904	3.0E
	1845	2114	1.6E		1856	2202	2.3E		1242	1529	2.9F
	2348								1904	2152	2.2E
2 M	0218	0218	2.2F	17 Tu	0041	0305	2.5F	16 Th	0133	0356	2.1F
	0458	0838	3.1E		0559	0930	3.2E		0654	1006	2.6E
	1252	1545	2.4F		1314	1607	2.8F		1321	1605	2.8F
	1924	2157	1.7E		1946	2301	2.4E		1942	2330	2.6E
3 Tu	0043	0308	2.0F	18 W	0151	0410	2.1F	17 F	0245	0519	1.8F
	0547	0929	3.0E		0704	1028	2.9E		0807	1106	2.2E
	1327	1621	2.5F		1400	1657	2.8F		1409	1655	2.6F
	2004	2242	1.9E		2036				2029		
4 W	0143	0402	1.7F	19 Th	0306	0528	1.8F	18 Sa	0402	0654	1.8F
	0641	1021	2.9E		0816	1129	2.5E		0927	1213	1.8E
	1405	1702	2.7F		1448	1749	2.8F		1502	1748	2.3F
	2044	2328	2.0E		2125				2118		
5 Th	0249	0500	1.4F	20 F	0114	0271	1.7F	19 Su	0516	0811	2.0F
	0744	1116	2.6E		0425	0701	1.7F		1046	1325	1.5E
	1447	1746	2.8F		0933	1234	2.1E		1600	1845	2.1F
	2124				1539	1841	2.6F		2207		
6 F	0400	0608	1.2F	21 Sa	0225	029E		20 M	0307	0307	2.8E
	0858	1214	2.3E		0540	0824	1.8F		0621	0914	2.3F
	1532	1832	2.8F		1053	1344	1.7E		1159	1435	1.4E
	2202				1632	1932	2.5F		1700	1944	2.0F
7 Sa	0100	0100	2.4E	22 Su	0331	3.1E			2257		
	0511	0727	1.2F		0646	0931	2.1F	21 Tu	0407	0407	3.0E
	1019	1314	2.0E		1210	1454	1.5E		0717	1008	2.5F
	1619	1920	2.9F		1724	2020	2.4F		1300	1538	1.4E
	2239				2336				1757	2039	2.0F
8 Su	0144	0144	2.7E	23 M	0430	3.2E			2345		
	0617	0852	1.4F		0743	1029	2.4F	22 W	0457	0457	3.0E
	1136	1416	1.7E		1319	1558	1.3E		0804	1055	2.6F
	1707	2008	2.9F		1815	2103	2.3F		1350	1630	1.5E
	2316								1849	2127	2.1F
9 M	0228	0228	2.9E	24 Tu	0013	0522	3.3E	23 Th	0030	0539	3.0E
	0714	1001	1.6F		0831	1119	2.5F		0843	1137	2.6F
	1247	1518	1.5E		1418	1652	1.2E		1430	1714	1.6E
	1757	2056	3.0F		1902	2144	2.3F		1936	2211	2.2F
	2355										
10 Tu	0311	0311	3.2E	25 W	0048	0606	3.2E	24 F	0111	0610	2.9E
	0806	1056	1.9F		0914	1205	2.5F		0917	1212	2.5F
	1351	1620	1.4E		1507	1739	1.2E		1504	1752	1.7E
	1848	2144	3.2F		1946	2224	2.3F		2019	2251	2.3F
11 W	0038	0357	3.4E	26 Th	0123	0641	3.0E	25 Sa	0150	0620	2.7E
	0853	1143	2.1F		0951	1246	2.4F		0944	1238	2.4F
	1449	1720	1.4E		1546	1818	1.2E		1534	1824	1.8E
	1942	2234	3.3F		2029	2304	2.3F		2100	2331	2.4F
12 Th	0124	0447	3.5E	27 F	0159	0658	2.8E	26 Su	0228	0613	2.8E
	0938	1225	2.2F		1023	1320	2.3F		1008	1254	2.4F
	1541	1819	1.5E		1620	1853	1.3E		1602	1853	1.9E
	2037	2325	3.3F		2111	2345	2.4F		2141		
13 F	0214	0541	3.6E	28 Sa	0236	0631	2.8E	27 M	0305	0637	2.9E
	1022	1307	2.3F		1050	1345	2.2F		1031	1310	2.5F
	1630	1915	1.7E		1651	1926	1.5E		1630	1922	2.0E
	2135				2154				2223		
14 Sa	0017	0017	3.3F	29 Su	0315	0654	3.0E	28 Tu	0345	0714	2.9E
	0307	0638	3.6E		1114	1402	2.3F		1057	1335	2.7F
	1105	1349	2.5F		1722	2000	1.6E		1658	1952	2.2E
	1719	2010	1.9E		2238				2307		
15 Su	0110	0110	3.2F	30 M	0356	0733	3.1E	29 W	0135	0135	2.3F
	0402	0737	3.5E		1140	1422	2.5F		0428	0757	2.9E
	1147	1433	2.6F		1755	2035	1.8E		1127	1409	2.9F
	1807	2106	2.1E		2326				1728	2026	2.4E
	2336			31 Tu	0440	0817	3.1E	30 Th	0221	0221	2.1F
					1209	1453	2.7F		0517	0844	2.7E
					1829	2112	2.0E		1202	1447	3.0F
									1800	2103	2.6E
								31 F	0045	0311	1.9F
									0614	0935	2.5E
									1241	1530	3.0F
									1837	2144	2.7E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Benicia Bridge, Suisun Bay, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 058° True E—Ebb, Dir. 242° True

January												February												March															
Slack				Maximum				Slack				Maximum				Slack				Maximum				Slack				Maximum				Slack				Maximum			
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0317	0525	0.8E	16 Tu	0415	0631	0.7E	1 Th	0429	0708	1.3E	16 F	0434	0719	1.1E	1 Th	0311	0605	1.5E	16 F	0316	0619	1.4E																
2 Tu	0739	1055	2.5F	17 W	0826	1125	1.9F	2 F	0935	1232	2.4F	17 Sa	0946	1235	2.0F	2 F	0840	1134	2.3F	17 Sa	0855	1142	2.0F																
3 W	1354	1719	2.4E	18 Th	1423	1802	2.0E	3 Sa	1534	1921	2.3E	18 Su	1531	1844	2.1E	3 Sa	1437	1830	2.1E	18 Su	1440	1751	1.9E																
4 Th	2201			19 F	2219			4 Su	2303			19 M	2235			4 Su	2148			19 M	2122																		
5 F	0057	0211	2.1F	20 Sa	0131	0452	1.9F	5 M	0201	0513	2.4F	20 Tu	0130	0458	2.0F	5 M	0046	0351	2.4F	20 Tu	0019	0338	2.1F																
6 Sa	0624	0924	0.9E	21 Su	0710	1205	1.9F	6 Tu	0758	1033	1.4E	21 W	0743	1028	1.2E	6 Tu	0651	0935	1.6E	21 W	0644	0937	1.5E																
7 Su	0836	1147	2.5F	22 M	1500	1822	2.1E	7 W	1628	2004	2.2E	22 Th	1615	1921	2.0F	7 W	1529	1906	2.3F	22 Th	1525	1825	2.0F																
8 M	2247			23 Tu	0158	0525	1.9F	8 Th	0242	0557	2.4F	23 F	0155	0522	2.1F	8 Th	0122	0431	2.4F	23 F	0042	0359	2.1F																
9 Tu	0502	0722	1.0E	24 W	0953	1248	1.9F	9 F	1132	1421	1.4E	24 Sa	0803	1113	1.3E	9 F	0734	1028	1.7E	24 Sa	0659	0959	1.6E																
10 W	0936	1241	2.4F	25 Th	1540	1856	2.2E	10 Sa	1722	2050	2.1E	25 Su	1701	2001	2.0E	10 Sa	1621	1943	2.0E	25 Su	1612	1903	1.8E																
11 Th	2333			26 F	2314			11 Su	2342			26 M	2332			11 Su	2300			26 M	2219																		
12 F	0017	0321	2.3F	27 Sa	0219	0555	1.9F	12 M	0021	0323	2.3F	27 Tu	0227	0547	2.2F	12 M	0158	0509	2.4F	27 Tu	0113	0422	2.2F																
13 Sa	0411	0719	1.1E	28 Su	0820	1332	1.9F	13 Tu	0641	0940	1.5E	28 W	0828	1201	1.4E	13 Tu	0814	1122	1.7E	28 W	0717	1104	1.7E																
14 Su	0836	1147	2.5F	29 M	1622	1936	2.2E	14 W	1234	1519	1.8E	29 Th	1452	1751	1.8E	14 W	1241	1511	2.0F	29 Th	1355	1647	1.9F																
15 M	1635	2012	2.3E	30 Tu	2342			15 Th	1820	2140	1.8E	30 F	2046			15 Th	1714	2024	1.8E	30 F	1702	1944	1.6E																
				31 W	0242	0624	2.0F																																

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Benicia Bridge, Suisun Bay, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 058° True E—Ebb, Dir. 242° True

July				August				September															
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum												
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m												
1 Su	0418 1205 1911 2329	0133 2.3E 1.9F 0.7E	16 M	0504 1233 1903	0838 1538 2147	2.2F 2.4F 1.3E	1 W	0003 0534 1226 1909	0249 0847 1526 2143	1.6F 2.1E 2.2F 1.1E	16 Th	0118 0657 1314 1946	0400 1008 1619 2315	1.6F 1.6E 2.3F 1.5E	1 Sa	0139 0731 1256 1913	0423 1008 1606 2207	1.3F 1.2E 2.2F 1.6E	16 Su	0318 0931 1409 2025	0634 1200 1706 2025	1.4F 0.8E 1.6F	
2 M	0501 1235 1945	0823 1547 2207	1.6F 2.3E 2.0F 0.8E	17 Tu	0022 0602 1314 1950	0306 0934 1622 2249	1.9F 2.1E 2.4F 1.4E	2 Th	0059 0626 1259 1940	0339 0935 1603 2220	1.4F 1.8E 2.2F 1.2E	17 F	0232 0809 1358 2035	0519 1111 1705 2315	1.3F 1.3E 2.1F	2 Su	0250 0852 1340 2003	0538 1110 1656 2303	1.1F 0.9E 2.0F 1.6E	17 M	0430 1052 1511 2123	0749 1310 1806 2123	1.5E 1.5F 0.7E 1.5F
3 Tu	0026 0547 1308 2020	0309 0910 1617 2252	1.5F 2.2E 2.0F 0.8E	18 W	0134 0706 1356 2040	0411 1034 1709 2356	1.6F 1.8E 2.4F 1.5E	3 F	0203 0728 1337 2016	0437 1029 1645 2303	1.2F 1.5E 2.2F 1.3E	18 Sa	0352 0933 1446 2126	0651 1220 1757 2315	1.2F 1.0E 1.9F	3 M	0409 1018 1435 2102	0717 1221 1754 2303	1.2F 0.7E 1.9F	18 Tu	0534 1159 1617 2224	0849 1415 1915 2224	1.7F 0.8E 1.4F
4 W	0127 0640 1344 2055	0402 1001 1653 2339	1.3F 2.0E 2.0F 1.0E	19 Th	0252 0818 1440 2131	0529 1139 1759 2331	1.3F 1.5E 2.4F	4 Sa	0316 0847 1417 2058	0549 1128 1732 2353	1.0F 1.2E 2.1F 1.5E	19 Su	0511 1100 1540 2218	0812 1330 1854 2315	1.4F 0.8E 1.8F	4 Tu	0524 1133 1542 2208	0837 1333 1859 2303	1.4F 0.6E 1.9F	19 W	0626 1251 1722 2320	0939 1513 2021 2320	1.9F 0.9E 1.5F
5 Th	0236 0742 1423 2130	0502 1057 1735 2310	1.1F 1.7E 2.1F	20 F	0417 0939 1527 2220	0704 1245 1851 2310	1.2F 1.2E 2.2F	5 Su	0436 1016 1503 2145	0725 1233 1825 2315	1.0F 0.9E 2.1F	20 M	0618 1218 1638 2307	0916 1437 1953 2307	1.6F 0.8E 1.7F	5 W	0627 1233 1654 2313	0934 1442 2006 2313	1.7F 0.7E 2.0F	20 Th	0708 1332 1819	1022 1604 2116	2.1F 1.0E 1.6F
6 F	0350 0900 1504 2205	0614 1157 1820 2305	1.1E 1.0F 1.4E 2.1F	21 Sa	0538 1104 1615 2305	0828 1352 1942 2305	1.3F 1.0E 2.1F	6 M	0551 1139 1555 2236	0852 1339 1922 2236	1.6E 1.2F 2.1F	21 Tu	0712 1321 1736 2353	1010 1537 2047 2353	1.9F 0.8E 1.7F	6 Th	0719 1321 1804	1021 1544 2111	1.9E 0.9F 2.1F	21 F	0743 1406 1910	1057 1650 2203	2.1F 1.2E 1.7F
7 Sa	0506 1024 1547 2239	0742 1257 1908 2339	1.3E 1.0F 2.1F	22 Su	0647 1224 1704 2346	0934 1455 2031 2346	1.5F 0.8E 2.0F	7 Tu	0654 1249 1654 2329	0954 1445 2021 2329	1.5F 0.6E 2.1F	22 W	0756 1411 1830	1056 1630 2134	2.0E 2.0F 1.7F	7 F	0804 1404 1909	1102 1640 2210	2.1F 1.1E 2.2F	22 Sa	0813 1436 1956	1126 1730 2246	2.1F 1.3E 1.8F
8 Su	0615 1145 1632 2316	0903 1358 1958 2316	1.6E 1.2F 0.9E 2.2F	23 M	0742 1335 1753	1030 1555 2114	1.7F 0.7E 2.0F	8 W	0747 1348 1758	1045 1549 2120	1.8F 0.7E 2.3F	23 Th	0833 1453 1919	1136 1717 2217	2.1F 0.9E 1.8F	8 Sa	0844 1444 2009	1141 1732 2306	2.2F 1.4E 2.3F	23 Su	0839 1501 2040	1147 1805 2327	2.0F 1.3E 1.9F
9 M	0714 1258 1718 2356	1007 1459 2047 2356	1.5F 1.2E 2.3F	24 Tu	0828 1436 1841	1120 1649 2154	1.9F 0.7E 1.9F	9 Th	0835 1438 1901	1131 1650 2216	2.2E 2.0F 2.4F	24 F	0904 1528 2005	1212 1759 2258	2.0E 2.0F 1.8F	9 Su	0922 1524 2106	1218 1820 2306	2.4F 1.5E	24 M	0905 1523 2122	1203 1832 2306	2.1F 1.4E
10 Tu	0807 1405 1809	0315 1102 1600 2138	2.1E 1.7F 0.6E 2.4F	25 W	0059 0908 1529 1926	0548 1205 1738 2232	2.1E 2.0F 0.7E 1.9F	10 F	0117 0918 1523 2004	0506 1213 1747 2311	2.3E 2.1F 1.0E 2.4F	25 Sa	0155 0931 1557 2049	0554 1240 1837 2339	2.0E 2.0F 1.0E 1.9F	10 M	0302 0959 1604 2203	0635 1255 1906 2303	2.3F 2.1E 2.4F 1.7E	25 Tu	0306 0931 1544 2205	0607 1225 1847 2305	1.9F 1.8E 1.5E
11 W	0039 0856 1505 1904	0402 1151 1701 2229	2.3E 1.9F 0.6E 2.4F	26 Th	0134 0942 1613 2010	0616 1246 1823 2311	2.1E 2.0F 0.7E 1.9F	11 Sa	0212 0959 1606 2105	0603 1255 1840 2105	2.4E 2.3F 1.1E	26 Su	0235 0955 1623 2132	0605 1300 1909 2132	2.0E 2.0F 1.1E	11 Tu	0356 1035 1644 2300	0717 1332 1950 2300	2.2F 2.4F 1.7E	26 W	0352 0959 1606 2248	0644 1253 1901 2248	1.7E 2.2F 1.6E
12 Th	0127 0943 1558 2003	0454 1239 1801 2321	2.4E 2.1F 0.7E 2.4F	27 F	0209 1012 1649 2055	0624 1322 1903 2351	2.1E 2.0F 0.7E 1.9F	12 Su	0307 1039 1649 2206	0651 1335 1932 2206	2.4E 2.4F 1.3E	27 M	0315 1019 1647 2215	0631 1317 1934 2215	1.9F 2.0F 1.1E	12 W	0451 1112 1724 2358	0801 1410 2032 2358	1.8E 2.4F 1.7E	27 Th	0441 1029 1632 2335	0724 1327 1926 2335	1.6E 2.3F 1.8E
13 F	0218 1027 1647 2105	0551 1325 1858 2105	2.5E 2.2F 0.8E	28 Sa	0246 1038 1720 2139	0622 1351 1940 2139	2.1E 1.9F 0.8E	13 M	0402 1117 1732 2307	0737 1415 2022 2307	2.3E 2.4F 1.4E	28 Tu	0357 1044 1709 2259	0705 1339 1953 2259	2.1E 2.1F 1.2E	13 Th	0549 1150 1804	0850 1449 2116	1.6E 2.3F 1.7E	28 F	0535 1102 1704	0809 1405 2000	1.3E 2.3F 1.9E
14 Sa	0312 1110 1732 2208	0648 1410 1954 2208	2.4F 2.5E 1.0E	29 Su	0325 1102 1747 2225	0648 1412 2013 2225	1.8F 1.9F 0.8E	14 Tu	0457 1155 1815	0824 1455 2114	2.2E 2.5F 1.5E	29 W	0441 1113 1733 2346	0744 1408 2014 2346	1.8F 2.0E 1.4E	14 F	0100 0653 1231 1846	0352 0945 1530 2205	1.6F 1.3E 2.1F 1.6E	29 Sa	0026 0635 1139 1742	0318 0858 1448 2041	1.6F 1.1E 2.2F 2.0E
15 Su	0407 1152 1817 2314	0744 1454 2050 2314	2.3F 2.5E 2.4F 1.1E	30 M	0406 1127 1814 2313	0723 1430 2043 2313	1.8F 2.0F 0.9E	15 W	0011 0554 1234 1900	0256 0913 1536 2210	1.9F 1.9E 2.4F 1.5E	30 Th	0530 1143 1800	0826 1443 2043	1.7F 2.3F 1.5E	15 Sa	0206 0808 1317 1933	0509 1049 1615 2314	1.4F 1.0E 1.9F 1.5E	30 Su	0125 0744 1222 1828	0419 0956 1535 2131	1.4F 0.8E 2.1F 1.9E
				31 Tu	0448 1155 1840	0202 0804 2112	1.7F 2.2E 1.0E					31 F	0038 0625 1217 1833	0324 0914 1522 2121	1.5F 1.5E 2.3F 1.6E								

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Humboldt Bay Entrance Channel, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 140° True E—Ebb, Dir. 323° True

January				February				March								
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum							
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots					
1 M ○	0407	0813	2.4F	16 Tu ●	0450	0840	2.0F	1 Th	0449	0851	2.5F	16 F ●	0455	0843	2.0F	
	1102	1346	2.9E		1121	1404	2.3E		1127	1409	2.6E		1123	1355	2.0E	
	1723	2142	2.2F		1734	2206	1.9F		1735	2148	2.5F		1709	2131	1.9F	
2 Tu	0014	0230	1.6E	17 W	0044	0311	1.3E	2 F	0130	0352	1.8E	17 Sa	0005	0240	1.7E	
	0500	0908	2.5F		0534	0922	2.1F		0641	1041	2.5F		0534	0925	2.1F	
	1151	1433	3.0E		1203	1440	2.3E		1317	1552	2.6E		1206	1430	2.0E	
	1814	2230	2.3F		1815	2242	1.9F		1930	2339	2.4F		1742	2156	1.9F	
3 W	0104	0318	1.6E	18 Th	0122	0345	1.2E	3 Sa	0214	0438	1.7E	18 Su	0035	0303	1.9E	
	0554	0959	2.6F		0617	1003	2.1F		0735	1130	2.3F		0612	1005	2.1F	
	1240	1519	3.0E		1245	1516	2.3E		1407	1637	2.2E		1249	1506	2.0E	
	1906	2318	2.4F		1856	2317	1.8F		2012				1814	2218	1.9F	
4 Th	0154	0407	1.6E	19 F	0158	0413	1.1E	4 Su		0022	2.2F	19 M	0108	0332	2.0E	
	0649	1050	2.5F		0659	1043	2.0F		0259	0526	1.6E		0652	1044	2.0F	
	1330	1606	2.8E		1327	1553	2.2E		0830	1222	1.9F		1332	1544	1.8E	
	1956				1935	2350	1.7F		1458	1725	1.8E		1848	2244	1.9F	
5 F		0006	2.3F	20 Sa	0235	0441	1.1E	5 M		0103	2.0F	20 Tu	0143	0408	2.1E	
	0244	0500	1.4E		0741	1125	1.9F		0344	0617	1.5E		0734	1125	1.8F	
	0747	1143	2.2F		1410	1632	2.0E		0926	1316	1.6F		1419	1625	1.6E	
	1421	1655	2.4E		2011				1552	1817	1.3E		1924	2319	1.9F	
	2045								2131							
6 Sa	0336	0559	1.3E	21 Su	0311	0513	1.0E	6 Tu		0143	1.8F	21 W	0223	0449	2.2E	
	0847	1237	2.0F		0825	1207	1.7F		0430	0708	1.3E		0819	1210	1.6F	
	1514	1747	2.0E		1455	1714	1.8E		1023	1416	1.2F		1510	1712	1.3E	
	2131				2046				1652	1919	1.0E		2006			
7 Su		0144	2.0F	22 M		0046	1.5F	7 W		0222	1.6F	22 Th		0002	1.8F	
	0429	0703	1.2E		0350	0553	1.1E		0517	0759	1.2E		0308	0536	2.1E	
	0950	1335	1.5F		0913	1250	1.5F		1121	1528	1.0F		0910	1304	1.5F	
	1611	1844	1.6E		1542	1759	1.5E		1801	2043	0.7E		1609	1806	1.1E	
	2215				2121				2303				2057			
8 M ●	0521	0806	1.2E	23 Tu	0431	0639	1.1E	8 Th		0304	1.5F	23 F		0054	1.8F	
	1057	1439	1.3F		1007	1336	1.3F		0605	0855	1.1E		0359	0629	2.0E	
	1712	1948	1.2E		1636	1849	1.3E		1217	1644	1.0F		1009	1416	1.3F	
	2258				2201				1921	2208	0.6E		1718	1911	0.8E	
9 Tu	0321	0537	1.7F	24 W	0517	0731	1.2E	9 F		0000	0.354	24 Sa		0153	1.7F	
	0612	0907	1.2E		1108	1430	1.1F		0655	0957	1.2E		0458	0728	1.9E	
	1204	1553	1.1F		1738	1944	1.0E		1312	1750	1.0F		1117	1547	1.3F	
	1821	2107	0.9E		2250				2042	2313	0.7E		1834	2042	0.7E	
	2343												2318			
10 W	0700	0408	1.6F	25 Th	0608	0829	1.4E	10 Sa		0102	0.448	25 Su		0304	1.6F	
	1307	1707	1.0F		1213	1553	1.0F		0747	1053	1.3E		0602	0835	1.8E	
	1936	2225	0.8E		1849	2052	0.9E		1405	1848	1.2F		1229	1703	1.5F	
					2350				2143				1948	2225	0.8E	
11 Th	0032	0453	1.6F	26 F	0339	0937	1.7F	11 Su		0006	0.8E	26 M		0036	0423	1.7F
	0746	1054	1.4E		0702	0937	1.6E		0203	0543	1.5F		0711	0957	1.8E	
	1404	1812	1.1F		1319	1728	1.2F		0839	1141	1.4E		1340	1806	1.7F	
	2052	2327	0.8E		2006	2225	0.8E		1455	1940	1.4F		2053	2330	1.1E	
12 F	0125	0537	1.6F	27 Sa	0055	0446	1.8F	12 M		0054	1.0E	27 Tu		0148	0536	1.8F
	0831	1138	1.5E		0800	1047	1.8E		0258	0638	1.6F		0819	1115	1.9E	
	1452	1912	1.2F		1423	1842	1.4F		0929	1225	1.7E		1443	1902	2.0F	
	2154				2118	2343	1.0E		1541	2024	1.6F		2146			
13 Sa	0219	0621	1.7F	28 Su	0201	0554	2.0F	13 Tu		0137	1.2E	28 W		0022	1.5E	
	0915	1217	1.7E		0858	1148	2.2E		0348	0731	1.8F		0252	0644	2.0F	
	1534	2004	1.4F		1523	1944	1.7F		1016	1305	1.9E		0924	1216	2.1E	
	2244				2218				1626	2103	1.8F		1536	1953	2.2F	
14 Su		0108	1.0E	29 M		0043	1.3E	14 W		0215	1.3E	29 Th		0109	1.8E	
	0313	0708	1.8F		0302	0702	2.2F		0433	0819	2.0F		0350	0746	2.2F	
	0958	1253	1.9E		0954	1243	2.5E		1100	1343	2.1E		1022	1308	2.2E	
	1613	2048	1.6F		1618	2038	2.0F		1707	2138	1.9F		1620	2038	2.4F	
	2327				2311								2312			
15 M		0153	1.2E	30 Tu		0134	1.5E	15 Th		0014	0.248	15 Th		0151	2.1E	
	0403	0755	1.9F		0400	0805	2.4F		0515	0903	2.1F		0442	0841	2.4F	
	1040	1329	2.1E		1047	1333	2.7E		1143	1419	2.2E		1115	1354	2.2E	
	1653	2129	1.8F		1710	2126	2.3F		1746	2211	1.9F		1700	2118	2.4F	
					2359								2350			
				31 W ○		0222	1.7E					31 Sa ○		0230	2.3E	
					0454	0900	2.6F						0531	0931	2.4F	
					1138	1421	2.8E						1204	1437	2.1E	
					1800	2212	2.4F						1736	2155	2.4F	

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Humboldt Bay Entrance Channel, Calif., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 140° True E—Ebb, Dir. 323° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots								
1 Su	0131	0401	2.2E	16 M	0156	0429	2.6E	1 W	0239	0458	1.8E	16 Th	0054	1.8F	1 Sa	0052	1.4F	16 Su	0244	1.2F			
	0746	1210	1.7F		0815	1225	2.3F		0831	1229	1.6F		0330	0555		1.5E	0359		0559	1.1E	0529	0805	0.6E
	1458	1717	0.9E		1504	1722	1.5E		1528	1735	1.1E		0909	1318		1.9F	0855		1251	1.6F	1010	1355	1.4F
	1956	2332	1.8F		2017				2057				1601	1836		1.5E	1603		1827	1.7E	1650	1917	1.3E
2 M	0215	0441	2.0E	17 Tu	0010	2.1F	2 Th	0034	1.5F	17 F	0155	1.4F	2 Su	0141	1.2F	17 M	0356	1.1F					
	0829	1248	1.6F		0248	0520		2.2E	0326		0540	1.5E		0431	0656		1.1E	0500	0653	0.8E	0652	0929	0.5E
	1542	1758	0.8E		0902	1312		2.1F	0905		1256	1.5F		0952	1400		1.7F	0944	1341	1.6F	1116	1447	1.2F
	2044				1555	1822		1.4E	1607		1816	1.2E		1649	1927		1.4E	1655	1920	1.7E	1744	2011	1.2E
3 Tu	0300	0016	1.6F	18 W	0107	1.8F	3 F	0118	1.3F	18 Sa	0306	1.2F	3 M	0301	1.1F	18 Tu	0502	1.1F					
	0911	1323	1.5F		0345	0616		1.8E	0418		0626	1.2E		0541	0816		0.7E	0610	0758	0.7E	0810	1035	0.6E
	1625	1837	0.7E		0948	1400		2.0F	0940		1330	1.5E		1041	1444		1.5F	1050	1441	1.5F	1224	1551	1.2F
	2135				1647	1924		1.3E	1650		1902	1.2E		1739	2022		1.3E	1754	2021	1.6E	1841	2121	1.1E
4 W	0349	0102	1.4F	19 Th	0210	1.5F	4 Sa	0206	1.1F	19 Su	0422	1.0F	4 Tu	0445	1.1F	19 W	0559	1.2F					
	0951	1354	1.4F		0446	0718		1.4E	0517		0718	0.9E		0702	0934		0.6E	0726	0938	0.6E	0906	1130	0.8E
	1708	1914	0.7E		1034	1449		1.8E	1022		1412	1.5E		1139	1536		1.4E	1207	1553	1.6F	1328	1655	1.3F
	2230				1739	2027		1.3E	1737		1955	1.3E		1831	2125		1.2E	1858	2133	1.7E	1941	2241	1.2E
5 Th	0443	0150	1.2F	20 F	0324	1.3F	5 Su	0314	1.0F	20 M	0531	1.1F	5 W	0556	1.4F	20 Th	0649	1.4F					
	1031	1424	1.3E		0555	0834		1.0E	0624		0818	0.7E		0825	1052		0.6E	0837	1110	0.9E	0948	1216	1.1E
	1749	1959	0.8E		1121	1540		1.7E	1117		1506	1.5E		1241	1633		1.4E	1321	1707	1.8F	1426	1753	1.4F
	2329				1830	2129		1.3E	1831		2056	1.4E		1925	2229		1.2E	2004	2251	1.9E	2039	2339	1.4E
6 F	0542	0244	1.1F	21 Sa	0441	1.1F	6 M	0458	1.0F	21 Tu	0630	1.2F	6 Th	0656	1.7F	21 F	0732	1.5F					
	1113	1502	1.4F</																				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Grays Harbor Entrance, Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 060° True E—Ebb, Dir. 240° True

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots
1 M ○	0040 0607 1207 1915	0333 0905 1549 2232	2.5E 2.5F 4.6E 3.1F	16 Tu ●	0113 0641 1229 1939	0406 0942 1615 2307	1.9E 1.6F 3.6E 2.2F	1 Th	0200 0745 1337 2029	0459 1046 1712 2348	3.0E 2.5F 4.4E 3.2F
2 Tu	0131 0700 1256 2002	0424 0956 1637 2318	2.6E 2.6F 4.7E 3.2F	17 W	0150 0719 1305 2009	0445 1006 1649 2327	2.0E 1.7F 3.6E 2.3F	2 F	0244 0836 1426 2111	0546 1134 1757 2411	3.1E 2.5F 4.2E
3 W	0221 0753 1346 2048	0514 1046 1725 2408	2.7E 2.5F 4.6E	18 Th	0225 0758 1340 2041	0521 1036 1719 2341	2.1E 1.7F 3.5E 2.3F	3 Sa	0326 0928 1515 2152	0633 1221 1843 2512	3.0F 3.1E 3.7E
4 Th	0309 0847 1436 2134	0605 1137 1814 2434	2.8E 2.3F 4.3E	19 F	0300 0838 1414 2113	0555 1110 1748 2413	2.2E 1.7F 3.4E	4 Su	0408 1021 1604 2232	0720 1309 1928 2532	2.8F 3.1E 3.2E
5 F	0356 0943 1527 2220	0656 1229 1903 2420	3.0F 2.8E 2.1F 3.9E	20 Sa	0335 0920 1450 2148	0627 1147 1820 2418	2.2E 1.7F 3.3E	5 M	0451 1116 1656 2314	0809 1402 2016 2616	2.9E 1.6F 2.6E
6 Sa	0444 1043 1621 2306	0749 1326 1955 2406	2.8F 2.7E 3.4E	21 Su	0410 1005 1530 2225	0702 1228 1857 2425	2.3E 1.7F 3.0E	6 Tu	0534 1218 1753 2359	0901 1510 2110 2659	2.8E 1.3F 2.1E
7 Su	0532 1149 1719 2354	0845 1434 2050 2454	2.6E 1.4F 2.8E	22 M	0447 1056 1617 2305	0742 1315 1940 2435	2.4E 1.5F 2.7E	7 W	0621 1326 1858 2212	0957 1650 2212 2512	2.6E 1.0F 1.6E
8 M	0622 1302 1823	0943 1610 2151	2.1F 2.6E 1.1F 2.3E	23 Tu	0527 1154 1717 2351	0830 1410 2031 2431	2.2F 2.5E 2.4E	8 Th	0049 0711 1441 2009	0352 1057 1808 2319	1.4F 2.5E 1.1F 1.4E
9 Tu	0044 0712 1421 1934	0425 1043 1736 2254	1.9F 2.6E 1.1F 1.9E	24 W	0612 1259 1833	0234 0928 1514 2131	2.1F 2.6E 1.3F 2.0E	9 F	0147 0806 1552 2122	0524 1157 1912 2412	1.2F 2.6E 1.2F
10 W	0138 0803 1535 2048	0533 1141 1844 2357	1.7F 2.7E 1.3F 1.6E	25 Th	0043 0704 1409 1956	0328 1036 1634 2249	2.0F 2.8E 1.2F 1.8E	10 Sa	0253 0902 1649 2229	0654 1254 2007 2529	1.3E 1.1F 1.5F
11 Th	0235 0854 1635 2158	0634 1236 1942 2458	1.6F 2.9E 1.5F	26 F	0142 0802 1519 2116	0430 1147 1819 2416	1.8F 3.1E 1.4F	11 Su	0359 0956 1733 2323	0752 1346 2054 2543	1.2F 2.9E 1.7F
12 F	0332 0942 1723 2259	0057 0728 1327 2033	1.6E 1.5F 3.1E 1.7F	27 Sa	0248 0903 1624 2228	0541 1253 1949 2428	1.8F 3.5E 1.9F	12 M	0457 1045 1810	0838 1432 2136	1.4F 3.1E 2.0F
13 Sa	0427 1028 1802 2350	0151 0815 1414 2119	1.6E 1.5F 3.2E 1.9F	28 Su	0354 1003 1721 2330	0654 1352 2048 2430	1.9F 3.9E 2.3F	13 Tu	0007 0545 1130 1843	0302 0914 1515 2213	1.8E 1.5F 3.3E 2.1F
14 Su	0516 1111 1837	0240 0854 1458 2200	1.7E 1.6F 3.4E 2.1F	29 M	0458 1101 1813	0803 1446 2138	2.2E 4.2E 2.8F	14 W	0045 0626 1212 1913	0344 0939 1553 2242	2.1E 1.6F 3.4E 2.2F
15 M	0034 0600 1151 1908	0325 0922 1538 2237	1.8E 1.6F 3.5E 2.2F	30 Tu	0025 0557 1155 1901	0320 0903 1537 2224	2.5E 2.4F 4.5E 3.0F	15 Th	0121 0705 1251 1943	0422 1000 1629 2300	2.3E 1.8F 3.5E 2.3F
				31 W	0114 0652 1247 1946	0411 0957 1625 2307	2.8E 2.5F 4.5E 3.2F				
16 F	0051 0647 1239 1926	0354 1002 1610 2247	3.0E 2.5F 4.2E 3.1F	17 Sa	0115 0723 1316 1942	0428 1015 1638 2236	2.9E 2.1F 3.3E 2.4F	18 Su	0212 0823 1416 2044	0523 1129 1738 2355	3.5E 2.6F 3.8E 2.8F
19 M	0219 0841 1439 2050	0531 1123 1743 2333	3.4E 2.4F 3.1E 2.6F	20 Tu	0251 0924 1524 2128	0605 1203 1821 2428	3.5E 2.4F 2.9E	21 W	0326 1011 1613 2210	0644 1248 1904 2410	2.5F 3.5E 2.3F 2.6E
22 Th	0406 1104 1710 2259	0730 1339 1955 2459	3.4E 2.1F 2.2E	23 F	0454 1204 1816 2357	0825 1440 2101 2457	3.2E 1.8F 1.8E	24 Sa	0553 1312 1930	0935 1601 2229	3.1E 1.6F 1.7E
25 Su	0705 1426 2045	1058 1804 2350	3.0E 1.7F 1.8E	26 M	0228 0822 1538 2152	0521 1213 1918 2418	1.3F 3.1E 2.0F	27 Tu	0336 0920 1648 2245	0726 1312 2022 2445	0.9F 2.3E 1.6F
28 W	0439 1017 1730 2330	0816 1402 2103 2430	1.2F 2.8E 1.9F	29 Th	0528 1107 1806	0856 1447 2138	2.0E 3.0E 2.1F	30 F	0008 0609 1153 1838	0316 0925 1527 2204	2.3E 1.7F 3.2E 2.2F
31 Sa	0100 0726 1318 1936	0417 1042 1635 2253	3.6E 2.6F 3.5E 2.7F								

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Grays Harbor Entrance, Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 060° True E—Ebb, Dir. 240° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m								
1 Su	0219	0601	3.3E	16 M	0006	2.3F	1 W	0014	1.6F	16 Th	0144	1.9F	1 Sa	0125	1.8F	16 Su	0012	0326	1.3F				
	0928	1225	2.1F		0305	0640		4.1E	0320		0643	3.0E		0439	0757		2.8E	0448	0743	2.3E	0612	0918	1.6E
	1554	1847	1.9E		0956	1310		2.9F	1008		1251	2.2F		1055	1358		2.2F	1056	1333	2.1F	1155	1432	1.2F
	2129	2352	1.4F		1618	1923		2.9E	1628		1925	2.4E		1711	2037		3.0E	1656	2019	2.9E	1757	2147	2.5E
2 M	0254	0633	3.1E	17 Tu	0103	2.0F	2 Th	0058	1.5F	17 F	0251	1.5F	2 Su	0221	1.6F	17 M	0117	0503	1.2F				
	1004	1253	2.1F		0359	0731		3.6E	0403		0723	2.7E		0537	0852		2.3E	0552	0838	1.9E	0718	1026	1.4E
	1633	1925	1.9E		1042	1357		2.7F	1046		1328	2.2F		1141	1443		1.8F	1147	1423	1.9F	1257	1535	0.9F
	2217				1706	2018		2.9E	1704		2008	2.5E		1758	2133		2.8E	1747	2120	2.9E	1856	2253	2.4E
3 Tu	0034	1.3F	18 W	0206	1.7F	3 F	0147	1.4F	18 Sa	0100	0422	1.3F	3 M	0102	0330	1.5F	18 Tu	0229	0614	1.2F			
	0332	0710		2.9E	0457		0825	3.1E		0640	0953	1.8E		0707	0950	1.7E		0827	1134	1.3E			
	1042	1328		2.0F	1130		1448	2.4F		1232	1538	1.5E		1247	1524	1.6E		1413	1806	0.8E			
	1713	2008		2.0E	1755		2115	2.8E		1849	2233	2.7E		1851	2237	2.9E		2001	2356	2.4E			
4 W	0120	1.2F	19 Th	0328	1.4F	4 Sa	0246	1.3F	19 Su	0212	0541	1.2F	4 Tu	0213	0502	1.4F	19 W	0336	0712	1.4F			
	0416	0753		2.6E	0600		0924	2.5E		0604	0903	2.0E		0750	1058	1.5E		0824	1122	1.6E	0932	1235	1.5E
	1123	1408		2.0E	1219		1546	2.1F		1217	1458	1.9E		1331	1710	1.2F		1358	1639	1.5E	1530	1913	1.0F
	1754	2056		2.1E	1845		2213	2.8E		1833	2200	2.7E		1944	2334	2.7E		2002	2355	3.1E	2104		
5 Th	0007	0215	1.1F	20 F	0142	0459	1.3F	5 Su	0135	0356	1.3F	20 M	0325	0648	1.3F	5 W	0324	0655	1.7F	20 Th	0053	2.5E	
	0514	0842	2.4E		0708	1027	2.1E		0722	1010	1.8E		0902	1203	1.4E		0936	1239	1.8E		0430	0802	1.7F
	1208	1452	1.9F		1312	1653	1.8E		1312	1556	1.8E		1437	1835	1.2F		1512	1806	1.6F		1026	1329	1.8E
	1838	2152	2.2E		1936	2312	2.9E		1928	2309	2.9E		2041				2113				1632	2004	1.2F
6 F	0110	0318	1.0F	21 Sa	0257	0613	1.3F	6 M	0243	0522	1.3F	21 Tu	0032	2.7E	6 Th	0102	3.4E	21 F	0144	2.7E			
	0627	0940	2.1E		0820	1130	1.8E		0841	1134	1.7E		0426	0744		1.5E	0427		0800	2.2F	0512	0844	1.9F
	1256	1542	1.9E		1408	1801	1.6F		1415	1702	1.8F		1008	1303		1.5E	1039		1341	2.2E	1110</		

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Strait of Juan de Fuca Entrance, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 115° True E—Ebb, Dir. 290° True

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0418	0729	1.4F	16 Tu	0451	0816	1.2E	1 Th	0529	0851	1.7E
2 Tu	1120	1248	0.3F	17 W	0525	0851	1.3E	2 F	0608	0935	1.8E
3 W	1413	1902	2.4E	18 Th	0556	0925	1.3E	3 Sa	0645	1020	1.8E
4 Th	2300			19 F	0625	0958	1.3E	4 Su	0720	1105	1.8E
5 F		0157	1.5F	20 Sa	0116	0401	1.0F	5 M	0249	0521	0.9F
6 Sa		0508	1.5E	21 Su	0652	1032	1.4E	6 Tu	0347	0606	0.6F
7 Su		1215	0.3F	22 M		1603	*	7 W	0455	0655	0.4F
8 M		1505	2.4E	23 Tu	0154	0434	0.9F	8 Th	0850	1334	1.7E
9 Tu		0244	1.6F	24 W	0235	0510	0.8F	9 F	1822	2017	0.4F
10 W		0554	1.6E	25 Th	0246	0510	0.8F	10 Sa	0211	0921	1.5F
11 Th		0910	1.6E	26 F	0256	0510	0.8F	11 M	0227	0510	0.8F
12 F		1310	0.3F	27 Sa	0256	0510	0.8F	12 Tu	0227	0510	0.8F
13 Sa		1435	0.3F	28 Su	0256	0510	0.8F	13 W	0227	0510	0.8F
14 Su		1558	2.3E	29 M	0256	0510	0.8F	14 Th	0227	0510	0.8F
15 M		2040	2.3E	30 Tu	0256	0510	0.8F	15 F	0227	0510	0.8F
				31 W	0256	0510	0.8F	16 Sa	0227	0510	0.8F
								17 Su	0227	0510	0.8F
								18 M	0227	0510	0.8F
								19 Tu	0227	0510	0.8F
								20 W	0227	0510	0.8F
								21 Th	0227	0510	0.8F
								22 F	0227	0510	0.8F
								23 Sa	0227	0510	0.8F
								24 Su	0227	0510	0.8F
								25 M	0227	0510	0.8F
								26 Tu	0227	0510	0.8F
								27 W	0227	0510	0.8F
								28 Th	0227	0510	0.8F
								29 F	0227	0510	0.8F
								30 Sa	0227	0510	0.8F
								31 Su	0227	0510	0.8F

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Strait of Juan de Fuca Entrance, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 115° True E—Ebb, Dir. 290° True

April				May				June			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
1 Su	h m h m knots 0001 0219 0.8F 0437 0833 2.0E 1227 1452 0.9F 1720 2059 1.7E	16 M	h m h m knots 0350 0800 1.9E 1156 1426 0.9F 1701 2036 1.6E	1 Tu	h m h m knots 0046 0225 0.4F 0403 0834 2.0E 1236 1515 1.0F 1805 2132 1.3E	16 W	h m h m knots 0017 0153 0.4F 0326 0803 2.2E 1201 1451 1.3F 1753 2112 1.4E	1 F	h m h m knots 0312 * 0912 1.8E 1320 1610 1.0F 1910 2243 1.2E	16 Sa	h m h m knots 0313 * 0917 2.2E 1312 1612 1.5F 1921 2245 1.5E
2 M	0048 0257 0.7F 0505 0909 2.0E 1307 1534 0.9F 1808 2143 1.5E	17 Tu	0027 0224 0.5F 0418 0834 2.0E 1231 1507 1.0F 1751 2120 1.5E	2 W	0302 * 0909 1.9E 1313 1554 1.0F 1846 2215 1.3E	17 Th	0111 0237 0.3F 0400 0846 2.2E 1244 1537 1.4F 1844 2203 1.4E	2 Sa	0353 * 0948 1.7E 1359 1648 0.9F 1946 2327 1.2E	17 Su	0411 * 1010 2.0E 1404 1702 1.4F 2007 2340 1.6E
3 Tu	0137 0334 0.5F 0529 0946 1.9E 1349 1617 0.8F 1853 2228 1.4E	18 W	0115 0301 0.4F 0445 0911 2.0E 1310 1552 1.1F 1842 2208 1.4E	3 Th	0339 * 0944 1.8E 1353 1634 0.9F 1927 2300 1.2E	18 F	0325 * 0931 2.1E 1331 1627 1.3F 1935 2257 1.4E	3 Su	0440 * 1028 1.5E 1440 1728 0.8F 2023	18 M	0515 * 1107 1.8E 1500 1754 1.2F 2052
4 W	0231 0411 0.3F 0550 1023 1.8E 1434 1702 0.8F 1939 2316 1.2E	19 Th	0210 0342 0.3F 0513 0953 2.0E 1356 1640 1.1F 1936 2302 1.3E	4 F	0419 * 1021 1.7E 1435 1716 0.8F 2008 2350 1.1E	19 Sa	0419 * 1022 2.0E 1423 1719 1.3F 2026 2356 1.4E	4 M	0014 1.2E 0534 0.3E 1114 1.4E 1526 1811 0.7F 2059	19 Tu	0036 1.6E 0625 * 1211 1.6E 1601 1849 1.0F 2136
5 Th	0451 * 1103 1.7E 1523 1749 0.7F 2026	20 F	0430 * 1040 1.9E 1447 1734 1.0F 2033	5 Sa	0505 * 1103 1.5E 1522 1802 0.7F 2051	20 Su	0521 * 1119 1.8E 1521 1816 1.1F 2119	5 Tu	0103 1.2E 0636 0.3E 1208 1.2E 1618 1858 0.6F 2137	20 W	0134 1.7E 0739 * 1322 1.3E 1709 1946 0.8F 2219
6 F	0009 1.1E 0536 * 1147 1.5E 1617 1842 0.6F 2118	21 Sa	0002 1.2E 0526 * 1135 1.8E 1546 1834 1.0F 2134	6 Su	0045 1.1E 0601 0.3E 1152 1.4E 1615 1853 0.6F 2137	21 M	0059 1.4E 0634 1.6E 1225 1.6E 1625 1916 1.0F 2210	6 W	0152 1.3E 0744 * 1311 1.1E 1716 1947 0.6F 2214	21 Th	0231 1.8E 0854 0.3F 1036 1438 1.2E 1822 2044 0.6F 2259
7 Sa	0111 1.0E 0631 * 1240 1.4E 1716 1942 0.5F 2215	22 Su	0111 1.2E 0636 * 1240 1.7E 1653 1941 0.9F 2236	7 M	0144 1.1E 0710 0.3E 1251 1.2E 1713 1948 0.6F 2224	22 Tu	0203 1.5E 0754 * 1340 1.4E 1735 2019 0.9F 2300	7 Th	0240 1.4E 0850 * 1421 1.0E 1818 2038 0.5F 2252	22 F	0326 1.8E 1002 0.5F 1212 1553 1.1E 1937 2141 0.4F 2337
8 Su	0220 1.0E 0741 * 1342 1.3E 1818 2044 0.5F 2315	23 M	0223 1.3E 0757 * 1355 1.5E 1804 2049 0.8F 2336	8 Tu	0242 1.2E 0824 * 1359 1.1E 1814 2044 0.5F 2311	23 W	0304 1.6E 0912 * 1458 1.3E 1847 2119 0.7F 2347	8 F	0325 1.5E 0951 * 1531 1.0E 1922 2129 0.4F 2329	23 Sa	0417 1.9E 1103 0.7F 1333 1702 1.1E 2051 2234 0.3F
9 M	0328 1.0E 0858 * 1451 1.2E 1917 2143 0.5F	24 Tu	0331 1.4E 0920 * 1514 1.5E 1914 2153 0.8F	9 W	0334 1.3E 0932 * 1509 1.1E 1914 2137 0.5F 2356	24 Th	0400 1.8E 0833 1.021 0.4F 1215 1612 1.3E 1957 2216 0.6F	9 Sa	0408 1.7E 0846 1.045 0.4F 1250 1635 1.0E 2023 2218 0.4F	24 Su	0504 2.0E 1155 0.8F 1803 1.1E 2324 *
10 Tu	0012 0425 1.2E 1006 * 1556 1.3E 2010 2236 0.6F	25 W	0031 0430 1.6E 0902 1032 0.3F 1203 1627 1.5E 2019 2251 0.8F	10 Th	0419 1.4E 1030 * 1613 1.2E 2010 2226 0.5F	25 F	0030 0450 1.9E 0910 1121 0.6F 1338 1718 1.3E 2103 2308 0.5F	10 Su	0007 0450 1.9E 0912 1133 0.7F 1405 1734 1.1E 2122 2306 0.3F	25 M	0547 2.0E 1242 0.9F 1856 1.1E
11 W	0102 0510 1.3E 1102 * 1654 1.3E 2057 2321 0.6F	26 Th	0120 0520 1.7E 0935 1132 0.5F 1332 1731 1.5E 2119 2342 0.8F	11 F	0036 0459 1.6E 0934 1118 0.3F 1307 1710 1.2E 2102 2310 0.5F	26 Sa	0109 0535 2.0E 0947 1212 0.8F 1447 1816 1.3E 2204 2355 0.4F	11 M	0045 0531 2.0E 0943 1220 1.0F 1508 1828 1.2E 2217 2353 0.3F	26 Tu	0010 * 0626 2.0E 1038 1323 1.0F 1623 1942 1.1E
12 Th	0144 0549 1.4E 1148 * 1744 1.4E 2141	27 F	0202 0605 1.9E 1010 1225 0.7F 1443 1828 1.5E 2214	12 Sa	0113 0536 1.7E 0953 1202 0.6F 1417 1801 1.3E 2151 2351 0.5F	27 Su	0142 0616 2.0E 1023 1258 1.0F 1544 1908 1.3E 2302	12 Tu	0125 0613 2.2E 1019 1305 1.2F 1604 1920 1.3E 2312	27 W	0053 * 0704 2.0E 1113 1401 1.1F 1703 2025 1.2E
13 F	0002 077F 0623 1.6E 1038 1230 0.4F 1423 1829 1.5E 2222	28 Sa	0028 077F 0239 0646 2.0E 1046 1311 0.9F 1542 1918 1.5E 2305	13 Su	0148 0611 1.9E 1018 1244 0.8F 1516 1849 1.4E 2239	28 M	0038 033F 0212 0654 2.1E 1059 1340 1.1F 1633 1955 1.3E	13 W	0040 033F 0206 0656 2.3E 1057 1350 1.4F 1657 2010 1.4E	28 Th	0133 * 0739 1.9E 1147 1437 1.1F 1740 2104 1.2E
14 Sa	0039 077F 0656 1.7E 1100 1308 0.6F 1519 1911 1.5E 2303	29 Su	0109 066F 0311 0724 2.0E 1122 1355 1.0F 1634 2005 1.5E 2355	14 M	0031 055F 0221 0647 2.0E 1049 1325 1.0F 1611 1936 1.4E 2326	29 Tu	0118 * 0729 2.0E 1134 1419 1.1F 1717 2038 1.2E	14 Th	0006 0129 0.3F 0249 0741 2.3E 1139 1436 1.5F 1746 2101 1.4E	29 F	0212 * 0814 1.9E 1220 1511 1.1F 1813 2142 1.2E
15 Su	0114 066F 0727 1.8E 1126 1347 0.8F 1611 1953 1.6E 2344	30 M	0148 055F 0339 0800 2.0E 1159 1436 1.0F 1721 2049 1.4E	15 Tu	0111 044F 0253 0724 2.1E 1123 1408 1.2F 1702 2023 1.4E	30 W	0156 * 0804 2.0E 1209 1457 1.1F 1757 2120 1.2E	15 F	0219 * 0827 2.3E 1224 1523 1.5F 1834 2152 1.5E	30 Sa	0251 * 0848 1.8E 1254 1545 1.0F 1845 2219 1.2E
						31 Th	0233 * 0837 1.9E 1244 1533 1.1F 1834 2201 1.2E				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Strait of Juan de Fuca Entrance, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 115° True E—Ebb, Dir. 290° True

July				August				September							
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m				
1 Su	0332 0924 1330 1916	* 1.7E 1.0F 1.3E	16 M	0233 0529 1348 1936	0401 0959 1640 2312	0.3F 2.0E 1.3F 1.7E	1 W	0436 1024 1654 2327	* 1.4E 0.7F 1.5E	16 Th	0340 0744 1526 2001	0540 1137 1744 2001	0.5F 1.4E 0.7F		
2 M	0416 1003 1408 1947	* 1.5E 0.9F 1.3E	17 Tu	0331 0632 1442 2015	0501 1055 1728 2015	0.3F 1.8E 1.1F	2 Th	0524 1110 1731 1951	* 1.3E 0.6F	17 F	0014 0441 0851 1634 2031	1.8E 0.5F 1.2E 0.4F	2 Su	0003 0437 0907	1.7E 0.5F 1.0E
3 Tu	0505 1046 1450 2017	* 1.4E 0.8F	18 W	0432 0741 1541 2053	0606 1155 1818 2053	0.3F 1.5E 0.9F	3 F	0006 0620 1204 1602 2018	1.5E 1.1E 0.4F	18 Sa	0108 0749 1350 1930	1.7E 0.5F 1.0E	3 M	0058 0535 1029 1931	1.7E 0.6F 0.9E
4 W	0017 0559 1135 1537 2047	1.3E 1.3E 0.7F	19 Th	0534 0859 1647 2130	0714 1301 1911 2130	0.3F 1.3E 0.6F	4 Sa	0051 0544 0906 1707 2048	1.6E 0.3F 1.0E 0.3F	19 Su	0204 0645 1124 2032	1.7E 0.5F 0.9E	4 Tu	0201 0634 1151 2045	1.7E 0.7F 1.0E
5 Th	0100 0700 1232 1631 2117	1.4E 1.1E 0.5F	20 F	0632 1026 1803 2205	0825 1415 2007 2205	0.4F 1.1E 0.4F	5 Su	0142 0630 1040 1957	1.7E 0.4F 0.9E	20 M	0303 1004 1620 2137	1.6E 0.6F 0.9E	5 W	0310 1013 1637 2200	1.8E 0.8F 1.1E
6 F	0145 0805 1339 1733 2150	1.5E 1.0E 0.4F	21 Sa	0726 1154 1927 2239	0935 1531 2105 2239	0.5F 1.0E 0.3F	6 M	0237 0937 1541 2101	1.8E 0.6F 0.9E	21 Tu	0400 1101 1723 2239	1.6E 0.7F 1.0E	6 Th	0416 1111 1735 2307	1.9E 1.0F 1.3E
7 Sa	0232 0730 1055 1843 2225	1.6E 0.3F 0.9E	22 Su	0815 1314 2203	1038 1643 2203	0.6F 0.9E	7 Tu	0335 1039 1652 2207	1.9E 0.8F 1.0E	22 W	0453 1149 1813 2332	1.7E 0.8F 1.1E	7 F	0518 1204 1826 2224	2.0E 1.1F 1.5E
8 Su	0320 0800 1230 1954 2306	1.8E 0.5F 0.9E	23 M	0859 1420 2258	1133 1746 2258	0.8F 1.0E	8 W	0433 1135 1753 2311	2.0E 1.0F 1.2E	23 Th	0540 1231 1854 2354	1.7E 0.8F 1.2E	8 Sa	0007 0614 1251 1911 2304	0.4F 2.0E 1.2F 1.7E
9 M	0409 0835 1349 2229	1.9E 0.8F 1.0E	24 Tu	0939 1514 2348	1220 1838 2348	0.9F 1.1E	9 Th	0529 1226 1846 2244	2.1E 1.2F 1.3E	24 F	0019 0622 1307 1930	* 1.7E 0.9F	9 Su	0101 0257 1056 1620 2345	0.6F 2.1E 1.2F 1.8E
10 Tu	0458 0914 1454 2325	2.1E 1.0F 1.1E	25 W	1017 1558 2325	1301 1923 2325	1.0F 1.1E	10 F	0010 0623 1314 1935 2329	0.3F 2.2E 1.4F 1.5E	25 Sa	0100 0701 1341 2003	* 1.7E 0.9F	10 M	0152 0758 1419 2036	0.7F 2.0E 1.1F
11 W	0547 0955 1551	2.2E 1.3F 1.3E	26 Th	1052 1636 2002	1338 2002	1.0F 1.2E	11 Sa	0106 0715 1109 1659	0.4F 2.3E 1.4F 1.7E	26 Su	0139 0738 1413 2033	* 1.7E 0.9F	11 Tu	0241 0847 1501 2118	0.8F 1.9E 1.0F
12 Th	0636 1038 1642 2351	2.3E 1.4F 1.4E	27 F	1125 1710 2038	1412 2038	1.0F 1.3E	12 Su	0014 0345 1156 1739	0.5F 2.2E 1.4F 1.8E	27 M	0215 0814 1211 1720	0.3F 1.7E 0.9F	12 W	0330 0936 1323 1803	0.8F 1.8E 0.8F
13 F	0114 0234 1123 1729	0.3F 2.4E 1.5F 1.5E	28 Sa	1159 1740 2112	1445 2112	1.0F 1.3E	13 M	0101 0445 1244 1818	0.6F 2.1E 1.3F 1.8E	28 Tu	0251 0426 1246 1744	0.3F 1.6E 0.8F 1.5E	13 Th	0420 1026 1625 1832	0.8F 1.6E 0.6F 1.9E
14 Sa	0043 0332 1209 1813	0.209 2.3E 1.5F 1.6E	29 Su	1232 1809 2144	1517 2144	1.0F 1.3E	14 Tu	0151 0544 1334 1854	0.6F 1.9E 1.1F 1.9E	29 W	0146 0512 1324 1807	0.4F 1.6E 0.7F 1.6E	14 F	0252 0739 1518 1857	0.7F 1.3E 0.4F 1.8E
15 Su	0137 0430 1257 1855	0.304 2.2E 1.4F 1.7E	30 M	1307 1835 2217	1548 2217	0.9F 1.4E	15 W	0244 0643 1427 1928	0.6F 1.7E 0.9F 1.8E	30 Th	0220 0601 1405 1829	0.409 1.008 1.617 2.238	15 Sa	0348 0836 1217 1757	0.607 1.1E 1.1E
			31 Tu	1343 1901 2251	1621 2251	0.8F 1.4E				31 F	0259 0654 1453 1851	0.454 1.053 1.653 2.317			

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.
* Current weak and variable.

Race Rocks, Strait of Juan de Fuca, B.C., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 091° True E—Ebb, Dir. 271° True

January				February				March											
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 M ○	0624	0856	3.0F	16 Tu ●	0656	0927	2.3F	1 Th	0537	0816	2.9F	16 F ○	0507	0820	2.0F				
	1159	1349	1.2E		0927	1.1E	0937		1.6E	0816	1.9E		0820	1.9E					
	1520	1958	0.6F		1416	*	1505		0.9F	1401	1.1F		1418	0.6F					
	2334	3.1E	2036		2.3E	1658	3.0E		1622	2.4E	2013		3.0E	2027	2.5E				
2 Tu	0709	0939	3.3F	17 W	0002	0318	2.4F	2 F	0045	0359	2.3F	2 F	0250	0250	2.0F				
	0709	0939	1.4E		0718	0956	1.2E		0740	1018	1.7E		0609	0856	2.2E				
	1252	1438	0.7F		1454	*	1557		0.9F	1404	1545		1.3F	0532	0846	0.8F			
	1610	2050	3.1E		2109	2.3E	1755		2.7E	1707	2.3E		2105	2.9E	1241	1456	2.4E		
3 W	0018	0341	3.4F	18 Th	0032	0349	2.4F	3 Sa	0122	0426	2.2F	3 Sa	0029	0330	2.0F				
	0750	1019	1.5E		0738	1023	1.2E		0721	1030	1.9E		0637	0937	2.4E				
	1345	1526	0.6F		1532	*	1452		0.9F	1437	1623		1.4F	1314	1542	1.0F			
	1659	2142	3.0E		2141	2.2E	1854		2.3E	1753	2.1E		1805	2.6E	1739	2150	2.3E		
4 Th	0104	0425	3.3F	19 F	0103	0422	2.4F	4 Su	0217	0520	2.1F	4 Su	0113	0408	1.8F				
	0829	1059	1.6E		0759	1048	1.3E		0742	1105	2.1F		0703	1018	2.6E				
	1442	1617	0.6F		1604	*	1517		2.05E	1517	2.05E		1402	1630	1.2F				
	1749	2233	2.7E		2214	2.1E	2000		0.8F	1844	2.1E		1902	2.3E	1828	2238	2.1E		
5 F	0152	0509	3.1F	20 Sa	0136	0455	2.3F	5 M	0235	0531	1.8F	5 M	0158	0446	1.6F				
	0906	1144	1.4E		0821	1114	1.4E		0805	1146	2.2E		0728	1101	2.7E				
	1547	1712	0.7F		1636	*	1603		0.6F	1603	1755		1.4F	1424	1658	1.3F			
	1843	2325	2.3E		2249	1.9E	1701		0.7F	1948	1.9E		2003	2.3E	1922	2329	1.9E		
6 Sa	0242	0554	2.7F	21 Su	0210	0528	2.1F	6 Tu	0317	0607	1.6E	6 Tu	0245	0523	1.4F				
	0941	1233	1.7E		0843	1144	1.5E		0832	1232	1.5F		0752	1146	2.8E				
	1700	1816	0.3F		1722	*	1653		0.7F	1547	1813		1.3F	1509	1746	1.4F			
	1948				2331	1.6E	2320			2112			2114		2025				
7 Su	0334	0640	2.2F	22 M	0246	0602	1.9F	7 W	0408	0648	1.3E	7 W	0039	0039	1.8E				
	1014	1332	1.8E		0906	1222	1.7E		0902	1324	1.2F		0815	1232	1.1F				
	2013	*	1827		1.7E	0955	1423		2.1E	1746	2008		0.9F	1644	1911	2.8E			
					1908	0.8F	1908		0.8F	2322			2244		1601	1841	1.4F		
8 M ○	0430	0127	1.3E	23 Tu	0325	0637	1.7F	8 Th	0102	0318	0.8E	8 Th	0136	0136	1.6E				
	1044	1444	1.9E		0930	1307	1.8E		0608	0812	0.6F		0444	0645	0.7F				
	1929	2130	0.5F		1930	*	1011		2.0E	0513	0736		0.9F	0833	1322	2.8E			
	2356				1930		1959		1.1F	1839	1.3F		1744	1.1F	1658	1943	1.5F		
9 Tu	0531	0816	1.2F	24 W	0411	0716	1.4F	9 F	0109	0328	1.0E	9 F	0002	0235	1.5E				
	1111	1547	2.0E		0958	1357	2.0E		0632	0834	0.6F			0736	*	0556	0727	0.5F	
	2018	2250	0.8F		1902	2042	0.4F		1017	1520	2.7E		1842	2.0E	0840	1354	2.7E		
					2258		2044		1.3F	1932	1.7F		2135	1.1F	1757	2051	1.7F		
10 W	0146	0409	0.7E	25 Th	0506	0800	0.8E	10 Sa	0224	0437	1.0E	10 Sa	0107	0342	1.0E				
	0644	0907	0.8F		1030	1452	2.2E		0753	0943	0.5F			0808	*	0034	0313	1.5E	
	1133	1636	2.1E		1934	2207	0.8F		1111	1621	2.8E			1516	1.9E		0840	*	
	2058	2354	1.1F						2025	2.1F			1938	1.2F		1455	2.7E		
11 Th	0311	0524	0.6E	26 F	0139	0348	0.7E	11 Su	0326	0547	1.1E	11 Su	0204	0458	1.6E				
	0812	1003	0.4F		0618	0853	0.8F		0907	1056	0.5F			0905	*	0136	0418	1.6E	
	1149	1719	2.1E		1108	1549	2.5E		1222	1723	2.9E			1623	1.9E		0941	*	
	2133				2013	1.4F	1808		2.2E	2116			2029	1.3F		1559	2.6E		
12 F	0419	0041	1.4F	27 Sa	0308	0504	0.7E	12 M	0417	0032	2.5F	12 M	0253	0559	2.0F				
		0634	0.7E		0743	0958	0.6F		1006	1204	1.4E			1030	0.3E		0522	1.7E	
		1103	*		1154	1647	2.7E		1343	1823	3.0E			1728	2.0E		0924	1104	0.4F
		1800	2.2E		2057		1854		2.3E	2207			2117			1206	1705	2.6E	
13 Sa	0512	0119	1.7F	28 Su	0413	0621	0.8E	13 Tu	0500	0122	2.7F	13 Tu	0026	0026	1.9E				
		0739	0.7E		0910	1110	0.5F		0500	0734	1.6E			0645	1.3E		0615	1.9E	
		1205	*		1250	1745	2.9E		1057	1305	0.8F			*	*		1204	0.6F	
		1841	2.2E		2142		1935		2.4E	1459	1920		3.1E		1822	2.1E		1348	1808
14 Su	0555	0151	1.9F	29 M	0507	0104	2.6F	14 W	0554	0219	2.1F	14 W	0105	0105	2.2F				
		0825	0.9E		1023	1218	0.5F		0842	1.3E			0722	1.5E		0659	2.2E		
		1256	*		1354	1842	3.1E		1355	*			1248	*		1303	0.9F		
		1921	2.3E		2228		2012		2.4E	2256			2241	2.3E		1509	1907	2.7E	
15 M	0629	0220	2.1F	30 Tu	0552	0815	1.2E	15 Th	0617	0250	2.3F	15 Th	0440	0141	2.2F				
		0857	1.0E		1120	1318	0.7F			0910	1.4E			0753	1.7E		0741	2.4E	
		1338	*		1458	1937	3.2E			1432	*			1339	0.4F		1356	1.3F	
		1959	2.3E		2314		2047		2.5E		2047				1506	1948	2.6E		
31 W ○				31 W ○				31 Sa ○				31 Sa ○							

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Race Rocks, Strait of Juan de Fuca, B.C., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 091° True E—Ebb, Dir. 271° True

April				May				June			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots	
1 Su	0018 0527 1244 1811	0258 2.0F 2.8E 2.3E		16 M	0024 0450 1238 1757	0249 1.4F 3.0E 1.6F 2.1E		1 Tu	0108 0440 1256 1908	0301 0.9F 3.1E 2.1F 1.8E	
2 M	0104 0551 1323 1905	0335 2.0F 1.9F 2.1E		17 Tu	0109 0516 1313 1850	0325 1.2F 3.1E 1.9F 2.1E		16 W	0109 0420 1251 1912	0253 0.7F 3.5E 2.3F 1.9E	
3 Tu	0151 0615 1404 2002	0411 2.8E 1.9F 1.9E		18 W	0159 0542 1353 1950	0401 1.0F 3.2E 2.0F 2.0E		17 Th	0206 0449 1333 2009	0333 0.5F 3.5E 2.4F 2.0E	
4 W	0243 0637 1449 2105	0449 1.1F 2.7E 1.8F		19 Th	0255 0608 1438 2059	0440 0.8F 3.2E 2.0F		18 F	0311 0516 1419 2102	0415 0.3F 3.4E 2.4F	
5 Th	0347 0700 1538 2209	0019 1.7E 0.7F 2.5E 1.6F		20 F	0403 0632 1530 2205	0524 0.5F 3.1E 2.0F		19 Sa	0002 0500 1125 1807	2.0E * 3.2E 2.3F	
6 F	0109 0600 1233 1633 2306	1.6E 2.3E * 1.4F		21 Sa	0106 0603 1235 1627 2304	1.9E * 2.9E 1.9F		20 Su	0049 0553 1218 1608 2239	2.0E * 2.9E 2.1F	
7 Sa	0201 0642 1322 1732 2358	1.4E * 2.0E 1.2F		22 Su	0159 0647 1332 1729 2359	1.9E * 2.7E 1.8F		21 M	0143 0653 1314 1709 2323	1.9E 0.4E 2.6E 1.8F	
8 Su	0259 0742 1418 1833	1.4E 0.3E 1.8E 1.2F		23 M	0259 0757 1433 1831	1.9E * 2.5E 1.7F		22 Tu	0249 0810 1417 1812 2056	2.0E 0.4E 2.2E 1.5F	
9 M	0047 0849 1522 1932	0411 1.4E 0.5E 1.7E 1.2F		24 Tu	0050 0912 1542 1934	2.0E * 2.3E 1.7F		23 W	0004 0404 0954 1531 1917	2.1E * 1.9E 1.2F	
10 Tu	0133 0515 1018 1636 2028	0515 1.6E 0.4E 1.8E 1.2F		25 W	0137 0507 1100 1653 2036	2.1E 2.1E 2.2E 1.6F		24 Th	0042 0458 1120 1649 2025	2.3E * 1.7E 1.0F	
11 W	0215 0559 1142 1742 2120	0559 1.7E * 1.9E		26 Th	0219 0554 1027 1357 2137	2.4E 0.5F 2.1E		25 F	0115 0539 1036 1419 2136	2.5E 0.5F 1.6E 0.8F	
12 Th	0254 0634 1239 1835 2209	1.3F 2.0E * 2.0E		27 F	0018 0635 1054 1522 2235	1.5F 2.6E 0.9F 2.1E		26 Sa	0144 0616 1055 1543 2245	2.7E 1.0F 1.5E	
13 F	0328 0703 1125 1513 2255	1.4F 2.2E 0.6F 2.1E		28 Sa	0105 0713 1123 1629 2329	1.4F 2.8E 1.4F 2.0E		27 Su	0031 0652 1118 1646 2347	0.6F 2.9E 1.4F 1.5E	
14 Sa	0357 0731 1142 1613 2339	1.5F 2.5E 1.0F 2.2E		29 Su	0146 0750 1153 1725 2048	1.3F 3.0E 1.7F 2.0E		28 M	0112 0728 1144 1740 2044	0.5F 3.0E 1.7F 1.5E	
15 Su	0425 0802 1207 1706	1.5F 2.7E 1.3F 2.2E		30 M	0019 0416 1224 1818	1.1F 3.1E 2.0F 1.9E		29 Tu	0042 0304 1211 1827	0.4F 3.0E 1.9F 1.5E	
				31 Th	0016 0350 1213 1814	0.8F 3.3E 2.1F 1.9E		30 W	0136 0330 1240 1909	0.3F 0.8F 2.1F 1.6E	
									0313 0922 1312 1947	* 2.9E 2.1F 1.6E	

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Race Rocks, Strait of Juan de Fuca, B.C., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 091° True E—Ebb, Dir. 271° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1 Su	0359 0.3E 1024 2.5E 1409 1.8F 2023 1.4E	16 M	0323 0.4F 0547 3.0E 1436 2.5F 2056 1.9E	1 W	0510 * 1123 1.9E 1458 1.6F 2032	16 Th	0015 2.3E 0435 0.8F 0905 1.8E 1558 1.6F 2111	1 Sa	0017 2.2E 0442 0.7F 0915 1.3E 1614 0.9F 2033	16 Su	0123 2.1E 0528 1.5F 1214 1.3E 1819 0.4F 2100
2 M	0436 0.4E 1059 2.3E 1447 1.7F 2051	17 Tu	0543 * 1152 2.6E 1529 2.1F 2129	2 Th	0002 1.8E 0602 * 1210 1.6E 1537 1.4F 2055	17 F	0109 2.3E 0541 0.8F 1049 1.4E 1703 1.1F 2135	2 Su	0107 2.2E 0531 0.9F 1125 1.1E 1724 0.6F 2105	17 M	0223 2.0E 0628 1.5F 1315 1.2E 2008 *
3 Tu	0003 1.5E 0516 0.5E 1135 2.1E 1528 1.5F 2117	18 W	0050 2.0E 0700 * 1252 2.1E 1624 1.7F 2159	3 F	0044 1.9E 0708 * 1308 1.4E 1625 1.1F 2120	18 Sa	0207 2.2E 0643 0.9F 1229 1.2E 1820 0.6F 2151	3 M	0202 2.3E 0622 1.2F 1301 1.1E 1846 0.4F 2136	18 Tu	0330 1.8E 0727 1.6F 1415 1.2E 2122 *
4 W	0039 1.5E 0603 0.6E 1217 1.8E 1611 1.3F 2143	19 Th	0153 2.1E 0833 * 1401 1.6E 1726 1.2F 2226	4 Sa	0133 2.0E 0825 * 1413 1.1E 1718 0.9F 2148	19 Su	0309 2.2E 0739 1.2F 1346 1.0E 2055 *	4 Tu	0302 2.4E 0714 1.6F 1410 1.2E 2005 0.3F 2235	19 W	0442 1.8E 1151 1.7F 1810 1.4E 2237 *
5 Th	0121 1.6E 0704 0.6E 1311 1.5E 1658 1.1F 2209	20 F	0301 2.2E 0820 0.3F 1150 1.3E 1835 0.7F 2247	5 Su	0227 2.2E 0735 0.5F 1226 1.0E 1831 0.6F 2221	20 M	0412 2.2E 1144 1.4F 1737 1.0E 2156 *	5 W	0404 2.6E 0807 2.0F 1510 1.7E 2112 0.4F 2351	20 Th	0544 1.9E 1235 1.8F 1545 1.5E 2320
6 F	0211 1.8E 0831 0.5E 1418 1.3E 1751 0.9F 2237	21 Sa	0400 2.3E 0857 0.7F 1349 1.1E 2134 *	6 M	0325 2.4E 0808 1.0F 1417 0.9E 1956 0.4F 2303	21 Tu	0511 2.2E 1229 1.6F 1841 1.1E 2315 *	6 Th	0508 2.7E 1220 2.4F 1602 1.4E 2205 0.5F	21 F	0057 0.4F 0635 2.0E 0959 1.9F 1622 1.6E 2345
7 Sa	0304 2.0E 1028 * 1532 1.1E 2059 0.7F 2310	22 Su	0451 2.4E 0932 1.0F 1508 1.0E 2250 *	7 Tu	0424 2.7E 1152 1.6F 1753 1.0E 2246 *	22 W	0604 2.3E 1309 1.8F 1926 1.3E	7 F	0610 2.9E 1310 2.7F 1925 1.7E 2250	22 Sa	0134 0.5F 0720 2.2E 1348 2.0F 1959 1.7E
8 Su	0358 2.3E 0923 0.5F 1346 1.0E 2009 0.5F 2348	23 M	0538 2.5E 1258 1.3F 1858 1.0E 2346 *	8 W	0523 2.9E 1244 2.2F 1900 1.2E 2225 0.3F	23 Th	0015 * 0652 2.3E 1344 1.9F 2000 1.4E	8 Sa	0058 0.8F 0707 3.0E 1356 2.9F 2006 1.9E 2333	23 Su	0206 0.6F 0802 2.2E 1421 2.0F 2031 1.9E
9 M	0450 2.6E 0937 1.1F 1526 1.0E 2132 0.3F	24 Tu	0622 2.5E 1333 1.6F 1950 1.1E	9 Th	0622 3.1E 1332 2.6F 1717 1.4E 2316	24 F	0113 * 0735 2.4E 1417 2.1F 2032 1.5E	9 Su	0154 1.1F 0802 3.0E 1439 3.0F 2046 2.1E	24 M	0237 0.8F 0842 2.2E 1452 2.0F 2059 2.0E
10 Tu	0035 0.543 1009 1.306 1635 1.919 2246	25 W	0041 * 0706 2.6E 1405 1.8F 2028 1.2E	10 F	0059 0.5F 0719 3.3E 1417 2.9F 2035 1.6E	25 Sa	0155 * 0815 2.5E 1447 2.1F 2103 1.6E	10 M	0247 1.4F 0855 2.9E 1520 2.9F 2127 2.3E	25 Tu	0310 1.0F 0923 2.1E 1523 1.9F 2125 2.1E
11 W	0016 0.3F 0637 3.2E 1047 2.3F 1732 1.3E 2344	26 Th	0128 * 0748 2.6E 1139 1.9F 1814 1.3E	11 Sa	0155 0.7F 0813 3.4E 1501 3.1F 2116 1.8E	26 Su	0245 0.3F 0852 2.5E 1518 2.2F 2132 1.7E	11 Tu	0337 1.6F 0949 2.7E 1559 2.6F 2209 2.4E	26 W	0344 1.2F 1006 2.0E 1555 1.7F 2154 2.2E
12 Th	0112 0.4F 0732 3.4E 1129 2.7F 1821 1.5E	27 F	0208 * 0827 2.7E 1211 2.0F 1840 1.4E	12 Su	0047 0.9F 0437 3.3E 1238 3.1F 1913 2.0E	27 M	0317 0.4F 0928 2.4E 1254 2.1F 1848 1.8E	12 W	0426 1.7F 1043 2.3E 1639 2.3F 2253 2.5E	27 Th	0421 1.3F 1050 1.8E 1627 1.5F 2228 2.3E
13 F	0034 0.5F 0321 0.825 1213 2.9F 1905 1.7E	28 Sa	0243 * 0903 2.6E 1243 2.1F 1904 1.4E	13 M	0137 1.0F 0537 3.1E 1325 2.9F 1944 2.1E	28 Tu	0352 0.5F 1004 2.2E 1620 2.0F 2225 1.9E	13 Th	0517 1.7F 1139 2.0E 1718 1.8F 2340 2.4E	28 F	0501 1.4F 1136 1.7E 1702 1.2F 2308 2.3E
14 Sa	0124 0.5F 0412 3.6E 1259 2.9F 1945 1.8E	29 Su	0317 * 0938 2.6E 1315 2.0F 1926 1.5E	14 Tu	0232 1.0F 0637 2.7E 1413 2.5F 2015 2.2E	29 W	0429 0.5F 1043 2.0E 1652 1.8F 2256 2.0E	14 F	0612 1.6F 1236 1.7E 1800 1.3F 2017	29 Sa	0546 1.4F 1224 1.5E 1739 0.9F 2355 2.3E
15 Su	0219 0.5F 0500 3.4E 1347 2.8F 2022 1.9E	30 M	0351 * 1011 2.4E 1348 2.0F 1949 1.6E	15 W	0331 0.9F 0742 2.3E 1503 2.1F 2043	30 Th	0509 0.5F 1128 1.7E 1724 1.6F 2334 2.1E	15 Sa	0030 2.3E 0713 1.5F 1333 1.4E 1654 0.8F 2037	30 Su	0638 1.5F 1314 1.4E 1824 0.6F 1950
		31 Tu	0428 * 1045 2.2E 1422 1.8F 2011 1.7E			31 F	0556 0.6F 1219 1.5E 1521 1.3F 2008				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Race Rocks, Strait of Juan de Fuca, B.C., 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 091° True E—Ebb, Dir. 271° True

October				November				December																			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum																		
h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots																	
1 M	0436 1143 1752 2025	0046 2.3E 1.6F 1.3E 0.4F		16 Tu O	0526 1235 1954	0850 1518 1.6E 1.3E *		1 Th	0604 1308 2157	0920 1617 2.0F 1.6E *		16 F	0628 1306 2328	0938 1710 1.3F 1.4E *		1 Sa	0637 1303 2108	0939 1658 2324	1.6F 1.9E 0.6F		16 Su	0602 1203 2148	0859 1640 2354	1.0F 1.5E 0.4F			
2 Tu O	0535 1437 2018	0142 0846 1.7F 1.5E *		17 W	0629 1325 2235	1004 1647 1.5F 1.4E *		2 F	0708 1357 2112	1022 1716 2307	1.8E 1.9F 1.7E 0.5F		17 Sa	0728 1343 2216	1033 1744 1.1F 1.5E		2 Su	0149 0744 1338 2138	0450 1037 1736 2.1E	1.2E 1.3F 2.1E		17 M	0155 0705 1228 2140	0448 0948 1702	0.6E 0.8F 1.7E		
3 W	0636 1343 2130	0243 0955 1.9F 1.3E *		18 Th	0731 1408 2348	1101 1740 1.5F 1.5E *		3 Sa	0811 1441 2147	1121 1759 1.8F 1.9E	1.8E		18 Su	0217 0829 1416 2223	0546 1127 1814 2.1E	1.1E 1.0F 1.7E		3 M	0317 0857 1408 2209	0600 1135 1811 2.3E	1.2E 1.0F 2.3E		18 Tu	0320 0819 1255 2150	0558 1044 1728	0.6E 0.5F 1.9E	
4 Th	0736 1437 2109	0348 1057 1.7F 1.5E 0.5F		19 F	0829 1450 2241	1150 1819 1.5F 1.6E		4 Su	0914 1518 2221	1215 1837 2.1E	0.9F 1.8E 1.7F		19 M	0323 0932 1445 2236	0639 1216 1842 2.1E	1.2E 0.9F 1.8E		4 Tu	0427 1014 1436 2238	0704 1229 1846 2.4E	1.2E 0.8F 2.4E		19 W	0425 1327 2212	0704 1152 1803	0.7E 0.4F 2.2E	
5 F	0834 1525 2153	0457 1153 1818 1.7E		20 Sa	0922 1526 2300	0615 1853 1.6E 1.7E		5 M	1015 1549 2254	1304 1913 2.3E	1.6F 2.3E		20 Tu	0420 1034 1511 2254	0731 1301 1906 2.0E	1.2E 0.9F 2.0E		5 W	0528 1124 1501 2308	0803 1316 1923 2.4E	1.2E 0.7F 2.4E		20 Th	0521 1109 1405 2242	0804 1250 1844	0.9E 0.3F 2.4E	
6 Sa	0931 1607 2233	0602 1245 1900 2.4F 1.9E		21 Su	1012 1556 2318	1311 1925 1.7E 1.9E		6 Tu	1114 1616 2327	1347 1950 2.4E	1.8E 1.5F 2.4E		21 W	0514 1132 1535 2318	0823 1341 1932 2.2E	1.3E 0.8F 2.2E		6 Th	0621 1222 1527 2338	0856 1357 2001 2.4E	1.3E 0.5F 2.4E		21 F	0610 1207 1447 2318	0854 1337 1931	1.1E 0.4F 2.7E	
7 Su	1025 1643 2312	0702 1332 1939 2.2E		22 M	1059 1622 2337	1346 1954 2.0E		7 W	1208 1640	1427 2028	1.8E 2.5E		22 Th	0606 1223 1559 2348	0913 1419 2007 2.4E	1.4E 0.7F 2.4E		7 F	0708 1314 1554	0940 1435 2041	1.3E 0.4F 2.4E		22 Sa	0655 1255 1529 2357	0937 1420 2021	1.3E 0.4F 2.8E	
8 M	1117 1713 2350	0758 1415 2018 2.4E 2.4E		23 Tu	1143 1645 2359	1420 2020 2.1E		8 Th	1259 1705	1505 2108	1.2F 2.5E		23 F	0658 1312 1626	0958 1456 2048	1.5E 0.7F 2.5E		8 Sa	0750 1404 1621	1019 1513 2123	1.4E 0.3F 2.3E		23 Su	0737 1341 1611	1015 1503 2111	1.4E 0.4F 2.9E	
9 Tu	1207 1740	0852 2057	1.9F 2.3E 2.5E	24 W	1227 1706	1453 2047	1.8E 2.3E	9 F	1350 1729	1542 2150	0.9F 2.4E	24 Sa	0748 1402 1653	1040 1534 2134	1.6E 0.5F 2.6E	9 Su	0828 1552 2206	1056 1.4E 2.1E		9 M	0817 1432 1653	1051 1546 2201	1.5E 0.3F 2.8E				
10 W	1256 1805	0946 2138	2.2E 2.0F 2.6E	25 Th	1311 1726	1527 2120	1.2F 2.4E	10 Sa	1446 1753	1621 2235	0.7F 2.2E	25 Su	0836 1456 1723	1120 1614 2223	1.6E 0.4F 2.6E	10 M	0904 1630 2249	1134 1.3E 1.8E		25 Tu	0856 1634 2252	1129 1.5E 2.6E					
11 Th	1345 1830	1611 2221	1.7F 2.5E	26 F	1358 1747	1602 2159	1.0F 2.4E	11 Su	1551 1813	1703 2321	0.4F 1.9E	26 M	0922 1657 2313	1159 1.6E 2.4E		11 Tu	0937 1716 2330	1213 1.3E 1.6E		26 W	0935 1728 2343	1212 1.6E 2.3E					
12 F	1439 1855	1650 2306	1.3F 2.4E	27 Sa	1450 1810	1639 2245	0.7F 2.4E	12 M	1015 1752	1246 1.5E	2.2F	27 Tu	0234 1008	0555 1243 1749	2.6F 1.6E *	12 W	0236 1009	0602 1255 1805	2.0F 1.2E 0.3E	27 Th	0304 1011	0619 1303 1843	2.6F 1.6E *				
13 Sa	1542 1918	1733 2354	0.9F 2.2E	28 Su	1552 1835	1720 2334	0.5F 2.4E	13 Tu	1059 1841	1336 1.3E *		28 W	0329 1053	0646 1335 1846	2.4F 1.5E *	13 Th	0322 1039	0646 1346 1906	1.7F 1.1E 0.4E	28 F	0359 1046	0707 1409 2025	2.2F 1.7E *				
14 Su	1656 1945	1823 2.0F 1.5E 0.5F		29 M	1030 1758	1303 1.6E *		14 W	1143 2112	1448 1.3E *		29 Th	0429 1138	0742 1448 2030	1.9E 1.6E *	14 F	0413 1109	0730 1517 2224	1.5F 1.2E 0.4E	29 Sa	0457 1118 2009	0758 1524 2200	1.8F 1.9E 0.4F				
15 M	0424 1140	0733 1406 1855	1.9E 1.8F 1.4E *	30 Tu	0358 1123	0713 1354 1853	2.1F 1.5E *	15 Th	0525 1225	0840 1625 2235	1.1E 1.4F 1.3E *	30 F	0532 1222	0840 1609 2210	1.9F 1.7E *	15 Sa	0506 1137	0815 1610 2308	1.2F 1.3E *	30 Su	0600 1147 2044	0850 1618 2314	1.3F 2.1E 0.8F				
				31 W	0459 1216	0816 1456 2000	2.1E 2.0F 1.5E *													31 M	0206 0712 1214 2117	0434 0945 1700	0.9E 0.9F 2.2E				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Admiralty Inlet (off Bush Pt.), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 180° True E—Ebb, Dir. 005° True

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0510	0800	2.2E	16 Tu	0548	0846	1.9E	1 Th	0504	0813	2.9E
2 Tu	1116	1318	1.1F	17 W	1222	1359	0.5F	2 F	1138	1358	1.6F
3 W	1513	1932	4.3E	18 Th	1531	2002	3.3E	3 Sa	1615	2004	3.7E
4 Th	2313			19 F	0227	0255	2.6F	4 Su	2334		
5 F	0558	0850	2.4E	20 Sa	0620	0921	2.0E	5 M	0542	0855	3.1E
6 Sa	1211	1411	1.1F	21 Su	1302	1436	0.5F	6 Tu	1222	1448	1.8F
7 Su	1605	2020	4.3E	22 M	1608	2036	3.2E	7 W	1713	2052	3.6E
8 M	0314	0448	3.3F	23 Tu	0017	0327	2.6F	8 Th	0236	030F	
9 Tu	0812	1120	2.8E	24 W	0651	0955	2.1E	9 F	0542	0855	3.1E
10 W	1502	1657	1.0F	25 Th	1340	1514	0.5F	10 Sa	1222	1448	1.8F
11 Th	1852	2253	3.3E	26 F	1646	2110	3.1E	11 Su	1713	2052	3.6E
12 F	0046	0401	3.6F	27 Sa	0049	0359	2.6F	12 M	0020	0317	2.8F
13 Sa	0729	1030	2.7E	28 Su	0721	1028	2.2E	13 Tu	0618	0936	3.2E
14 Su	1402	1559	1.1F	29 M	1418	1552	0.5F	14 W	1306	1536	1.9F
15 M	1753	2200	3.8E	30 Tu	1725	2146	2.9E	15 Th	1807	2139	3.3E
16 Tu	0134	0448	3.3F	31 W	0122	0431	2.5F	16 F	0104	0357	2.5F
17 W	0812	1120	2.8E		0749	1102	2.3E	17 Sa	0651	1015	3.3E
18 Th	1502	1657	1.0F		1457	1634	0.5F	18 Su	1350	1624	1.9F
19 F	1852	2253	3.3E		1810	2224	2.7E	19 M	1901	2226	2.9E
20 Sa	0224	0536	3.0F		0157	0504	2.3F	20 Tu	0150	0436	2.1F
21 Su	0854	1211	2.8E		0817	1138	2.3E	21 W	0722	1055	3.2E
22 M	1604	1759	0.9F		1537	1719	0.6F	22 Th	1435	1712	1.8F
23 Tu	1957	2349	2.8E		1902	2306	2.4E	23 F	1955	2314	2.5E
24 W	0316	0625	2.5F		0235	0540	2.1F	24 Sa	0237	0515	1.7F
25 Th	0935	1305	2.9E		0845	1216	2.5E	25 Su	0751	1136	3.1E
26 F	1707	1907	0.9F		1621	1812	0.7F	26 M	1524	1802	1.7F
27 Sa	2111				2005	2355	2.1E	27 Tu	2052		
28 Su								28 W			
29 M								29 Th			
30 Tu								30 F			
31 W								31 Sa			

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Admiralty Inlet (off Bush Pt.), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 180° True E—Ebb, Dir. 005° True

April				May				June			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots
1 Su	0006 0248 2.2F 0529 0902 3.5E 1235 1521 2.3F 1813 2128 2.8E	16 M	0446 0830 3.4E 1205 1457 2.4F 1757 2107 2.6E	1 Tu	0042 0255 1.2F 0503 0903 3.5E 1243 1544 2.6F 1859 2201 2.2E	16 W	0014 0223 1.2F 0425 0834 3.9E 1213 1522 3.1F 1846 2142 2.4E	1 F	0220 0342 0.4F 0503 0941 3.1E 1325 1638 2.5F 2007 2312 1.9E	16 Sa	0154 0343 0.9F 0529 0947 3.9E 1326 1642 3.4F 2013 2315 2.5E
2 M	0051 0326 1.9F 0558 0939 3.4E 1314 1604 2.3F 1901 2213 2.6E	17 Tu	0029 0254 1.5F 0514 0904 3.5E 1240 1538 2.6F 1846 2151 2.5E	2 W	0130 0331 0.9F 0529 0938 3.3E 1319 1623 2.5F 1942 2244 2.0E	17 Th	0106 0307 1.0F 0503 0916 3.9E 1256 1608 3.2F 1936 2233 2.3E	2 Sa	0423 0.2F 1018 2.8E 1717 2.3F 2045 2356 1.9E	17 Su	0256 0441 0.8F 0624 1041 3.6E 1416 1733 3.2F 2100
3 Tu	0137 0403 1.5F 0626 1015 3.3E 1354 1646 2.2F 1949 2258 2.2E	18 W	0114 0332 1.4F 0544 0942 3.6E 1320 1622 2.7F 1937 2239 2.3E	3 Th	0221 0408 0.7F 0553 1012 3.1E 1356 1703 2.3F 2024 2329 1.9E	18 F	0203 0355 0.9F 0544 1002 3.8E 1343 1657 3.2F 2027 2328 2.3E	3 Su	0509 0.1F 1057 2.6E 1757 2.2F 2124	18 M	0010 2.6E 0402 0545 0.7F 0728 1138 3.1E 1510 1825 2.9F 2146
4 W	0225 0440 1.1F 0652 1052 3.1E 1436 1731 2.0F 2038 2346 1.9E	19 Th	0205 0413 1.1F 0617 1023 3.5E 1405 1711 2.7F 2031 2332 2.2E	4 F	0320 0449 0.4F 0615 1050 2.8E 1436 1745 2.1F 2109	19 Sa	0307 0450 0.7F 0629 1053 3.5E 1434 1750 3.0F 2120	4 M	0043 1.9E 0602 0.0 1143 2.3E 1524 1841 2.0F 2203	19 Tu	0107 2.7E 0508 0655 0.7F 0844 1242 2.6E 1607 1920 2.5F 2231
5 Th	0320 0520 0.8F 0717 1131 2.8E 1521 1818 1.8F 2130	20 F	0303 0501 0.9F 0654 1111 3.4E 1456 1804 2.6F 2129	5 Sa	0019 1.8E 0535 0.2F 1131 2.5E 1521 1831 1.9F 2155	20 Su	0026 2.3E 0419 0552 0.5F 0724 1151 3.1E 1530 1847 2.7F 2214	5 Tu	0133 2.0E 0704 0.0 1236 2.0E 1612 1928 1.8F 2242	20 W	0205 2.9E 0612 0810 0.9F 1013 1353 2.2E 1710 2016 2.1F 2315
6 F	0426 0605 1.7E 0742 1216 2.5E 1612 1911 1.6F 2227	21 Sa	0414 0557 0.6F 0738 1206 3.1E 1553 1905 2.4F 2231	6 Su	0114 1.7E 0630 0.0 1221 2.2E 1610 1923 1.8F 2244	21 M	0129 2.4E 0535 0705 0.5F 0834 1257 2.7E 1631 1947 2.5F 2306	6 W	0222 2.1E 0812 0.1F 1339 1.7E 1707 2017 1.6F 2320	21 Th	0302 3.0E 0709 0925 1.1F 1150 1509 1.8E 1818 2114 1.7F 2358
7 Sa	0141 1.5E 0701 0.2F 1309 2.3E 1709 2011 1.5F 2327	22 Su	0141 2.0E 0537 0707 0.4F 0835 1311 2.8E 1657 2011 2.3F 2334	7 M	0213 1.7E 0738 0.1E 1320 2.0E 1706 2018 1.6F 2333	22 Tu	0234 2.5E 0644 0825 0.6F 1006 1411 2.4E 1738 2049 2.2F 2357	7 Th	0310 2.3E 0919 0.4F 1057 1449 1.6E 1807 2108 1.5F 2357	22 F	0356 3.2E 0800 1033 1.5F 1321 1624 1.7E 1929 2210 1.4F
8 Su	0250 1.5E 0810 0.0 1412 2.1E 1810 2115 1.5F	23 M	0253 2.1E 0659 0828 0.4F 0956 1426 2.6E 1806 2119 2.2F	8 Tu	0312 1.8E 0852 0.0 1428 1.8E 1806 2115 1.5F	23 W	0335 2.8E 0741 0943 0.9F 1148 1528 2.1E 1847 2149 2.0F	8 F	0355 2.6E 0812 1020 0.8F 1238 1600 1.5E 1910 2158 1.3F	23 Sa	0447 3.4E 0847 1133 1.8F 1438 1733 1.6E 2039 2304 1.1F
9 M	0028 0358 1.6E 0927 0.1F 1522 2.0E 1911 2215 1.5F	24 Tu	0034 0400 2.3E 0802 0950 0.6F 1137 1544 2.5E 1916 2223 2.2F	9 W	0020 0405 2.1E 0840 1001 0.3F 1124 1539 1.7E 1906 2208 1.5F	24 Th	0044 0430 3.0E 0830 1052 1.3F 1322 1642 2.0E 1955 2246 1.8F	9 Sa	0033 0438 2.9E 0842 1114 1.3F 1400 1705 1.6E 2013 2248 1.2F	24 Su	0533 3.5E 0929 1226 2.2F 1542 1833 1.7E 2144 2354 0.9F
10 Tu	0122 0455 1.8E 0917 1036 0.3F 1154 1627 2.1E 2007 2308 1.6F	25 W	0128 0459 2.6E 0852 1101 1.0F 1312 1657 2.5E 2021 2320 2.1F	10 Th	0102 0450 2.3E 0902 1059 0.7F 1301 1643 1.8E 2004 2256 1.5F	25 F	0127 0520 3.3E 0913 1151 1.7F 1440 1748 2.0E 2059 2338 1.6F	10 Su	0109 0519 3.2E 0914 1203 1.9F 1508 1805 1.7E 2114 2336 1.1F	25 M	0617 3.5E 1009 1311 2.4F 1634 1925 1.7E 2244
11 W	0208 0541 2.1E 0943 1132 0.6F 1320 1724 2.2E 2057 2353 1.7F	26 Th	0215 0550 3.0E 0936 1202 1.5F 1432 1800 2.6E 2121	11 F	0140 0529 2.7E 0927 1149 1.2F 1416 1741 1.9E 2058 2340 1.5F	26 Sa	0207 0604 3.5E 0953 1242 2.1F 1545 1846 2.0E 2158	11 M	0146 0600 3.6E 0950 1250 2.4F 1606 1859 1.9E 2211	26 Tu	0040 0.8F 0229 0656 3.5E 1046 1353 2.6F 1719 2012 1.8E 2338
12 Th	0247 0620 2.4E 1009 1219 1.0F 1429 1814 2.3E 2142	27 F	0011 2.1F 0256 0635 3.3E 1016 1254 1.9F 1538 1856 2.6E 2215	12 Sa	0214 0606 3.0E 0954 1233 1.7F 1519 1832 2.1E 2149	27 Su	0025 1.4F 0242 0645 3.6E 1031 1328 2.4F 1640 1937 2.1E 2253	12 Tu	0023 1.1F 0226 0642 3.9E 1028 1335 2.9F 1659 1951 2.1E 2306	27 W	0123 0.6F 0303 0734 3.4E 1121 1430 2.6F 1759 2053 1.9E
13 F	0321 0654 2.6E 1036 1300 1.4F 1527 1900 2.5E 2225	28 Sa	0057 1.9F 0333 0716 3.5E 1054 1341 2.3F 1636 1947 2.6E 2306	13 Su	0021 1.4F 0246 0641 3.3E 1024 1315 2.2F 1615 1921 2.2E 2237	28 M	0108 1.2F 0314 0723 3.6E 1107 1410 2.6F 1728 2024 2.1E 2345	13 W	0110 1.0F 0307 0726 4.1E 1109 1420 3.2F 1750 2041 2.2E	28 Th	0203 0.5F 0335 0809 3.4E 1154 1506 2.7F 1835 2133 1.9E
14 Sa	0109 1.8F 0351 0726 2.9E 1103 1339 1.7F 1619 1942 2.6E 2306	29 Su	0139 1.7F 0406 0753 3.6E 1131 1424 2.5F 1727 2034 2.5E 2354	14 M	0101 1.4F 0318 0717 3.6E 1057 1356 2.6F 1706 2007 2.3E 2325	29 Tu	0148 0.9F 0344 0759 3.6E 1142 1448 2.7F 1811 2108 2.0E	14 Th	0159 1.0F 0351 0811 4.2E 1152 1507 3.4F 1838 2131 2.3E	29 F	0242 0.4F 0406 0844 3.2E 1227 1540 2.6F 1909 2210 2.0E
15 Su	0144 1.8F 0419 0758 3.2E 1133 1418 2.1F 1708 2024 2.6E 2347	30 M	0218 1.5F 0436 0829 3.6E 1207 1505 2.6F 1814 2118 2.4E	15 Tu	0142 1.3F 0351 0754 3.8E 1133 1438 2.9F 1756 2054 2.4E	30 W	0036 0.7F 0412 0833 3.4E 1216 1525 2.7F 1851 2149 2.0E	15 F	0056 0.9F 0438 0858 4.1E 1238 1554 3.5F 1926 2222 2.5E	30 Sa	0322 0.3F 0438 0919 3.1E 1300 1614 2.6F 1942 2248 2.0E
						31 Th	0126 0.6F 0438 0907 3.3E 1250 1602 2.6F 1929 2230 1.9E				

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Admiralty Inlet (off Bush Pt.), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 180° True E—Ebb, Dir. 005° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots
1 Su	0252 0511 1334 2014	0402 0954 1649 2326	0.3F 2.9E 2.4F 2.0E	16 M	0229 0631 1400 2027	0431 1029 1711 2343	1.1F 3.5E 3.1F 2.9E	1 W	0318 0654 1423 2026	0506 1053 1724 2357	0.7F 2.4E 2.0F 2.4E
2 M	1410 2046	0446 1032 1724	0.2F 2.6E 2.3F	17 Tu	0328 0736 1451 2108	0531 1125 1759	1.1F 3.0E 2.7F	2 Th	0359 0752 1504 2053	0554 1139 1801	0.7F 2.1E 1.7F
3 Tu	1449 2118	0006 0534 1115	2.1E 0.2F 2.1F	18 W	0428 0849 1546 2148	0636 1226 1849	1.1F 2.5E 2.2F	3 F	0443 0902 1553 2123	0649 1233 1842	0.8F 1.5E 1.4F
4 W	1532 2149	0047 0628 1203	2.2E 0.2F 1.9F	19 Th	0529 1010 1646 2228	0745 1332 1941	1.2F 2.0E 1.8F	4 Sa	0531 1024 1651 2157	0751 1338 1930	1.0F 1.5E 1.1F
5 Th	0600 0901 1622 2221	0130 0729 1301 1926	2.3E 0.4F 1.7E 1.6F	20 F	0629 1139 1754 2308	0857 1446 2037	1.3F 1.6E 1.3F	5 Su	0621 1153 1803 2238	0858 1453 2027	1.3F 1.3E 0.9F
6 F	0638 1037 1720 2255	0214 0834 1408 2014	2.5E 0.6F 1.5E 1.4F	21 Sa	0725 1306 1910 2349	1006 1603 2135	1.5F 1.4E 1.0F	6 M	0713 1319 1922 2328	1005 1611 2131	1.7F 1.3E 0.7F
7 Sa	0717 1214 1826 2332	0938 1521 2107	1.0F 1.3E 1.1F	22 Su	0816 1423 2026	1109 1714 2234	1.8F 1.4E 0.8F	7 Tu	0804 1431 2036	1107 1722 2237	2.1F 1.5E 0.7F
8 Su	0756 1340 1938	1039 1634 2202	1.5F 1.4E 1.0F	23 M	0902 1524 2136	1203 1816 2329	2.0F 1.5E 0.6F	8 W	0955 1530 2140	1204 1823 2340	2.6F 1.8E 0.8F
9 M	0838 1452 2047	1134 1740 2259	2.0F 1.5E 0.9F	24 Tu	0945 1614 2235	1250 1908	2.2F 1.6E	9 Th	0945 1621 2236	1255 1916	2.9F 2.2E
10 Tu	0920 1552 2151	0527 1226 1840 2355	3.7E 2.6F 1.7E 0.9F	25 W	0019 0158 1023 1656 2325	0633 1331 1952	0.6F 3.3E 2.4F 1.8E	10 F	0236 1033 1707 2326	0653 1344 2005	1.0F 4.0E 2.5E
11 W	0149 1004 1645 2249	0616 1315 1934	3.9E 3.0F 2.0E	26 Th	0240 1059 1732	0713 1408 2031	3.2E 2.5F 1.9E	11 Sa	0339 1121 1750	0745 1430 2052	4.0E 3.3F 2.8E
12 Th	0242 1050 1734 2344	0050 0706 1403 2025	1.0F 4.1E 3.3F 2.3E	27 F	0008 0321 1133 1805	0146 0750 1442 2107	0.5F 3.2E 2.5F 2.0E	12 Su	0015 0440 1209 1830	0230 0836 1515 2137	1.4F 4.0E 3.3F 3.0E
13 F	0337 1136 1820	0144 0755 1450 2114	1.0F 4.2E 3.5F 2.5E	28 Sa	0048 0401 1206 1836	0226 0826 1515 2141	0.6F 3.1E 2.5F 2.1E	13 M	0105 0539 1256 1908	0323 0926 1559 2222	1.6F 3.7E 3.1F 3.1E
14 Sa	0433 1223 1903	0238 0845 1537 2203	1.1F 4.1E 3.5F 2.7E	29 Su	0126 0440 1238 1905	0304 0901 1547 2214	0.6F 3.0E 2.5F 2.2E	14 Tu	0155 0639 1344 1945	0417 1018 1643 2308	1.6F 3.3E 2.7F 3.2E
15 Su	0133 0530 1311 1946	0333 0937 1623 2253	1.1F 3.9E 3.4F 2.8E	30 M	0203 0521 1311 1933	0342 0936 1618 2248	0.6F 2.9E 2.4F 2.3E	15 W	0247 0740 1434 2021	0512 1111 1728 2355	1.6F 2.8E 2.3F 3.2E
31 Tu	0240 0605 1346 2000	0422 1013 1650 2321	0.6F 2.6E 2.2F 2.3E					31 F	0256 0800 1447 1955	0525 1123 1723 2347	1.4F 2.1E 1.4F 2.8E
16 Su	0341 0903 1539 2025	0617 1217 1805	1.4F 1.8E 1.1F	17 M	0343 0717 1016 1644 2103	0617 1321 1857	1.4F 1.5E 1.5E 0.8F	2 Tu	0343 0633 1033 1256 1928 2257	0717 1321 1857 2116	1.5F 1.5E 1.5E 0.5F
17 M	0446 1048 1739 2106	0738 1356 1924	1.6F 1.5E 1.5E 0.5F	18 Tu	0433 0733 1033 1256 1928 2257	0717 1321 1857 2116	1.5F 1.5E 1.5E 0.5F	3 W	0433 0733 1033 1256 1928 2257	0717 1321 1857 2116	1.5F 1.5E 1.5E 0.5F
18 Tu	0547 1159 1911 2152	0845 1511 2033	1.5F 1.4E 0.3F	19 W	0531 1137 1804 2151	0824 1438 2001	1.6F 1.4E 0.6F	4 Th	0531 1137 1804 2151	0824 1438 2001	1.6F 1.4E 0.6F
19 W	0650 1305 2146	0951 1623 2146	1.5F 1.5E 0.2F	20 Th	0633 1256 1928 2257	0935 1556 2116	1.9F 1.5E 0.5F	5 F	0633 1256 1928 2257	0935 1556 2116	1.9F 1.5E 0.5F
20 Th	0748 1401 2122	1050 1721 2252	1.6F 1.7E 0.4F	21 F	0734 1404 2038	1042 1706 2230	2.2F 1.8E 0.7F	6 Sa	0734 1404 2038	1042 1706 2230	2.2F 1.8E 0.7F
21 F	0839 1447 2159	1140 1808 2346	1.8F 1.9E 0.6F	22 Sa	0832 1447 2159	1141 1808 2346	2.5F 2.1E 0.6F	7 Su	0832 1447 2159	1141 1808 2346	2.5F 2.1E 0.6F
22 Sa	0923 1526 2231	1223 1847	1.9F 2.2E	23 Su	0923 1526 2231	1223 1847	1.9F 2.2E	8 M	0923 1526 2231	1223 1847	1.9F 2.2E
23 Su	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0.8F 2.6E 2.0F 2.4E	24 M	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0.8F 2.6E 2.0F 2.4E	9 Tu	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0032 0630 1300 1921 2300	0.8F 2.6E 2.0F 2.4E
24 M	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	1.1F 2.7E 2.1F 2.6E	25 Tu	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	1.1F 2.7E 2.1F 2.6E	10 W	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	0112 0711 1334 1952 2328	1.1F 2.7E 2.1F 2.6E
25 Tu	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	1.3F 2.7E 2.0F 2.8E	26 W	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	1.3F 2.7E 2.0F 2.8E	11 Th	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	0149 0750 1406 2022 2356	1.3F 2.7E 2.0F 2.8E
26 W	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	1.6F 2.7E 1.9F 2.9E	27 Th	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	1.6F 2.7E 1.9F 2.9E	12 F	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	0225 0827 1437 2051 2396	1.6F 2.7E 1.9F 2.9E
27 Th	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	1.8F 2.9E 2.3E 3.0E	28 F	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	1.8F 2.9E 2.3E 3.0E	13 Sa	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	0301 0904 1518 2132 2400	1.8F 2.9E 2.3E 3.0E
28 F	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	2.0F 3.0E 2.4E 3.1E	29 Sa	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	2.0F 3.0E 2.4E 3.1E	14 Su	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	0331 0934 1548 2162 2430	2.0F 3.0E 2.4E 3.1E
29 Sa	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	2.2E 3.1E 2.5E 3.2E	30 Su	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	2.2E 3.1E 2.5E 3.2E	15 M	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	0401 1004 1618 2232 2500	2.2E 3.1E 2.5E 3.2E
30 Su	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	2.3E 3.2E 2.6E 3.3E	31 M	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	2.3E 3.2E 2.6E 3.3E	16 Tu	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	0431 1034 1648 2262 2530	2.3E 3.2E 2.6E 3.3E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

The Narrows, Puget Sound, Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 145° True E—Ebb, Dir. 337° True

October								November								December									
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum			
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		
1 M			0043	3.3E	16 Tu		0113	2.6E	1 Th		0222	2.9E	16 F		0226	2.2E	1 Sa		0008	0304	2.3E	16 Su		0236	1.9E
	0355	0638	3.5F	0442		0712	2.6F	0541		0815	3.2F	0548		0826	2.4F	0618		0850	3.1F	0527	0835		2.6F		
	1037	1318	1.6E	1202		1604	1.2E	1241		1544	2.0E	1253		1604	1.9E	1258		1637	2.9E	1231	1545		2.6E		
	1622	1853	1.8F	1817		1953	1.0F	1901		2053	1.7F	1934		2126	1.4F	1944		2147	2.1F	1938	2133		1.7F		
	2108			2259																					
2 Tu			0139	3.1E	17 W		0210	2.3E	2 F		0327	2.7E	17 Sa		0321	2.0E	2 Su		0128	0414	2.0E	17 M		0330	1.6E
	0456	0736	3.3F	0546		0811	2.3F	0649		0917	3.1F	0646		0921	2.4F	0722		0950	3.0F	0627	0929		2.6F		
	1154	1426	1.4E	1303		1713	1.5E	1335		1712	2.4E	1336		1702	2.3E	1343		1739	3.3E	1309	1635		2.9E		
	1752	1958	1.6F	1920		2106	1.0F	2003		2203	2.0F	2022		2224	1.7F	2037		2253	2.4F	2023	2227		2.2F		
	2225																								
3 W			0241	3.0E	18 Th		0309	2.2E	3 Sa		0436	2.6E	18 Su		0416	1.9E	3 M		0240	0544	1.8E	18 Tu		0428	1.5E
	0606	0838	3.1F	0651		0912	2.2F	0752		1018	3.2F	0741		1014	2.6F	0824		1046	2.9F	0736	1022		2.5F		
	1307	1545	1.5E	1354		1802	1.8E	1422		1814	2.9E	1412		1745	2.7E	1424		1828	3.6E	1342	1724		3.2E		
	1912	2107	1.6F	2013		2221	1.3F	2057		2306	2.5F	2105		2311	2.2F	2125		2345	2.9F	2104	2316		2.8F		
4 Th			0347	3.0E	19 F		0409	2.2E	4 Su		0550	2.5E	19 M		0513	1.9E	4 Tu		0347	0712	1.8E	19 W		0533	1.5E
	0716	0942	3.2F	0749		1011	2.3F	0850		1113	3.3F	0832		1103	2.7F	0923		1137	2.8F	0845	1114		2.5F		
	1408	1733	1.8E	1436		1842	2.1E	1503		1901	3.4E	1445		1823	3.1E	1502		1909	3.8E	1414	1813		3.5E		
	2017	2216	2.0F	2059		2313	1.8F	2146		2359	2.9F	2144		2353	2.7F	2208				2143					
5 F			0130	3.0E	20 Sa		0507	2.3E	5 M		0700	2.5E	20 Tu		0611	1.9E	5 W			0028	3.3F	20 Th		0002	3.4F
	0819	1043	3.3F	0839		1102	2.5F	0942		1202	3.4F	0922		1149	2.9F	0449		0814	2.0E	0409	0644		1.6E		
	1458	1842	2.4E	1513		1912	2.5E	1541		1940	3.8E	1514		1901	3										

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

NOTE—These predictions are for midstream. On the west side the current floods most of the time while on the east side it ebbs most of the time.

Dana Passage, Puget Sound, Washington 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 242° True E—Ebb, Dir. 049° True

January					February					March																															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum																							
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots																		
1 M			0131		2.5F	16 Tu			0223		2.0F	1 Th			0005		0258		2.6F	16 F			0005		0243		2.1F	1 Th			0158		2.4F	16 F			0518		0827		1.9F
		0523	0805		1.5E			0559	0927		1.5E			0641	0955		2.0E		0632		0925		1.8E		0528	0854			2.0E		0518	0827			1.9E						
		1113	1323		1.5F			1151	1356		1.2F			1241	1457		1.7F		1238		1450		1.6F		1134	1357			1.8F		1132	1350			1.7F						
		1604	1939		3.0E			1643	2003		2.4E			1751	2107		2.9E		1745		2056		2.5E		1653	2006			2.7E		1652	1953			2.3E						
		2332						2355																	2346							2336									
2 Tu			0220		2.6F	17 W			0244		2.1F	2 F			0051		0343		2.5F	17 Sa			0037		0314		2.2F	2 F			0238		2.4F	17 Sa			0209		2.1F		
		0615	0908		1.6E			0634	0950		1.5E			0724	1034		2.1E		0700		0949		2.0E		0610	0931			2.2E		0546	0843			2.1E						
		1207	1416		1.6F			1229	1433		1.3F			1331	1549		1.7F		1316		1530		1.7F		1220	1445			1.9F		1209	1427			1.9F						
		1700	2030		3.0E			1721	2040		2.5E			1845	2154		2.7E		1824		2135		2.5E		1746	2052			2.6E		1734	2032			2.3E						
3 W		0020	0310		2.7F	18 Th		0029	0311		2.1F	3 Sa		0135	0427		2.4F	18 Su		0109	0349		2.3F	3 Sa		0029	0317		2.4F	18 Su		0010	0242		2.2F						
		0704	1002		1.8E			0706	0956		1.6E			0806	1109		2.2E			0727	1022		2.2E			0648	1003		2.3E			0612	0913		2.3E						
		1300	1509		1.6F			1307	1512		1.4F			1422	1641		1.7F			1356	1613		1.8F			1306	1532		1.9F			1246	1507		2.0F						
		1756	2121		3.0E			1759	2119		2.5E			1940	2240		2.4E			1906	2217		2.4E			1837	2136		2.4E			1817	2113		2.3E						
4 Th		0108	0400		2.6F	19 F		0102	0343		2.2F	4 Su		0221	0508		2.2F	19 M		0142	0428		2.3F	4 Su		0112	0354		2.2F	19 M		0044	0318		2.2F						
		0752	1049		1.9E			0738	1020		1.8E			0846	1145		2.2E			0754	1058		2.4E			0724	1031		2.4E			0638	0947		2.5E						
		1353	1604		1.5F			1346	1553		1.4F			1515	1734		1.6F			1438	1658		1.8F			1352	1619		1.9F			1324	1550		2.1F						
		1853	2212		2.8E			1836	2159		2.5E			2038	2326		2.1E			1954	2300		2.2E			1930	2219		2.2E			1903	2157		2.2E						

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Deception Pass (Narrows), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 090° True E—Ebb, Dir. 270° True

January				February				March							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M ○	0856	1128	5.1F	16 Tu ●	0954	1209	4.5F	1 Th ○	0926	1159	5.7F	16 F ○	0936	1211	5.6F
	1403	1727	7.9E		1457	1802	7.1E		1500	1757	7.8E		1519	1807	7.2E
	2041				2126				2119				2128		
2 Tu	0341	0619	7.2F	17 W	0418	0652	6.7E	2 F	0456	0741	7.8E	17 Sa ●	0348	0635	7.5E
	0948	1218	5.2F		1034	1251	4.6F		1111	1347	5.8F		1003	1246	5.9F
	1453	1816	8.0E		1536	1843	7.1E		1641	1944	7.9E		1553	1845	7.5E
	2127				2200				2258				2201		
3 W	0051	0708	7.4F	18 Th	0454	0730	6.8E	3 Sa	0537	0825	7.9E	3 Sa	0106	0717	8.0E
	1039	1309	5.2F		1111	1332	4.6F		1155	1434	5.9F		1044	1328	6.4F
	1544	1905	8.0E		1614	1924	7.1E		1732	2032	7.8E		1635	1929	8.0E
	2215				2233				2344				2247		
4 Th	0139	0757	7.5E	19 F	0527	0809	6.9E	4 Su	0617	0908	7.8E	4 Su	0148	0756	8.1E
	1130	1400	5.2F		1147	1413	4.7F		1238	1522	5.9F		1121	1411	6.5F
	1638	1956	7.8E		1652	2005	7.0E		1824	2120	7.4E		1720	2012	7.8E
	2303				2306								2328		
5 F	0601	0847	7.5E	20 Sa	0559	0848	7.0E	5 M	0030	0340	6.5F	5 M	0228	0836	7.9E
	1222	1452	5.2F		1221	1454	4.7F		0657	0953	7.6E		1157	1453	6.4F
	1735	2047	7.5E		1731	2046	6.8E		1323	1610	5.7F		1805	2056	7.5E
	2353				2340				1919	2209	6.9E				
6 Sa	0648	0937	7.5E	21 Su	0631	0927	6.9E	6 Tu	0118	0426	5.9F	6 Tu	0009	0309	6.2F
	1315	1546	5.2F		1254	1537	4.7F		0737	1038	7.3E		0613	0916	7.7E
	1837	2141	7.1E		1814	2130	6.6E		1411	1702	5.5F		1235	1536	6.2F
									2020	2301	6.3E		1852	2140	7.0E
7 Su	0046	0408	6.5F	22 M	0017	0353	5.9F	7 W	0211	0515	5.2F	7 W	0051	0352	5.6F
	0736	1027	7.3E		0703	1008	6.9E		0819	1127	6.9E		0647	0957	7.2E
	1410	1643	5.1F		1329	1622	4.7F		1504	1757	5.2F		1314	1622	5.8F
	1945	2237	6.6E		1902	2216	6.3E		2128	2358	5.7E		1943	2228	6.4E
8 M ○	0144	0501	6.0F	23 Tu	0058	0436	5.5F	8 Th	0316	0609	4.6F	8 Th	0138	0437	4.8F
	0825	1120	7.1E		0737	1052	6.8E		0907	1219	6.5E		0723	1043	6.7E
	1507	1742	5.0F		1408	1711	4.7F		1604	1857	5.0F		1359	1713	5.3F
	2058	2336	6.2E		1959	2307	6.0E		2244				2044	2321	5.7E
9 Tu	0249	0556	5.5F	24 W	0145	0523	5.1F	9 F	0438	0709	3.9F	9 F	0240	0530	4.0F
	0915	1213	7.0E		0814	1139	6.7E		1005	1317	6.2E		0806	1134	6.1E
	1605	1843	5.1F		1454	1805	4.8F		1708	2002	4.9F		1455	1811	4.9F
	2213				2106				2358				2159		
10 W	0401	0653	5.0F	25 Th	0242	0616	4.7F	10 Sa	0602	0815	3.6F	10 Sa	0411	0632	3.3F
	1007	1308	6.8E		0857	1230	6.6E		1113	1418	6.1E		0906	1234	5.6E
	1701	1945	5.2F		1547	1903	5.0F		1810	2108	5.1F		1610	1918	4.6F
	2325				2225								2319		
11 Th	0515	0752	4.6F	26 F	0356	0715	4.3F	11 Su	0102	0325	5.2E	11 Su	0134	048E	
	1101	1403	6.8E		0948	1326	6.7E		0714	0922	3.6F		0547	0745	2.9F
	1754	2046	5.4F		1647	2004	5.3F		1221	1519	6.1E		1040	1342	5.4E
					2343				1905	2208	5.4F		1730	2031	4.7F
12 F	0030	0250	5.5E	27 Sa	0527	0817	4.1F	12 M	0155	0432	5.6E	12 M	0028	0256	5.1E
	0625	0850	4.3F		1047	1424	6.8E		0810	1022	3.8F		0659	0902	3.2F
	1153	1457	6.8E		1748	2106	5.7F		1320	1615	6.4E		1207	1452	5.5E
	1844	2142	5.6F						1953	2258	5.8F		1837	2138	5.0F
13 Sa	0127	0352	5.7E	28 Su	0052	0318	5.8E	13 Tu	0240	0519	6.1E	13 Tu	0123	0407	5.6E
	0727	0946	4.2F		0651	0920	4.2F		0856	1113	4.2F		0750	1008	3.8F
	1244	1547	6.8E		1153	1523	7.0E		1410	1704	6.6E		1311	1554	5.9E
	1930	2232	5.9F		1847	2204	6.2F		2036	2340	6.1F		1930	2231	5.5F
14 Su	0217	0446	5.9E	29 M	0151	0420	6.3E	14 W	0319	0557	6.5E	14 W	0207	0452	6.2E
	0822	1038	4.2F		0757	1020	4.5F		0936	1156	4.6F		0831	1056	4.5F
	1331	1634	6.9E		1258	1620	7.3E		1454	1747	6.9E		1401	1645	6.4E
	2012	2316	6.1F		1943	2259	6.7F		2114				2014	2313	5.9F
15 M	0301	0532	6.2E	30 Tu	0243	0516	6.8E	15 Th	0018	0318	6.3F	15 Th	0244	0528	6.8E
	0910	1125	4.3F		0853	1116	4.9F		0354	0632	6.9E		0905	1135	5.1F
	1416	1719	7.0E		1359	1714	7.6E		1011	1235	5.0F		1442	1728	6.9E
	2050	2357	6.3F		2035	2350	7.0F		1533	1828	7.2E		2053	2351	6.2F
				31 W ○	0330	0608	7.2E								
					0942	1209	5.3F								
					1455	1806	7.9E								
					2124										
												31 Sa ○	0001	0609	8.0E
													0937	1225	6.6F
													1541	1828	7.9E
													2151		

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Deception Pass (Narrows), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 090° True E—Ebb, Dir. 270° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots								
1 Su	0002	0218	4.2F	16 M	0513	0825	5.4F	1 W	0038	0320	4.9F	16 Th	0054	0346	6.0F	16 Su	0136	0452	5.6F				
	0450	0808	6.7E		0604	0914	6.7E		0655	0947	7.2E		0825	1102	5.9E								
	1110	1440	6.2F		1207	1536	5.9F		1257	1603	6.1F		1430	1711	4.1F								
	1816	2059	6.6E		1847	2150	6.9E		1912	2214	7.5E		1859	2231	6.2E								
2 M	0045	0304	4.1F	17 Tu	0047	0322	5.4F	2 Th	0111	0403	4.9F	17 F	0142	0437	5.8F	2 Su	0126	0459	5.3F	17 M	0232	0550	5.1F
	0534	0853	6.5E		0612	0918	7.4E		0649	0959	6.4E		0754	1039	6.7E		0803	1107	5.9E		0938	1204	5.3E
	1147	1523	6.0F		1224	1544	6.7F		1244	1617	5.6F		1351	1653	5.4F		1351	1714	4.3F		1559	1814	3.4F
	1854	2142	6.6E		1909	2202	7.5E		1918	2231	6.8E		1955	2303	7.1E		1938	2321	6.4E		2053		
3 Tu	0128	0351	4.1F	18 W	0138	0416	5.4F	3 F	0146	0449	4.9F	18 Sa	0234	0531	5.5F	3 M	0215	0556	5.2F	18 Tu		0014	5.7E
	0622	0940	6.2E		0716	1012	7.0E		0739	1047	6.1E		0900	1135	6.1E		0915	1209	5.5E		0347	0658	4.8F
	1226	1607	5.7F		1319	1635	6.3F		1328	1702	5.1F		1455	1746	4.7F		1502	1815	3.7F		1057	1317	5.0E
	1931	2227	6.5E		1956	2252	7.4E		1952	2315	6.7E		2043	2355	6.7E		2029				1731	1928	3.0F
4 W	0213	0440	4.1F	19 Th	0232	0512	5.4F	4 Sa	0227	0540	4.9F	19 Su	0333	0631	5.2F	4 Tu		0020	6.2E	19 W		0123	5.4E
	0717	1029	5.9E		0824	1109	6.6E		0839	1140	5.8E		1015	1237	5.5E		0320	0702	5.1F		0510	0811	4.8F
	1311	1654	5.5F		1419	1728	5.8F		1419	1751	4.7F		1614	1846	4.1F		1042	1318	5.4E		1206	1441	5.2E
	2010	2314	6.5E		2044	2344	7.2E		2031				2141				1650	1925	3.4F		1840	2048	3.3F
5 Th	0258	0532	4.2F	20 F	0328	0611	5.3F	5 Su		0004	6.6E	20 M		0052	6.3E	5 W		0127	6.1E	20 Th		0235	5.5E
	0821	1122	5.7E		0937	1209	6.1E		0315	0635	5.0F		0438	0736	5.1F		0439	0811	5.4F		0618	0920	5.1F
	1402	1743	5.2F		1527	1824	5.3F		0951	1239	5.5E		1130	1347	5.2E		1201	1430	5.6E		1301	1555	5.8E
	2050				2135				1524	1847	4.3F		1739	1952	3.6F		1823	2037	3.7F		1932	2155	3.9F
6 F		0002	6.5E	21 Sa		0038	7.0E	6 M		0057	6.5E	21 Tu		0155	6.1E	6 Th		0236	6.4E	21 F		0058	0339

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Rosario Strait, Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 335° True E—Ebb, Dir. 175° True

January					February					March																															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum																							
	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m																					
1 M ○			0154	2.3F	16 Tu ●			0255	1.9F	1 Th			0021	0.305	0305	2.5F	16 F			0035	0.308	0308	1.9F	1 Th			0201	2.1F	16 F			0158	1.6F								
	0616	0841	1.1E	0658		0933	1.2E	0706	0953		1.8E	0705	1003	1.7E	0548	0850		1.9E	0537	0857	1.9E																				
	1138	1317	0.8F	1241		1346	0.4F	1309	1448		0.9F	1334	1459	0.6F	1206	1349		1.0F	1223	1400	0.8F																				
	1457	2008	3.5E	1507		2045	2.8E	1654	2132		3.2E	1653	2139	2.5E	1616	2037		2.9E	1632	2047	2.2E																				
	2353																																								
2 Tu			0238	2.6F	17 W			0025	0.312	0312	2.0F	2 F			0103	0.348	0348	2.5F	17 Sa			0107	0.342	0342	2.0F	2 F			0006	0.240	0240	2.2F	17 Sa ●			0011	0.230	0230	1.7F		
	0658	0928	1.4E	0727		1002	1.3E	0738	1033	2.1E	0724		1034	1.8E	0620	0928	2.2E	0559		0926	2.1E																				
	1230	1407	0.8F	1326		1430	0.3F	1400	1543	1.0F	1411		1545	0.7F	1249	1441	1.2F	1254		1443	1.1F																				
	1547	2054	3.5E	1544		2120	2.7E	1757	2216	2.9E	1744		2212	2.3E	1723	2124	2.8E	1726		2125	2.2E																				
3 W			0035	0.323	0323	2.7F	18 Th			0056	0.339	0339	2.1F	3 Sa			0137	0.418	0418	1.9F	18 Su			0137	0.418	0418	1.9F	3 Sa			0047	0.319	0319	2.1F	18 Su			0044	0.305	0305	1.7F
	0736	1011	1.6E	0752	1034	1.4E		0808	1115	2.2E	0742	1104	1.9E		0650	1006	2.5E	0618	0955	2.3E																					
	1325	1459	0.8F	1413	1515	0.3F		1454	1638	1.0F	1449	1632	0.8F		1334	1533	1.3F	1326	1527	1.3F																					
	1640	2139	3.4E	1625	2151	2.6E		1857	2300	2.6E	1835	2241	2.1E		1823	2207	2.6E	1818	2201	2.1E																					
4 Th			0117	0.410	0410	2.7F	19 F			0127	0.413	0413	2.1F	4 Su			0228	0.511	0511	2.2F	19 M			0208	0.456	0456	1.8F	4 Su			0129	0.358	0358	2.0F	19 M			0118	0.342	0342	1.6F
	0812	1056	1.7E	0815	1108	1.5E		0837	1159	2.3E	0758	1135	2.0E		0718	1043	2.6E	0636	1024	2.4E																					
	1423	1554	0.7F	1500	1603	0.3F		1549	1733	1.0F	1528	1719	0.9F		1420	1624	1.4F	1359	1613	1.4F																					
	1735	2223	3.2E	1710	2219	2.4E		1956	2348	2.1E	1926	2310	1.7E		1919	2250	2.2E	1907	2237	1.9E																					
5 F			0201	0.455	0455	2.7F	20 Sa			0158																															

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Rosario Strait, Washington, 2018

F-Flood. Dir. 335° True E-Ebb. Dir. 175° True

July					August					September														
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum						
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots					
1 Su		0406		16 M	0255	0427	0.7 F	1 W		0004	1.7 E	16 Th		0018	2.5 E	1 Sa		0014	2.1 E	16 Su		0114	2.3 E	
		1026	2.4 E			0411	0523		0.4 F		0412		0604	1.1 F			0431	0636	1.1 F			0515	0719	1.2 F
	1411	1703	2.1 F			0644	1106		1.8 E		0846		1222	1.7 E			0908	1223	1.0 E			1109	1417	0.9 E
	2104					1450	1748		1.8 F		1538		1811	1.7 F			1544	1833	1.0 F			1731	1907	0.6 F
2 M		0004	1.4 E	17 Tu	0355	0525	0.7 F	2 Th		0043	1.7 E	17 F		0110	2.4 E	2 Su		0054	2.1 E	17 M		0215	2.1 E	
		0456	*			0455	0612		0.5 F		0509		0657	1.0 F			0520	0726	1.1 F			0613	0813	1.0 F
		1049	2.2 E			0738	1135		1.5 E		0955		1327	1.2 E			1023	1358	0.7 E			1245	1529	0.8 E
	1444	1742	2.0 F			1524	1827		1.6 F		1630		1853	1.3 F			1636	1917	0.8 F			1851	1957	0.3 F
3 Tu		0049	1.4 E	18 W	0059	02.2 E	3 F		0126	1.8 E	18 Sa		0205	2.4 E	3 M		0156	2.2 E	18 Tu		0317	1.9 E		
		0546	*			0538		0702	0.6 F			0606	0753	0.9 F			0615	0823		1.1 F		0714	0922	0.9 F
		1112	1.9 E			0839		1220	1.1 E			1128	1438	0.9 E			1213	1519		0.6 E		1404	1639	0.8 E
	1518	1821	1.9 F			1601		1906	1.3 F			1729	1938	1.0 F			1750	2007		0.5 F		2056	*	
4 W		0138	1.5 E	19 Th	0155	2.3 E	4 Sa		0212	2.0 E	19 Su		0301	2.4 E	4 Tu		0305	2.2 E	19 W		0415	1.9 E		
		0637	*			0624		0755	0.6 F			0706	0902	0.8 F			0716	0928		1.2 F		0815	1152	1.0 F
		1145	1.5 E			1001		1409	0.7 E			1325	1548	0.7 E			1359	1628		0.6 E		1459	1754	1.0 E
	1554	1900	1.7 F			1644		1949	1.1 F			1843	2027	0.6 F			1941	2109		0.3 F		2208	*	
5 Th		0225	1.7 E	20 F	0249	2.4 E	5 Su		0300	2.1 E	20 M		0356	2.3 E	5 W		0409	2.3 E	20 Th		0513	1.9 E		
		0729	*			0713		0855	0.7 F			0806	1138	1.0 F			0818	1044		1.3 F		0911	1237	1.2 F
		1241	1.1 E			1222		1533	0.5 E			1451	1658	0.6 E			1507	1734		0.8 E		1542	1904	1.2 E
	1634	1942	1.5 F			1738		2037	0.8 F			2010	2125	0.3 F			2109	2219		0.3 F		2328	*	
6 F		0309	1.9 E	21 Sa	0341	2.6 E	6 M		0348	2.3 E	21 Tu		0450	2.3 E	6 Th		0512	2.4 E	21 F		0609	1.9 E		
		0827	*			0805		1005	1.0 F			0903	1234	1.2 F			0916	1157		1.6 F		0959	1306	1.3 F
		1444	0.8 E			1426		1643	0.5 E			1552	1831	0.7 E			1556	1838		1.1 E		1616	1939	1.5 E
	1718	2026	1.2 F			1902		2135	0.6 F			2232	*											
7 Sa																								

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

* Current weak and variable.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.
* Current weak and variable.

San Juan Channel (south entrance), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 010° True E—Ebb, Dir. 180° True

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M ○	0457	0738	2.7E	16 Tu ●	0531	0814	2.1E	1 Th	0455	0750	3.3E
	1044	1256	1.9F		1117	1316	1.2F	○	1057	1325	2.5F
	1517	1905	4.5E		1532	1923	3.3E		1615	1935	3.9E
	2226				2243				2248		
2 Tu	0149	0546	5.2F	17 W	0203	0603	3.9F	2 F	0158	0533	4.3F
	0827	0827	2.9E		0841	1156	2.2E		0827	1139	3.4E
	1139	1348	1.8F		1356	1609	1.2F		1414	1710	2.7F
	1608	1953	4.4E		1957	2314	3.2E		2020	2333	3.7E
	2312				2314				2333		
3 W	0239	0634	5.2F	18 Th	0239	0634	3.8F	3 Sa	0241	0609	4.0F
	0914	1234	3.0E		0909	1236	2.2E		0903	1221	3.4E
	1443	1702	1.7F		1438	1649	1.2F		1503	1804	2.8F
	2041		4.1E		2031	2345	3.1E		2104		3.3E
4 Th	0000	0719	5.0F	19 F	0315	0704	3.8F	4 Su	0018	0643	3.5F
	1003	1332	3.0E		0941	1317	2.3E		0323	1305	3.3E
	1541	1800	1.6F		1523	1731	1.2F		1551	1858	2.7F
	2130		3.7E		2107		2.9E		2148		2.8E
5 F	0050	0805	4.6F	20 Sa	0018	0734	3.6F	5 M	0104	0715	3.0F
	1056	1431	2.9E		1017	1400	2.3E		1017	1350	3.0E
	1639	1903	1.6F		1609	1819	1.3F		1639	1954	2.6F
	2223		3.0E		2147		2.6E		2237		2.2E
6 Sa	0142	0850	4.1F	21 Su	0055	0804	3.4F	6 Tu	0154	0747	2.4F
	1153	1530	2.8E		1058	1445	2.4E		1059	1438	2.8E
	1739	2015	1.6F		1658	1914	1.4F		1728	2058	2.5F
	2325		2.3E		2235		2.2E		2336		1.6E
7 Su	0237	0935	3.5F	22 M	0137	0837	3.1F	7 W	0250	0820	1.8F
	1253	1627	2.8E		1144	1530	2.5E		1148	1528	2.5E
	1843	2143	1.6F		1749	2023	1.5F		1820	2213	2.3F
					2334		1.8E				
8 M ○	0038	0335	1.8E	23 Tu	0227	0913	2.8F	8 Th	0050	0355	1.3E
	0645	1021	2.8F		1236	1618	2.6E		0616	0859	1.3F
	1349	1722	2.9E		1847	2153	1.7F		1244	1621	2.3E
	1959	2320	1.7F		2153				1921	2332	2.2F
9 Tu	0157	0439	1.4E	24 W	0045	0329	1.5E	9 F	0213	0510	1.2E
	0741	1106	2.2F		0648	0955	2.3F		0714	0951	0.9F
	1439	1814	3.0E		1328	1708	2.8E		1345	1718	2.1E
	2123		2.1F		2154	2332	2.1F		2037		2.2F
10 W	0045	0549	1.2E	25 Th	0159	0443	1.4E	10 Sa	0041	0629	1.2E
	0843	1149	3.8F		0747	1042	1.9F		0328	1100	0.7F
	1525	1903	3.0E		1421	1801	3.1E		1443	1816	2.2E
	2226		2.5F		2106		2.6F		2151		2.5F
11 Th	0154	0703	1.2E	26 F	0054	0610	1.5E	11 Su	0136	0739	1.4E
	0946	1230	1.5F		0855	1134	0.8F		0947	1208	0.8F
	1609	1948	3.1E		1515	1855	3.4E		1539	1912	2.2E
	2313		2.9F		2212		3.3F		2243		2.8F
12 F	0250	0811	1.4E	27 Sa	0200	0734	1.7E	12 M	0221	0830	1.7E
	1038	1308	1.4F		1001	1228	1.6F		1043	1307	1.1F
	1652	2028	3.1E		1610	1948	3.7E		1633	2001	2.4E
	2351		3.3F		2308		4.0F		2323		3.0F
13 Sa	0338	0908	1.6E	28 Su	0258	0843	2.1E	13 Tu	0301	0910	2.0E
	1121	1345	1.3F		1100	1322	1.7F		1126	1357	1.4F
	1733	2105	3.2E		1706	2038	3.9E		1722	2044	2.6E
					2358		4.6F		2357		3.3F
14 Su	0024	0419	3.5F	29 M	0351	0941	2.5E	14 W	0336	0944	2.3E
	0712	0956	1.8E		1154	1421	1.9F		1203	1444	1.7F
	1200	1421	1.3F		1802	2127	4.2E		1807	2123	2.8E
	1812	2139	3.2E		2127						
15 M	0057	0456	3.7F	30 Tu	0046	0440	4.9F	15 Th	0030	0408	3.4F
	0745	1038	1.9E		0728	1032	2.8E		0706	1015	2.5E
	1238	1456	1.2F		1245	1512	2.0F		1239	1529	2.0F
	1848	2212	3.3E		1854	2214	4.3E		1847	2200	3.0E
				31 W ○	0134	0526	5.0F	30 F	0049	0414	4.0F
					0812	1120	3.1E		0721	1030	3.8F
					1336	1608	2.1F		1314	1623	3.0F
					1943	2301	4.3E		1928	2234	3.3E
								31 Sa ○	0129	0449	3.5F
									0755	1108	3.6E
									1357	1715	3.2F
									2011	2318	3.2E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

San Juan Channel (south entrance), Washington, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 010° True E—Ebb, Dir. 180° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0148	0334	0.8F	16 M	0158	0413	1.8F	1 Sa	0252	0551	2.4F
	0527	0915	2.7E		0640	1000	3.3E		0914	1159	1.6E
	1230	1609	3.6F		1318	1643	4.3F		1501	1755	1.8F
	2000	2241	2.0E		2022	2320	3.0E		2032		
2 M	0236	0422	0.8F	17 Tu	0255	0512	1.8F	2 Su	0015	0015	2.7E
	0613	0955	2.4E		0749	1059	2.7E		0345	0649	2.6F
	1307	1648	3.4F		1413	1731	3.7F		1039	1315	1.5E
	2034	2326	2.1E		2106				1617	1852	1.5F
3 Tu	0324	0511	0.9F	18 W	0352	0613	1.9F	3 M	0116	0116	2.7E
	0707	1043	2.0E		0911	1208	2.1E		0444	0758	2.8F
	1348	1729	3.2F		1512	1820	3.1F		1200	1430	1.6E
	2110				2151				1742	2001	1.2F
4 W	0409	0603	1.0F	19 Th	0447	0721	2.0F	4 Tu	0218	0218	2.9E
	0815	1141	1.7E		1043	1326	1.6E		0547	0911	3.2F
	1435	1812	2.9F		1614	1913	2.4F		1307	1541	1.8E
	2147				2236				1902	2116	1.3F
5 Th	0103	0103	2.4E	20 F	0541	0841	2.2F	5 W	0319	0319	3.1E
	0453	0659	1.2F		1211	1443	1.4E		0650	1017	3.7F
	0945	1248	1.4E		1723	2013	1.9F		1404	1647	2.2E
	1530	1900	2.5F		2322				2007	2223	1.6F
	2225										
6 F	0149	0149	2.7E	21 Sa	0633	0955	2.6F	6 Th	0048	0420	3.4E
	0536	0803	1.6F		1325	1558	1.3E		0749	1111	4.1F
	1124	1356	1.4E		1837	2118	1.5F		1454	1746	2.6E
	1634	1955	2.2F						2059	2319	2.0F
	2306										
7 Sa	0234	0234	3.0E	22 Su	0006	0344	3.1E	7 F	0151	0521	3.7E
	0619	0910	2.1F		0722	1050	3.0F		0844	1159	4.4F
	1243	1501	1.4E		1427	1709	1.4E		1540	1836	3.0E
	1748	2055	2.0F		1949	2217	1.3F		2145		
	2347										
8 Su	0319	0319	3.3E	23 M	0048	0430	3.1E	8 Sa	0010	0010	2.4F
	0703	1009	2.8F		0807	1133	3.3F		0252	0618	3.9E
	1348	1607	1.6E		1518	1810	1.6E		0935	1245	4.5F
	1908	2154	1.9F		2051	2306	1.3F		1623	1919	3.3E
									2227		
9 M	0030	0407	3.6E	24 Tu	0128	0515	3.1E	9 Su	0059	0059	2.7F
	0748	1100	3.6F		0848	1210	3.5F		0351	0710	3.9E
	1447	1715	1.8E		1603	1858	1.8E		1023	1329	4.3F
	2020	2248	1.8F		2141	2347	1.2F		1703	1959	3.5E
									2309		
10 Tu	0113	0457	3.9E	25 W	0207	0557	3.2E	10 M	0148	0148	2.9F
	0832	1148	4.2F		0925	1244	3.6F		0448	0758	3.8E
	1541	1818	2.2E		1642	1935	1.9E		1110	1414	4.0F
	2123	2339	1.8F		2224				1740	2036	3.6E
									2352		
11 W	0159	0549	4.1E	26 Th	0245	0636	3.2E	11 Tu	0238	0238	3.1F
	0917	1235	4.7F		0959	1317	3.7F		0545	0845	3.4E
	1633	1913	2.5E		1717	2005	2.1E		1157	1458	3.5F
	2219				2304				1816	2114	3.5E
12 Th	0249	0630	1.8F	27 F	0323	0712	3.2E	12 W	0036	0329	3.1F
	1003	1324	5.0F		1032	1350	3.8F		0641	0931	2.9E
	1722	2002	2.8E		1749	2032	2.2E		1247	1543	3.0F
	2312				2342				1850	2153	3.3E
13 F	0341	0729	4.4E	28 Sa	0402	0746	3.1E	13 Th	0122	0419	3.0F
	1049	1413	5.1F		1104	1425	3.7F		0739	1022	2.4E
	1809	2049	3.0E		1820	2058	2.2E		1341	1627	2.4F
									1924	2236	2.9E
14 Sa	0006	0216	1.8F	29 Su	0021	0225	1.2F	14 F	0211	0510	2.8F
	0438	0818	4.2E		0442	0821	3.0E		0842	1122	1.8E
	1137	1504	5.0F		1135	1501	3.6F		1441	1713	1.8F
	1854	2136	3.0E		1849	2128	2.3E		1959	2325	2.6E
15 Su	0101	0314	1.8F	30 M	0100	0308	1.3F	15 Sa	0303	0603	2.6F
	0537	0907	3.9E		0525	0856	2.8E		0955	1239	1.5E
	1226	1554	4.7F		1208	1538	3.5F		1548	1803	1.3F
	1938	2226	3.0E		1918	2200	2.3E		2040		
				31 Tu	0141	0354	1.3F	31 F	0204	0459	2.3F
					0611	0934	2.5E		0801	1053	1.9E
					1243	1616	3.3F		1358	1706	2.2F
					1946	2238	2.4E		1953	2319	2.7E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Active Pass, British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 045° True E—Ebb, Dir. 225° True

January				February				March							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M ○	0421	0716	4.2E	16 Tu ●	0459	0759	3.5E	1 Th	0428	0732	4.8E	16 F ○	0417	0725	4.0E
	1033	1251	2.4F		1131	1332	1.4F		1050	1326	3.2F		1043	1320	2.7F
	1505	1850	5.7E		1530	1917	4.1E		1559	1925	5.3E		1556	1917	4.2E
	2207				2229				2235				2227		
2 Tu	0510	0807	4.6E	17 W	0533	0834	3.6E	2 F	0508	0814	5.1E	17 Sa ●	0447	0755	4.2E
	1128	1345	2.5F		1205	1408	1.5F		1131	1413	3.7F		1111	1355	3.2F
	1559	1941	5.8E		1609	1953	4.1E		1654	2013	5.2E		1638	1956	4.3E
	2255				2303				2322				2305		
3 W	0557	0857	4.8E	18 Th	0605	0907	3.7E	3 Sa	0545	0854	5.2E	18 Su	0515	0825	4.4E
	1220	1438	2.6F		1238	1444	1.6F		1212	1458	3.9F		1240	1430	3.6F
	1654	2031	5.6E		1648	2028	4.1E		1746	2059	4.9E		1721	2034	4.4E
	2343				2338								2345		
4 Th	0643	0946	5.0E	19 F	0635	0939	3.8E	4 Su	0608	0933	5.1E	19 M	0543	0857	4.6E
	1312	1532	2.6F		1309	1519	1.7F		1251	1542	4.0F		1411	1508	3.9F
	1751	2123	5.2E		1729	2104	4.0E		1837	2146	4.5E		1806	2115	4.3E
5 F	0032	0359	6.2F	20 Sa	0013	0339	4.8F	5 M	0054	0355	4.3F	20 Tu	0026	0320	3.7F
	0728	1035	5.0E		0705	1011	3.9E		0654	1011	4.9E		0612	0930	4.7E
	1405	1626	2.6F		1341	1557	1.9F		1331	1627	4.0F		1245	1548	4.2F
	1850	2215	4.6E		1813	2143	3.8E		1929	2233	4.0E		1854	2159	4.1E
6 Sa	0122	0447	5.6F	21 Su	0050	0413	4.5F	6 Tu	0140	0435	3.5F	21 W	0111	0359	3.3F
	0812	1124	4.9E		0735	1045	3.9E		0726	1049	4.6E		0643	1007	4.6E
	1458	1723	2.5F		1416	1638	2.0F		1411	1712	3.8F		1325	1633	4.3F
	1953	2311	3.9E		1902	2224	3.5E		2022	2322	3.3E		1948	2249	3.7E
7 Su	0214	0536	4.8F	22 M	0130	0449	4.1F	7 W	0231	0516	2.7F	22 Th	0202	0442	2.7F
	0855	1214	4.7E		0806	1121	3.9E		0758	1129	4.1E		0718	1050	4.5E
	1552	1824	2.5F		1454	1724	2.2F		1454	1801	3.5F		1411	1724	4.2F
	2104				1959	2313	3.1E		2119				2048	2346	3.3E
8 M ○	0310	0628	3.9F	23 Tu	0215	0530	3.5F	8 Th	0329	0603	1.9F	23 F	0302	0533	2.1F
	0938	1306	4.4E		0839	1202	4.0E		0833	1214	3.6E		0759	1140	4.1E
	1648	1930	2.6F		1538	1818	2.4F		1542	1856	3.2F		1504	1825	4.0F
	2225				2107				2224				2157		
9 Tu	0121	0414	2.5E	24 W	0010	0309	2.6E	9 F	0121	0409	2.3E	24 Sa	0055	0329	2.9E
	0724	1021	3.0F		0617	0915	2.9F		0442	0700	1.3F		0636	0936	1.5F
	1400	1742	2.8F		1250	1628	2.7F		0914	1308	3.2E		1243	1609	3.9F
	2350				2228				1637	1959	3.0F		2313		
10 W	0238	0531	2.2E	25 Th	0121	0417	2.3E	10 Sa	0236	0510	2.2E	25 Su	0215	0547	2.8E
	0825	1106	2.2F		0714	0958	2.3F		0811	1099	0.9F		0756	1001	1.2F
	1455	1834	4.1E		1345	1723	4.0E		1412	1738	2.9E		1358	1721	3.6E
	2143				2031	2355	3.1F		2107				2053		
11 Th	0109	0355	2.1E	26 F	0242	0540	2.2E	11 Su	0349	0620	2.6E	26 M	0335	0608	3.0E
	0654	0929	1.7F		0821	1050	1.9F		0732	0927	0.8F		0709	0920	1.4F
	1152	1548	4.0E		1050	1446	4.2E		1121	1520	2.8E		1129	1518	3.6E
	1921	2240	3.6F		1821	2140	3.8F		1840	2210	3.2F		1835	2204	4.2F
12 F	0213	0502	2.4E	27 Sa	0114	0402	2.4E	12 M	0459	0732	3.1E	27 Tu	0442	0718	3.5E
	0812	1030	1.4F		0708	0934	1.7F		1037	1357	2.2F		0811	1034	1.9F
	1239	1637	4.0E		1149	1549	4.5E		1440	1739	4.8E		1254	1630	3.9E
	2004	2328	4.0F		1918	2244	4.5F		2053				1942	2306	4.5F
13 Sa	0305	0558	2.7E	28 Su	0221	0512	3.0E	13 Tu	0558	0830	3.8E	28 W	0537	0813	4.1E
	0917	1124	1.3F		0825	1043	1.8F		1018	1245	4.3E		0900	1134	2.6F
	1324	1722	4.0E		1253	1649	4.9E		1336	1714	3.3E		1406	1732	4.3E
	2043				2012	2341	5.3F		2024	2348	3.8F		2042	2359	4.7F
14 Su	0011	0347	4.4F	29 M	0317	0612	3.6E	14 W	0647	0919	3.4E	29 Th	0624	0894	4.6E
	0644	1009	3.0E		0928	1146	2.0F		1207	1428	1.8F		1034	1226	3.3F
	1211	1408	1.3F		1357	1746	5.3E		1759	2108	3.6E		1508	1827	4.6E
	1802	2119	4.1E		2105								2135		
15 M	0049	0425	4.7F	30 Tu	0033	0704	5.9F	15 Th	0183	0459	4.1F	30 F	0046	0329	4.8F
	0724	1053	3.3E		0704	1243	2.4F		0804	1105	3.7E		0705	1022	4.9E
	1253	1450	1.3F		1023	1458	2.4F		1346	1513	2.3F		1312	1603	3.9F
	1840	2155	4.1E		1840	2155	5.5E		1936	2148	3.9E		1916	2225	4.7E
				31 W ○	0122	0753	6.3F					31 Sa ○	0129	0430	4.6F
					1112	1336	2.7F						0744	1059	5.1E
					1556	1932	5.6E						1356	1654	4.3F
					2245								2003	2313	4.7E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Active Pass, British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 045° True E—Ebb, Dir. 225° True

July				August				September							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 Su	0139	0335	1.3F	16 M	0137	0401	2.7F	1 W	0201	0425	2.1F	16 Su	0221	0522	3.3F
	0531	0913	3.7E		0626	0952	4.9E		0652	1012	3.4E		0832	1131	2.9E
	1221	1553	4.7F		1259	1624	5.8F		1316	1634	3.9F		1438	1723	2.4F
	1926	2234	3.7E		1948	2258	5.0E		1947	2303	3.9E		2002	2339	4.0E
2 M	0216	0415	1.3F	17 Tu	0228	0457	2.8F	2 Th	0235	0508	2.2F	17 F	0323	0622	3.5F
	0615	0952	3.4E		0729	1047	4.3E		0745	1057	3.1E		0932	1228	3.0E
	1258	1629	4.4F		1351	1713	5.1F		1359	1711	3.4F		1532	1822	2.6F
	1959	2310	3.7E		2030	2347	4.9E		2017	2340	3.9E		2106		
3 Tu	0254	0458	1.4F	18 W	0320	0556	2.9F	3 F	0314	0556	2.4F	18 Sa	0415	0722	3.4F
	0705	1035	3.1E		0838	1147	3.6E		0847	1150	2.7E		1045	1338	2.5E
	1338	1707	4.0F		1447	1803	4.2F		1449	1754	2.8F		1647	1921	1.8F
	2032	2348	3.7E		2113				2050				2148		
4 W	0334	0545	1.5F	19 Th	0414	0658	2.9F	4 Sa	0359	0653	2.7F	19 Su	0510	0828	3.3F
	0802	1123	2.8E		0954	1253	2.9E		0959	1254	2.3E		1201	1455	2.3E
	1423	1748	3.6F		1550	1857	3.3F		1551	1845	2.3F		1814	2029	1.2F
	2106				2155				2128				2238		
5 Th	0415	0639	1.7F	20 F	0508	0804	3.1F	5 Su	0451	0757	3.0F	20 M	0607	0933	3.5F
	0910	1219	2.4E		1116	1407	2.5E		1121	1409	2.1E		1310	1610	2.4E
	1514	1834	3.1F		1703	1957	2.4F		1709	1948	1.8F		1940	2140	1.0F
	2143				2239				2215				2337		
6 F	0459	0738	2.0F	21 Sa	0601	0910	3.4F	6 M	0547	0905	3.5F	21 Tu	0701	1032	3.7F
	1028	1325	2.1E		1236	1524	2.3E		1240	1529	2.3E		1408	1711	2.7E
	1617	1927	2.6F		1827	2101	1.8F		1836	2059	1.5F		2046	2244	1.0F
	2222				2325				2312						
7 Sa	0544	0840	2.6F	22 Su	0651	1011	3.7F	7 Tu	0644	1010	4.2F	22 W	0040	0435	3.4E
	1150	1439	2.1E		1346	1636	2.4E		1349	1641	2.7E		0752	1122	4.0F
	1731	2026	2.2F		1950	2205	1.4F		1955	2209	1.5F		1455	1759	3.1E
	2305												2134	2337	1.3F
8 Su	0255	0415	1.1E	23 M	0013	0412	4.0E	8 W	0016	0416	4.6E	23 Th	0138	0524	3.6E
	0630	0940	3.3F		0738	1105	4.1F		0741	1110	4.9F		0837	1205	4.2F
	1304	1552	2.3E		1442	1737	2.7E		1447	1742	3.3E		1535	1840	3.4E
	1850	2128	1.9F		2100	2304	1.2F		2059	2314	1.8F		2212		
9 M	0347	0445	1.1E	24 Tu	0102	0501	4.0E	9 Th	0122	0515	4.9E	24 F	0228	0608	3.7E
	0717	1036	4.1F		0822	1151	4.4F		0835	1204	5.5F		0918	1244	4.4F
	1409	1658	2.7E		1529	1827	3.0E		1539	1836	3.9E		1610	1916	3.6E
	2004	2229	1.9F		2157	2355	1.2F		2155				2244		
10 Tu	0044	0439	4.8E	25 W	0150	0545	4.0E	10 F	0226	0611	5.3E	25 Sa	0313	0647	3.9E
	0804	1129	4.9F		0902	1233	4.6F		0927	1255	6.0F		0956	1319	4.5F
	1505	1757	3.3E		1609	1909	3.3E		1626	1925	4.5E		1643	1948	3.8E
	2110	2327	1.9F		2242				2245				2314		
11 W	0138	0531	5.1E	26 Th	0235	0640	1.3F	11 Sa	0328	0705	5.5E	26 Su	0354	0724	4.0E
	0852	1220	5.6F		0940	1311	4.8F		1018	1343	6.2F		1033	1353	4.5F
	1557	1851	3.8E		1646	1947	3.5E		1711	2012	4.9E		1713	2019	3.9E
	2209				2321				2332				2342		
12 Th	0233	0623	5.4E	27 F	0318	0704	4.0E	12 Su	0427	0757	5.5E	27 M	0435	0800	4.0E
	0940	1310	6.1F		1016	1346	4.8F		1108	1430	6.2F		1108	1425	4.4F
	1646	1943	4.3E		1719	2022	3.6E		1753	2057	5.2E		1741	2048	4.0E
	2303				2355										
13 F	0330	0714	5.6E	28 Sa	0359	0741	4.0E	13 M	0018	0251	3.3F	28 Tu	0010	0242	2.6F
	1030	1359	6.5F		1051	1420	4.8F		0525	0848	5.3E		0515	0836	4.0E
	1734	2033	4.6E		1751	2055	3.7E		1157	1515	5.8F		1144	1456	4.2F
	2356								1833	2142	5.3E		1808	2117	4.1E
14 Sa	0427	0806	5.6E	29 Su	0027	0234	1.6F	14 Tu	0103	0342	3.5F	29 W	0038	0317	2.8F
	1119	1448	6.5F		0440	0818	3.9E		0623	0939	4.9E		0558	0914	3.9E
	1820	2122	4.9E		1126	1453	4.8F		1246	1559	5.3F		1221	1528	3.9F
					1821	2127	3.8E		1912	2225	5.2E		1834	2147	4.2E
15 Su	0047	0307	2.6F	30 M	0058	0310	1.8F	15 W	0148	0433	3.6F	30 Th	0107	0354	3.0F
	0525	0859	5.3E		0522	0854	3.8E		0722	1032	4.3E		0643	0954	3.6E
	1209	1536	6.3F		1202	1526	4.6F		1337	1645	4.5F		1301	1602	3.5F
	1904	2210	5.0E		1851	2158	3.9E		1950	2309	5.0E		1900	2219	4.2E
				31 Tu	0129	0346	1.9F					31 F	0141	0435	3.2F
					0605	0932	3.7E						0734	1039	3.3E
					1238	1559	4.3F						1345	1639	3.0F
					1919	2230	3.9E						1929	2256	4.1E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Burrard Inlet (First Narrows), British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 135° True E—Ebb, Dir. 315° True

January					February					March													
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 M ○		0237	5.2F	16 Tu ●	0715	0942	1.8E	1 Th	0029	0355	5.5F	16 F	0028	0352	4.2F	1 Th ○	0250	4.9F	16 F	0243	3.7F		
	0631	0854	2.2E		1239	1439	1.0F		0739	1018	3.1E		0731	1013	2.5E		0624	0910		3.1E	0609	0901	2.8E
	1134	1403	2.0F		1629	2046	4.3E		1317	1545	2.3F		1314	1539	1.7F		1210	1448		2.5F	1206	1444	2.1F
	1616	2023	5.8E		1804	2152	5.3E		1755	2141	4.0E		1717	2055	4.8E		1716	2047		3.7E			
2 Tu		0325	5.6F	17 W	0016	0349	4.5F	2 F	0114	0439	5.4F	17 Sa	0101	0423	4.1F	2 F	0014	0332	4.9F	17 Sa ●	0002	0315	3.7F
	0720	0947	2.5E		0746	1017	2.0E		0816	1103	3.4E		0755	1042	2.7E		0659	0951	3.5E		0633	0930	3.0E
	1234	1457	1.9F		1317	1517	1.0F		1409	1638	2.4F		1346	1616	2.0F		1256	1538	2.8F		1236	1522	2.5F
	1707	2112	5.8E		1707	2121	4.3E		1901	2240	4.8E		1840	2218	3.9E		1815	2143	4.6E		1803	2125	3.7E
3 W	0043	0412	5.8F	18 Th	0049	0421	4.5F	3 Sa	0157	0520	5.1F	18 Su	0135	0453	4.0F	3 Sa	0057	0412	4.6F	18 Su	0038	0346	3.6F
	0805	1038	2.7E		0815	1049	2.1E		0852	1146	3.6E		0818	1112	2.9E		0731	1031	3.8E		0656	0959	3.4E
	1333	1552	1.9F		1352	1554	1.1F		1459	1731	2.4F		1420	1656	2.2F		1340	1626	3.0F		1308	1600	2.9F
	1759	2201	5.6E		1747	2156	4.2E		1959	2328	4.1E		1929	2256	3.6E		1911	2229	4.1E		1851	2205	3.6E
4 Th	0129	0459	5.8F	19 F	0122	0453	4.4F	4 Su	0240	0601	4.6F	19 M	0209	0523	3.7F	4 Su	0139	0450	4.2F	19 M	0114	0417	3.4F
	0849	1128	3.0E		0843	1121	2.2E		0926	1229	3.7E		0841	1143	3.2E		0802	1109	4.0E		0719	1030	3.7E
	1431	1647	1.8F		1427	1632	1.2F		1551	1825	2.3F		1458	1740	2.3F		1424	1714	3.1F		1343	1641	3.2F
	1855	2251	5.1E		1830	2231	4.0E		2101				2022	2337	3.2E		2007	2315	3.6E		1942	2246	3.3E
5 F	0214	0545	5.5F	20 Sa	0155	0524	4.3F	5 M		0017	3.3E	20 Tu	0244	0556	3.4F	5 M	0220	0527	3.7F	20 Tu	0152	0450	3.1F
	0931	1217	3.1E		0910	1153	2.4E		0321	0641	3.9F		0906	1219	3.4E		0831	1147	4.0E		0744	1104	3.9E
	1531	1745	1.7F		1503	1713	1.3F		0959	1313	3.7E		1541	1829	2.4F		1508	1802	3.1F		1422	1725	3.4F
	1953	2342	4.5E		1916	2309	3.7E		1645	1923	2.2F		2123				2104				2036	2331	2.9E

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Burrard Inlet (First Narrows), British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 135° True E—Ebb, Dir. 315° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots
1 Su	0302 0619 1404 2138	0444 1039 1742 4.3F	16 M	0302 0732 1438 2147	0520 1119 1807 5.2F	1 W	0330 0800 1448 2141	0011 1137 1813 3.6F	16 Th	0415 0954 1549 2206	0048 1254 1902 3.2F
2 M	0344 0703 1439 2208	0020 0526 1117 4.1F	17 Tu	0400 0837 1524 2225	0041 0620 1213 4.6F	2 Th	0411 0859 1524 2206	0045 1221 1847 3.2F	17 F	0509 1113 1639 2240	0134 0802 1355 2.4F
3 Tu	0428 0754 1515 2237	0057 0612 1157 3.8F	18 W	0500 0951 1612 2303	0130 0724 1310 3.9F	3 F	0457 1010 1604 2234	0730 1312 1925 2.7F	18 Sa	0606 1242 1741 2316	0910 1508 2038 1.7F
4 W	0515 0854 1553 2307	0136 0705 1243 3.4F	19 Th	0601 1117 1703 2340	0221 0834 1415 3.2F	4 Sa	0549 1138 1651 2307	0834 1416 2010 2.3F	19 Su	0703 1414 1902 2357	1020 1630 2140 1.2F
5 Th	0603 1011 1635 2337	0805 1338 2011 3.0F	20 F	0700 1256 1801 2400	0947 1530 2120 2.4F	5 Su	0646 1319 1753 2347	0946 1534 2105 1.8F	20 M	0759 1530 2033 2248	1127 1700 2248 0.8F
6 F	0652 1147 1725 2057	0914 1443 2057 2.6F	21 Sa	0017 0756 1437 1912	0407 1059 1652 1.8F	6 M	0743 1454 1913 2210	1059 1659 2210 1.6F	21 Tu	0046 0851 1626 2151	0512 1224 1854 2352
7 Sa	0009 0739 1330 1824	0348 1024 1559 2148	22 Su	0054 0846 1559 2033	0459 1204 1810 2315	7 Tu	0036 0840 1607 2039	0453 1205 1816 2318	22 W	0142 0939 1709 2246	0605 1312 1943 1.7E
8 Su	0044 0826 1504 1935	0437 1129 1717 2244	23 M	0132 0931 1701 2151	0548 1258 1916 1.3E	8 W	0133 0934 1702 2154	0552 1302 1920 1.6E	23 Th	0238 1021 1744 2328	0047 0653 1354 2023
9 M	0123 0912 1618 2049	0526 1228 1829 2340	24 Tu	0212 1013 1747 2256	0010 0634 1344 2009	9 Th	0235 1026 1749 2258	0024 0649 1355 2015	24 F	0330 1100 1816 2057	0736 1430 2057 2.2E
10 Tu	0206 0958 1718 2200	0616 1321 1932 1.5E	25 W	0253 1051 1826 2349	0716 1424 2053 1.7E	10 F	0337 1115 1832 2355	0744 1443 2104 2.6E	25 Sa	0003 0418 1137 1845	0214 0815 1504 2128
11 W	0253 1044 1810 2306	0037 0706 1412 2029	26 Th	0334 1127 1900 2131	0147 0755 1501 2131	11 Sa	0439 1203 1911 2151	0836 1529 2151 3.0E	26 Su	0034 0503 1212 1911	0252 0852 1536 2158
12 Th	0344 1131 1858 2122	0134 0756 1501 2122	27 F	0032 0415 1202 1932	0228 0833 1535 2205	12 Su	0049 0539 1250 1949	0319 0927 1613 2236	27 M	0104 0547 1245 1934	0329 0928 1606 2226
13 F	0007 0437 1218 1943	0230 0846 1548 2213	28 Sa	0110 0457 1235 2001	0308 0909 1608 2238	13 M	0140 0640 1335 2025	0413 1017 1656 2320	28 Tu	0134 0632 1318 1956	0405 1004 1635 2254
14 Sa	0106 0533 1305 2026	0325 0937 1635 2303	29 Su	0145 0539 1309 2028	0346 0945 1640 2309	14 Tu	0231 0741 1419 2059	0508 1107 1738 4.6F	29 W	0205 0720 1352 2017	0443 1042 1704 2323
15 Su	0204 0631 1352 2107	0422 1027 1722 2352	30 M	0219 0623 1341 2053	0424 1020 1711 2340	15 W	0323 0845 1503 2133	0603 1159 1819 4.0F	30 Th	0239 0811 1426 2039	0524 1122 1734 2356
31 Tu	0254 0709 1414 2117	0504 1057 1741 3.9F							31 F	0318 0909 1503 2104	0610 1206 1808 2.7F
16 Su	0506 1218 1737 2209	0827 1446 1959 1.0F	17 M	0602 1334 1909 2255	0932 1606 2107 0.6F	18 Tu	0702 1441 2042 2225	1039 1722 2225 0.5F	19 W	0001 0801 1437 1925	0430 1140 1822 2154
20 Th	0120 0855 1615 2227	0533 1231 1907 2.1E	21 F	0231 0944 1650 2300	0626 1314 1944 2.4E	22 Sa	0330 1026 1720 2329	0712 1351 2016 2.7E	23 Su	0421 1106 1746 2357	0754 1424 2045 2.9E
24 M	0509 1143 1810 2113	0833 1456 2113 3.2E	25 Tu	0024 0555 1219 1831	0310 0911 1526 2140	26 W	0053 0642 1254 1852	0347 0949 1555 2209	27 Th	0124 0731 1331 1914	0425 1029 1626 2239
28 F	0159 0823 1410 1938	0506 1112 1658 2314	29 Sa	0239 0920 1452 2006	0551 1200 1735 2353	30 Su	0325 1025 1543 2039	0643 1256 1818 1.6F			

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Burrard Inlet (First Narrows), British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 135° True E—Ebb, Dir. 315° True

October				November				December			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0419	0743	3.5F	16 Tu	0501	0842	3.2F	1 Th	0559	0941	3.8F
	1139	1404	1.4E		1247	1534	1.5E		1335	1631	2.3E
	1649	1913	1.2F	17 W	0558	0945	3.0F		2004	2159	0.8F
	2122				1345	1643	1.7E	16 F	0554	0944	3.1F
2 Tu	0521	0853	3.4F		0228	2.6E			1330	1647	2.3E
	1259	1525	1.3E		2157	*			2053	2233	0.5F
3 W	0630	1008	3.5F	18 Th	0659	1045	3.0F	17 Sa	0016	0356	1.8E
	1410	1647	1.6E		1434	1739	2.1E		0653	1038	2.9F
	1953	2155	0.8F		2128	2311	0.6F		1408	1731	2.7E
	2347			19 F	0053	0450	2.3E	18 Su	0157	0506	1.8E
4 Th	0740	1117	3.8F		0759	1139	3.1F		0753	1126	2.8F
	1507	1753	2.1E		1514	1823	2.4E		1440	1809	3.2E
	2105	2318	1.2F	20 Sa	0218	0551	2.4E	19 M	0315	0607	1.8E
5 F	0124	0523	3.6E		0854	1224	3.1F		0850	1208	2.7F
	0845	1216	4.0F		1548	1859	2.8E		1509	1842	3.6E
	1553	1847	2.7E	21 Su	0056	1.6F		20 Tu	0111	0419	2.5F
	2158				0325	0643	2.5E		0701	2.0E	
6 Sa	0249	0629	3.8E		0943	1303	3.1F		1049	1329	2.0F
	0944	1306	4.2F		1616	1931	3.2E		1553	1951	4.9E
	1631	1932	3.4E	22 M	0136	2.2F		5 W	0544	0810	2.0E
	2244				0421	0729	2.7E		1049	1329	2.0F
7 Su	0403	0727	3.9E		1027	1338	3.1F	6 Th	0637	0901	2.0E
	1036	1352	4.2F		1641	1959	3.5E		1144	1410	1.7F
	1706	2013	3.9E	23 Tu	0214	2.8F		7 F	0327	0477	4.7F
	2327				0513	0812	2.7E		0724	0948	2.0E
8 M	0508	0820	3.8E		1109	1411	2.9F	8 Sa	0033	0405	4.8F
	1125	1433	4.0F		1704	2028	3.9E		0806	1032	2.0E
	1738	2051	4.3E	24 W	0251	3.3F			1328	1528	1.1F
9 Tu	0007	0305	3.7F		0602	0854	2.7E	9 Su	0107	0442	4.8F
	0608	0910	3.6E		1150	1443	2.7F		0845	1114	2.0E
	1212	1512	3.6F	25 Th	0019	0329	3.8F		1418	1607	0.9F
	1807	2129	4.6E		0651	0936	2.7E	10 M	0141	0518	4.6F
10 W	0047	0352	4.0F		1231	1516	2.5F		0922	1155	2.0E
	0705	0958	3.3E		1751	2129	4.4E		1508	1648	0.7F
	1257	1550	3.1F	26 F	0053	0409	4.2F	11 Tu	0216	0555	4.4F
	1836	2205	4.6E		0741	1021	2.5E		0958	1236	2.0E
11 Th	0126	0437	4.2F		1314	1551	2.2F		1603	1732	0.5F
	0800	1046	2.9E		1817	2204	4.6E		1857	2325	3.6E
	1343	1627	2.6F	27 Sa	0131	0452	4.4F	12 W	0252	0633	4.2F
	1903	2240	4.6E		0833	1108	2.3E		1035	1320	2.0E
12 F	0205	0521	4.2F		1359	1629	1.9F		1702	1821	0.4F
	0855	1135	2.5E		1846	2243	4.7E	13 Th	0330	0714	3.8F
	1430	1705	2.0F	28 Su	0213	0538	4.5F		1111	1407	2.1E
	1930	2317	4.3E		0929	1159	2.1E		1806	1919	0.3F
13 Sa	0245	0606	4.1F		1451	1712	1.5F	14 F	0054	0757	3.5F
	0950	1225	2.1E		1921	2326	4.5E		1148	1456	2.3E
	1522	1744	1.5F	29 M	0259	0630	4.4F		1905	2027	0.4F
	1957	2355	3.9E		1029	1257	1.9E	15 Sa	0151	0456	2.1E
14 Su	0326	0653	3.8F		1553	1803	1.1F		0843	3.1F	
	1047	1320	1.8E	30 Tu	0353	0728	4.2F		1223	1544	2.6E
	1624	1829	0.9F		1133	1405	1.8E	16 Su	0456	0843	3.1F
	2025				1712	1906	0.8F		1951	2141	0.7F
15 M	0411	0744	3.5E	31 W	0452	0832	4.0F	17 M	0129	0415	1.3E
	1146	1423	1.6E		1237	1519	1.9E		0647	1021	2.4F
	1743	1923	0.5F		1844	2028	0.6F		1329	1713	3.4E
	2058				2206				2102	2351	2.0F

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

Seymour Narrows, British Columbia, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 180° True E—Ebb, Dir. 000° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
h	m	h	knots	h	m	h	knots	h	m	h	knots	h	m	h	knots								
1 Su	0140	0406	5.7F	16 M	0138	0419	9.2F	1 Th	0238	0537	10.3F	1 Sa	0255	0559	9.2F	16 Su	0029	8.7E					
	0647	1009	8.5E		0711	1027	11.7E		0850	1152	9.7E		0920	1221	7.7E		0338	0654	8.9F				
	1259	1619	11.0F		1323	1638	13.6F		1451	1750	9.4F		1524	1813	6.8F		1026	1328	6.9E				
	1952	2304	9.6E		2002	2313	12.6E		2055				2105				1640	1917	4.7F				
2 M	0221	0449	5.5F	17 Tu	0226	0511	9.1F	17 F	0015	10.9E	2 Su	0032	9.1E	17 M	0129	7.3E							
	0732	1050	7.7E		0809	1119	10.5E		0328	0632		9.6F	0347		0659	9.0F	0438	0800	8.0F				
	1340	1659	10.0F		1414	1727	12.0F		0951	1250		8.1E	1026		1326	6.9E	1136	1441	6.2E				
	2029	2343	9.1E		2046				1550	1844		7.4F	1632		1915	5.6F	1800	2030	3.8F				
3 Tu	0304	0535	5.3F	18 W	0000	12.0E	3 F	0025	9.2E	18 Sa	0107	9.7E	3 M	0131	8.5E	18 Tu	0240	6.3E					
	0822	1135	6.8E		0343	0638		7.4F	0422		0733	8.9F		0447	0806		9.1F	0545	0911	7.6F			
	1424	1743	9.0F		0949	1249		6.6E	1059		1356	6.9E		1139	1441		6.6E	1246	1558	6.3E			
	2107				1545	1846		7.1F	1659		1946	5.8F		1751	2027		5.0F	1917	2146	3.8F			
4 W		0026	8.7E	19 Th	0051	11.2E	4 Sa	0114	8.8E	19 Su	0206	8.6E	4 Tu	0240	8.3E	19 W	0023	0354	6.2E				
	0350	0627	5.4F		0434	0738		7.7F	0522		0839	8.6F		0553	0916		9.6F	0653	1016	7.9F			
	0920	1226	6.1E		1058	1355		6.0E	1212		1511	6.3E		1252	1558		7.3E	1349	1702	7.1E			
	1515	1832	7.9F		1653	1946		6.0F	1818		2055	4.7F		1909	2140		5.2F	2018	2251	4.5F			
5 Th		0112	8.4E	20 F	0146	10.4E	5 Su	0210	8.6E	20 M	0313	7.9E	5 W	0354	8.7E	20 Th	0459	6.8E					
	0438	0724	5.8F		0530	0842		8.4F	0625		0946	8.6F		0700	1022		10.7F	0753	1111	8.5F			
	1027	1326	5.5E		1211	1510		6.1E	1323		1626	6.6E		1356	1706		8.6E	1440	1753	8.1E			
	1616	1927	7.0F		1810	2053		5.4F	1935		2205	4.4F		2014	2248		6.2F	2104	2342	5.5F			
6 F		0203	8.4E	21 Sa	0245	9.8E	6 M	0313	8.8E	21 Tu	0421	7.8E	6 Th	0501	9.8E	21 F	0552	7.7E					
	0528	0824	6.6F		0629	0947		9.5F	0725		1047	9.1F		0802	1121		11.9F	0844	1157	9.2F			
	1138	1435	5.4E		1322	1624		6.8E	1425		1730	7.4E		1452	1801		10.2E	1522	1834	9.1E			
	1726	2027	6.4F		1926	2159		5.4F	2039		2309	4.7F		2108	2346		7.7F	2141					
7 Sa		0258	8.6E	22 Su	0347	9.5E	7 Tu	0417	9.4E	22 W	0521	8.2E	7 F	0600	11.1E	22 Sa	0023	6.7F					
	0619	0924	7.8F		0727	1047		10.9F	0820		1141	9.8F		0858	1213		13.0F	0320	0636	8.7E			
	1247	1546	5.9E		1424	1728		8.2E	1516		1822	8.3E		1540	1849		11.7E	0928	1237	9.9F			
	1839	2128	6.1F		2032	2302		6.0F	2131					2154				1558	1910	10.0E			
8 Su	0014	0354	9.1E	23 M	0447	9.5E	8 W	0518	10.3E	23 Th	0002	5.4F	8 Sa	0037	9.3F	23 Su	0059	7.9F					
	0709	1020	9.4F		0822	1142		12.4F	0245		0613	8.7E		0331	0652		12.3E	0400	0715	9.6E			
	1351	1651	7.0E		1518	1823		9.7E	0908		1226	10.5F		0950	1301		13.8F	1008	1312	10.4F			
	1948	2227	6.1F		2128	2359		7.0F	1559		1905	9.3E		1624	1933		12.9E	1630	1943	10.6E			
9 M	0107	0448	9.9E	24 Tu	0541	9.7E	9 Th	0613	11.4E	24 F	0047	6.2F	9 Su	0124	10.8F	24 M	0133	9.0F					
	0757	1112	11.1F		0914	1232		13.8F	0333		0657	9.4F		0423	0741		13.2E	0437	0751	10.3E			
	1447	1750	8.3E		1606	1912		11.2E	0950		1306	11.0E		1038	1345		14.1F	1046	1346	10.7F			
	2049	2322	6.5F		2217				1636		1943	10.0E		1704	2014		13.7E	1700	2014	11.1E			
10 Tu	0159	0540	10.8E	25 W	0018	5.8F	10 F	0051	8.1F	25 Sa	0126	6.9F	10 M	0209	11.9F	25 Tu	0206	10.0F					
	0844	1202	12.7F		0335	0704		12.4E	0416		0737	9.9E		0512	0826		13.6E	0514	0827	10.8E			
	1538	1842	9.7E		1003	1319		14.7F	1030		1342	11.4F		1125	1428		13.9F	1123	1420	10.7F			
	2144				1650	1957		12.5E	1710		2017	10.6E		1743	2054		14.0E	1730	2045	11.4E			
11 W		0014	7.1F	26 Th	0105	6.1F	11 Sa	0140	9.2F	26 Su	0201	7.7F	11 Tu	0252	12.6F	26 W	0240	10.8F					
	0252	0629	11.7E		0428	0753		13.1E	0455		0814	10.2E		0600	0911		13.4E	0551	0903	11.0E			
	0930	1249	14.1F		1050	1404		15.1F	1107		1416	11.6F		1210	1510		13.0F	1201	1454	10.5F			
	1625	1929	11.0E		1732	2039		13.3E	1741		2050	10.9E		1821	2134		13.7E	1800	2117	11.5E			
12 Th		0104	7.7F	27 F	0147	6.4F	12 Su	0226	10.2F	27 M	0235	8.3F	12 W	0335	12.6F	27 Th	0316	11.4F					
	0343	0717	12.5E		0519	0839		13.4E	0532		0849	10.4E		0648	0956		12.7E	0631	0941	10.9E			
	1016	1335	15.1F		1137	1448		15.0F	1143		1449	11.5F		1256	1552		11.7F	1242	1531	9.8F			
	1710	2015	12.0E		1813	2121		13.7E	1810		2121	11.0E		1859	2214		13.0E	1832	2151	11.3E			
13 F		0153	8.3F	28 Sa	0225	6.7F	13 M	0312	10.8F	28 Tu	0310	8.9F	13 Th	0419	12.2F	28 F	0356	11.5F					
	0434	0804	12.9E		0610	0925		13.1E	0610		0925	10.4E		0737	1042		11.4E	0714	1022	10.4E			
	1102	1420	15.6F		1223	1532		14.2F	1220		1523	11.1F		1343	1635		10.0F	1325	1611	8.9F			
	1754	2059	12.7E		1852	2202		13.6E	1840		2153	11.0E		1938	2255		11.8E	1907	2228	10.8E			
14 Sa	0007	0240	8.8F	29 Su	0302	6.9F	14 Tu	0358	11.0F	29 W	0346	9.2F	14 F	0506	11.3F	29 Sa	0439	11.4F					
	0525	0850	12.9E		0701	1012		12.3E	0649		1002	10.0E		0828	1130		9.9E	0803	1108	9.6E			
	1148	1505	15.4F		1310	1616		13.0F	1259		1559	10.4F		1434	1722		8.1F	1414	1656	7.7F			
	1836	2143	13.1E		1932	2244		13.0E	1911		2227	10.7E		2019	2340		10.3E	1946	2310	10.1E			
15 Su	0052	0329	9.1F	30 M	0339	7.0F	15 W	0446	10.8F	30 Th	0425	9.4F	15 Sa	0557	10.1F	30 Su	0529	10.9F					
	0617	0938	12.5E		0754	1101		11.1E	0733		1043	9.4E		0924	1224		8.3E	0858	1202	8.6E			
	1234	1551	14.8F		1358	1701		11.3F	1341		1638	9.4F		1531	1814		6.3F	1511	1749	6.4F			
	1919	2227	13.0E		2012	2328		12.1E	1945		2303	10.3E		2104				2033					
31 Tu		0140	7.1F							31 F	0211	9.4F											
		0710	10.25		0823	1128		8.6E			1318	1629		1428	1722		8.2F		1951	2305	2022	2344	9.7E
		1318	1629		1428	1722		8.2F			1951	2305		2022	2344		9.7E						
		1951	2305		2022	2344		9.7E															

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Snow Passage Narrows, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 153° True E—Ebb, Dir. 331° True

January				February				March							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M ○	0446	0725	3.4F	16 Tu ●	0519	0738	2.6F	1 Th	0512	0746	3.4F	16 F ○	0510	0737	2.7F
	1016	1309	4.3E		1028	1329	3.5E		1041	1337	4.1E		1030	1321	3.3E
	1651	2005	4.4F		1701	2006	3.7F		1716	2018	4.1F		1657	1954	3.3F
	2311				2324				2322				2257		
2 Tu	0531	0815	3.5F	17 W	0555	0822	2.6F	2 F	0608	0849	3.3F	17 Sa	0533	0821	2.9F
	1101	1357	4.3E		1102	1404	3.4E		1137	1440	4.1E		1109	1358	3.3E
	1734	2053	4.4F		1734	2048	3.6F		1823	2142	3.0F		1728	2035	3.1F
	2358				2359				2358				2323		
3 W	0619	0904	3.4F	18 Th	0632	0906	2.5F	3 Sa	0112	0410	3.6E	18 Su	0556	0904	3.0F
	1147	1450	4.2E		1137	1443	3.3E		0742	1018	2.9F		1149	1440	3.2E
	1820	2139	4.2F		1809	2129	3.4F		1318	1618	3.3E		1801	2116	3.0F
									1951	2242	3.0F		2350		
4 Th	0047	0343	4.0E	19 F	0034	0336	2.9E	4 Su	0156	0451	3.1E	19 M	0041	0345	3.5E
	0710	0951	3.1F		0707	0949	2.4F		0828	1103	2.5F		0714	0958	3.0F
	1236	1541	3.8F		1214	1521	3.1E		1413	1707	2.8E		1303	1603	3.2E
	1912	2223	3.8F		1847	2208	3.1F		2043	2325	2.3F		1931	2215	2.8F
5 F	0138	0430	3.6E	20 Sa	0107	0358	2.7E	5 M	0237	0538	2.7E	5 M	0118	0420	3.2E
	0804	1037	2.8F		0740	1030	2.3F		0914	1153	2.1F		0754	1038	2.7F
	1330	1629	3.4E		1257	1558	2.9E		1509	1813	2.2E		1354	1647	2.7E
	2007	2309	3.2F		1928	2249	2.7F		2136				2016	2253	2.3F
6 Sa	0229	0521	3.1E	21 Su	0137	0424	2.6E	6 Tu	0317	0639	2.3E	6 Tu	0152	0454	2.8E
	0857	1127	2.3F		0812	1116	2.1F		1005	1250	1.8F		0833	1121	2.4F
	1427	1724	2.9E		1346	1638	2.6E		1612	1925	1.9E		1444	1739	2.2E
	2103				2012	2333	2.2F		2247				2102	2336	1.8F
7 Su	0318	0622	2.6F	22 M	0208	0458	2.4E	7 W	0107	0317	1.3F	7 W	0225	0534	2.4E
	0953	1224	1.9F		0848	1208	1.9F		0401	0740	2.0E		0914	1212	2.0F
	1528	1843	2.3E		1440	1728	2.2E		1114	1346	1.6F		1537	1849	1.9E
	2209				2100				1729	2027	1.7E		2155		
8 M ○	0056	0207	2.0F	23 Tu	0244	0545	2.2E	8 Th	0011	0200	1.1F	8 Th	0258	0639	2.1E
	0410	0726	2.3E		0934	1307	1.8F		0506	0836	2.0E		1004	1308	1.8F
	1101	1325	1.6F		1546	1843	1.9E		1226	1445	1.6F		1642	1954	1.8E
	1642	1955	2.0E		2159				1842	2130	1.8E		2318		
9 Tu	0150	0511	1.5F	24 W	0122	0431	1.6F	9 F	0118	0257	1.0F	9 F	0122	0431	1.1F
	0823	1214	2.1E		0652	1040	1.8F		0619	0938	2.0E		0343	0748	1.9E
	1426	1807	1.9E		1406	1713	1.9E		1322	1718	1.9F		1115	1403	1.7F
	2059				2330				1940	2235	2.1E		1758	2055	1.8E
10 W	0052	0245	1.2F	25 Th	0219	0445	1.5F	10 Sa	0215	0412	1.1F	10 Sa	0041	0218	0.9F
	0616	0922	2.1E		0804	1214	2.0F		0718	1039	2.3E		0508	0850	1.9E
	1315	1702	1.7F		1510	1835	2.1E		1410	1751	2.4F		1231	1503	1.8F
	1917	2207	2.0E		2123				2029	2326	2.6E		1905	2202	2.0E
11 Th	0153	0515	1.2F	26 F	0102	0322	1.6F	11 Su	0305	0524	1.5F	11 Su	0146	0321	0.9F
	0712	1023	2.3E		0617	0921	2.5E		0807	1126	2.7E		0633	0959	2.0E
	1406	1748	2.2F		1324	1628	2.5F		1453	1805	2.8F		1329	1703	2.1F
	2011	2305	2.4E		1938	2235	2.7E		2112				1959	2302	2.4E
12 F	0244	0546	1.5F	27 Sa	0206	0435	2.0F	12 M	0349	0601	2.0F	12 M	0242	0443	1.2F
	0759	1113	2.7E		0725	1039	3.0E		0851	1203	3.1E		0734	1058	2.4E
	1449	1817	2.6F		1420	1734	3.2F		1532	1829	3.3F		1420	1736	2.6F
	2056	2349	2.8E		2033	2329	3.4E		2150				2045	2347	2.8E
13 Sa	0328	0555	1.9F	28 Su	0302	0536	2.6F	13 Tu	0045	0336	3.3E	13 Tu	0329	0540	1.7F
	0841	1152	3.0E		0823	1132	3.6E		0427	0637	2.3F		0825	1141	2.8E
	1527	1830	3.0F		1510	1820	3.8F		0931	1236	3.3E		1506	1805	3.0F
	2136				2124				1607	1902	3.5F		2125		
14 Su	0407	0622	3.2E	29 M	0015	0353	3.9E	14 W	0122	0336	3.3E	14 W	0024	0316	3.1E
	0919	1226	3.3E		0624	0915	4.1E		0717	1008	3.4E		0408	0618	2.2F
	1600	1852	3.3F		1216	1557	4.3F		1307	1641	3.6F		0910	1217	3.1E
	2213				1903	2211			1940	2259			1547	1838	3.3F
15 M	0105	0336	3.3E	30 Tu	0059	0439	4.2E	15 Th	0159	0326	3.2E	15 Th	0057	0326	3.2E
	0658	0954	2.5F		0711	1004	4.3E		0800	1045	3.4E		0656	0954	2.5F
	1257	1631	3.5E		1259	1641	4.4F		1341	1714	3.5F		1249	1624	3.3F
	1926	2248	3.6F		1949	2257			2022	2330			1914	2230	
				31 W ○	0523	0800	4.3E								
					1051	1347	4.3E								
					1725	2036	4.4F								
					2342										

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Snow Passage Narrows, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 153° True E—Ebb, Dir. 331° True

April					May					June													
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots	h	m	knots					
1 Su	0608	0858	3.7E	16 M	0525	0841	3.5E	1 Tu	0611	0911	3.5E	16 W	0535	0904	4.0E	1 F	0006	0321	3.3E	16 Sa	0019	0322	4.1E
	1200	1502	3.4E		1134	1420	3.4F		1221	1523	3.3F		1201	1450	3.8F		0644	1000	3.3F		0651	1017	4.0F
	1827	2111	3.0F		1741	2051	3.3E		1839	2119	2.6F		1806	2113	3.7E		1316	1617	2.8E		1326	1616	3.8E
					2323								2344				1941	2214	2.3F		1943	2231	3.0F
2 M	0007	0316	3.5E	17 Tu	0219	0556	3.7E	2 W	0004	0319	3.3E	17 Th	0245	0617	4.1E	2 Sa	0040	0354	3.1E	17 Su	0112	0411	3.8E
	0642	0936	3.1F		0217	0556	3.5F		0642	0947	3.9F		0723	1040	3.1F		0746	1105	3.6F				
	1244	1545	3.1E		1217	1505	3.4E		1302	1602	2.9E		1400	1655	2.5E		1421	1708	3.4E				
	1906	2147	2.6F		1820	2134	3.0F		1918	2157	2.4F		1855	2159	3.1F		2030	2258	1.9F		2042	2322	2.6F
3 Tu	0038	0350	3.3E	18 W	0304	0635	3.8E	3 Th	0034	0349	3.2E	18 F	0030	0334	4.0E	3 Su	0118	0429	2.8E	18 M	0209	0505	3.3E
	0718	1013	2.9F		0635	1008	3.5F		0717	1025	3.0F		0705	1035	3.7F		0806	1125	2.8F		0845	1200	3.1F
	1329	1625	2.8E		1304	1551	3.4E		1345	1640	2.6E		1342	1627	3.5E		1445	1743	2.2E		1517	1815	3.1E
	1946	2223	2.3F		1907	2218	2.9F		2003	2237	2.1F		1952	2247	2.8F		2122	2348	1.5F		2145		3.0E
4 W	0109	0419	3.0E	19 Th	0043	0348	3.8E	4 F	0106	0419	2.9E	19 Sa	0121	0422	3.8E	4 M	0201	0511	2.4E	19 Tu	0312	0022	2.2F
	0754	1052	2.7F		0722	1054	3.3F		0755	1107	2.8F		0758	1125	3.5F		0854	1218	2.3F		0952	0620	2.8E
	1415	1707	2.4E		1357	1638	3.2E		1431	1727	2.3E		1439	1724	3.2E		1531	1859	1.8E		1618	1302	2.6F
	2029	2303	1.9F		2001	2305	2.6F		2053	2322	1.7F		2053	2341	2.4F		2226		2.6E		2301	1926	2.6E
5 Th	0140	0450	2.7E	20 F	0133	0435	3.6E	5 Sa	0142	0455	2.6E	20 Su	0218	0516	3.3E	5 Tu	0251	0046	1.3F	20 W	0127	0127	1.9F
	0832	1137	2.4F		0814	1147	3.1F		0837	1156	2.5F		0857	1225	3.1F		0950	0613	1.9E		0428	0745	2.4E
	1503	1807	2.0E		1455	1738	2.9E		1520	1839	2.0E		1540	1840	2.9E		1626	1314	2.0F		1123	1403	2.1F
	2119	2351	1.5F		2102				2154				2203				2350	2000	1.6E		1727	2028	2.5E
6 F	0214	0531	2.3E	21 Sa	0001	0229	2.3F	6 Su	0017	0223	1.4F	21 M	0044	0321	2.0F	6 W	0145	0046	1.1F	21 Th	0020	0233	1.7F
	0915	1230	2.1F		0531	0912	3.2E		0544	0926	2.2E		0633	1006	2.8E		0747	1114	1.7				

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Snow Passage Narrows, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 153° True E—Ebb, Dir. 331° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
1 Su	h m h m knots 0019 0332 3.2E 0656 1015 3.3F 1327 1625 2.7E 2003 2235 2.1F	16 M	h m h m knots 0103 0403 3.8E 0735 1044 3.6F 1359 1650 3.5E 2026 2303 2.7F	1 W	h m h m knots 0133 0426 2.6E 0800 1113 2.3F 1352 1642 2.4E 2036 2346 2.0F	16 Th	h m h m knots 0248 0545 2.6E 0918 1154 2.0F 1459 1807 2.5E 2140	1 Sa	h m h m knots 0303 0542 2.1E 0907 1223 1.7F 1428 1739 2.6E 2124	16 Su	h m h m knots 0421 0731 1.8E 1053 1301 1.1F 1526 1924 2.0E 2247
2 M	0100 0407 2.9E 0740 1057 2.9F 1406 1653 2.4E 2045 2322 1.8F	17 Tu	0201 0456 3.3E 0834 1134 3.0F 1449 1745 3.0E 2120 2358 2.3F	2 Th	0225 0510 2.2E 0846 1202 1.9F 1423 1720 2.3E 2114	17 F	0029 2.1F 0350 2.1E 1024 1248 1.5F 1542 1914 2.2E 2243	2 Su	0111 2.1F 0409 2.1E 1011 1322 1.5F 1522 1849 2.4E 2232	17 M	0143 1.8F 0533 1.8E 1216 1356 0.9F 1632 2025 1.9E
3 Tu	0146 0447 2.5E 0826 1144 2.4F 1442 1726 2.0E 2127	18 W	0302 0605 2.7E 0938 1230 2.3F 1541 1853 2.6E 2222	3 F	0043 1.8F 0324 0613 1.8E 0939 1257 1.5F 1500 1816 2.1E 2206	18 Sa	0128 1.8F 0502 0804 1.9E 1147 1341 1.1F 1639 2012 2.0E 2359	3 M	0210 2.1F 0530 0820 2.0E 1150 1421 1.6F 1643 2005 2.4E	18 Tu	0005 0239 1.7F 0642 0934 1.9E 1324 1454 0.9F 1806 2130 2.0E
4 W	0016 1.6F 0238 0537 2.1E 0917 1238 1.9F 1517 1816 1.7E 2219	19 Th	0101 2.0F 0412 0726 2.3E 1059 1328 1.7F 1639 1955 2.3E 2338	4 Sa	0141 1.8F 0441 0740 1.7E 1055 1353 1.3F 1555 1927 2.0E 2330	19 Su	0225 1.7F 0619 0905 1.8E 1259 1435 0.9F 1752 2111 2.0E	4 Tu	0315 2.3F 0644 0934 2.3E 1315 1528 1.6F 1820 2126 2.6E	19 W	0352 1.9F 0738 1038 2.2E 1421 1611 1.0F 1914 2236 2.2E
5 Th	0115 1.4F 0343 0658 1.7E 1021 1333 1.5F 1559 1924 1.6E 2342	20 F	0203 1.8F 0534 0832 2.1E 1225 1424 1.3F 1746 2053 2.2E	5 Su	0240 1.8F 0607 0853 1.8E 1236 1451 1.3F 1724 2037 2.2E	20 M	0501 1.8F 0722 1011 2.0E 1358 1542 0.9F 1857 2215 2.2E	5 W	0436 2.8F 0745 1043 2.9E 1419 1644 2.1F 1932 2245 3.1E	20 Th	0532 2.4F 0825 1128 2.7E 1510 1727 1.5F 2008 2325 2.7E
6 F	0212 1.4F 0519 0822 1.6E 1205 1427 1.3F 1707 2025 1.7E	21 Sa	0048 0425 1.7F 0652 0940 2.0E 1333 1557 1.1F 1849 2156 2.2E	6 M	0350 2.1F 0713 1008 2.2E 1342 1559 1.6F 1848 2158 2.6E	21 Tu	0544 2.2F 0813 1108 2.4E 1449 1728 1.3F 1950 2308 2.6E	6 Th	0539 3.4F 0839 1136 3.6E 1514 1746 2.7F 2033 2339 3.7E	21 F	0552 2.8F 0906 1208 3.1E 1551 1805 2.0F 2056
7 Sa	0315 1.6F 0642 0938 1.7E 1321 1527 1.3F 1824 2136 2.0E	22 Su	0531 2.2F 0753 1045 2.3E 1429 1741 1.4F 1940 2253 2.5E	7 Tu	0505 2.7F 0809 1106 2.9E 1437 1706 2.1F 1951 2304 3.2E	22 W	0607 2.7F 0856 1151 2.9E 1533 1751 1.8F 2035 2348 2.9E	7 F	0624 4.0F 0929 1221 4.1E 1603 1834 3.2F 2127	22 Sa	0004 3.0E 0622 3.2F 0943 1243 3.2E 1627 1842 2.5F 2139
8 Su	0432 2.0F 0743 1043 2.2E 1415 1635 1.7F 1923 2242 2.6E	23 M	0610 2.6F 0842 1133 2.7E 1515 1802 1.7F 2025 2336 2.9E	8 W	0555 3.4F 0859 1152 3.5E 1527 1759 2.8F 2046 2350 3.8E	23 Th	0619 3.1F 0934 1229 3.2E 1612 1823 2.2F 2117	8 Sa	0025 4.1E 0707 4.2F 1014 1304 4.3E 1647 1921 3.5F 2217	23 Su	0039 3.2E 0657 3.3F 1015 1315 3.3E 1658 1921 2.7F 2219
9 M	0531 2.7F 0833 1130 2.8E 1500 1730 2.2F 2014 2326 3.2E	24 Tu	0633 2.9F 0923 1212 3.0E 1554 1814 2.1F 2104	9 Th	0638 4.0F 0946 1235 4.0E 1613 1846 3.2F 2137	24 F	0023 3.2E 0352 0647 3.4F 1010 1306 3.4E 1647 1901 2.5F 2156	9 Su	0111 4.2E 0451 0752 4.2F 1057 1350 4.3E 1728 2010 3.5F 2305	24 M	0114 3.3E 0447 0736 3.3F 1044 1342 3.2E 1725 2004 2.9F 2258
10 Tu	0613 3.4F 0919 1209 3.4E 1542 1816 2.8F 2103	25 W	0012 3.2E 0348 0646 3.2F 1000 1250 3.3E 1630 1844 2.4F 2141	10 F	0033 4.2E 0414 0722 4.3F 1031 1319 4.3E 1657 1934 3.4F 2226	25 Sa	0056 3.4E 0427 0722 3.6F 1043 1343 3.4E 1721 1942 2.6F 2234	10 M	0202 4.1E 0537 0837 4.0F 1139 1438 4.1E 1809 2057 3.5F 2353	25 Tu	0150 3.2E 0520 0817 3.1F 1111 1405 3.2E 1748 2047 3.0F 2337
11 W	0003 3.8E 0347 0654 3.9F 1003 1248 3.8E 1623 1901 3.2F 2150	26 Th	0044 3.4E 0418 0712 3.5F 1034 1328 3.4E 1705 1921 2.5F 2216	11 Sa	0119 4.3E 0458 0809 4.4F 1115 1408 4.3E 1741 2024 3.5F 2313	26 Su	0131 3.4E 0501 0802 3.5F 1115 1419 3.3E 1753 2026 2.7F 2312	11 Tu	0256 3.9E 0624 0920 3.6F 1220 1523 3.8E 1851 2141 3.3F	26 W	0230 3.1E 0554 0859 2.9F 1136 1433 3.2E 1812 2129 3.1F
12 Th	0043 4.2E 0426 0738 4.2F 1046 1332 4.1E 1705 1948 3.4F 2235	27 F	0117 3.5E 0448 0748 3.6F 1108 1410 3.4E 1740 2004 2.6F 2251	12 Su	0211 4.2E 0543 0856 4.3F 1200 1458 4.1E 1826 2113 3.4F	27 M	0210 3.3E 0536 0844 3.4F 1145 1450 3.1E 1822 2110 2.8F 2351	12 W	0345 3.5E 0713 0959 3.1F 1300 1603 3.5E 1934 2223 3.1F	27 Th	0310 3.0E 0628 0939 2.7F 1204 1507 3.3E 1842 2210 3.1F
13 F	0127 4.3E 0507 0826 4.3F 1131 1423 4.2E 1750 2039 3.4F 2322	28 Sa	0152 3.4E 0519 0829 3.6F 1143 1451 3.3E 1816 2048 2.6F 2326	13 M	0305 4.0E 0632 0940 3.9F 1245 1545 3.9E 1914 2158 3.2F	28 Tu	0251 3.1E 0613 0925 3.1F 1213 1513 3.0E 1849 2152 2.8F	13 Th	0431 3.1E 0803 1038 2.5F 1338 1639 3.1E 2017 2305 2.7F	28 F	0348 2.9E 0707 1019 2.5F 1238 1545 3.4E 1920 2253 2.9F
14 Sa	0219 4.3E 0551 0913 4.3F 1218 1514 4.1E 1839 2128 3.3F	29 Su	0232 3.3E 0554 0910 3.5F 1217 1526 3.1E 1853 2131 2.6F	14 Tu	0356 3.7E 0726 1023 3.4F 1331 1628 3.5E 2002 2244 2.9F	29 W	0330 3.0E 0652 1004 2.8F 1240 1538 3.0E 1919 2233 2.6F	14 F	0520 2.5E 0851 1119 2.0F 1413 1717 2.6E 2058 2353 2.3F	29 Sa	0429 2.8E 0752 1102 2.3F 1319 1626 3.3E 2005 2343 2.7F
15 Su	0010 0313 4.1E 0640 0959 4.1F 1308 1602 3.9E 1932 2215 3.1F	30 M	0004 0311 3.2E 0633 0951 3.3F 1251 1551 2.9E 1929 2214 2.4F	15 W	0445 3.2E 0822 1106 2.7F 1416 1712 3.0E 2050 2332 2.5F	30 Th	0407 2.7E 0734 1044 2.4F 1309 1610 2.9E 1953 2318 2.5F	15 Sa	0625 2.1E 0942 1207 1.5F 1447 1812 2.2E 2145	30 Su	0519 2.5E 0843 1154 2.0F 1407 1715 3.1E 2057
		31 Tu	0046 0348 2.9E 0716 1031 2.8F 1323 1614 2.6E 2002 2257 2.2F			31 F	0209 2.5E 0817 1129 2.0F 1344 1649 2.8E 2034				

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Snow Passage Narrows, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 153° True E—Ebb, Dir. 331° True

October				November				December					
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum		
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m		
1 M	0343 0946 1504 2200	0042 2.5F 1.8F 2.8E	16 Tu	0440 1128 1528 2251	0104 1322 1936 2.0F	1 Th	0547 1232 1743	0220 1442 2049	2.6F 1.8F 2.6E	16 Sa	0609 1315 1804	0219 1452 2122	1.9F 1.8E 1.0F
2 Tu	0457 1118 1620 2327	0143 2.5F 2.3E 1.7F	17 W	0553 1249 1704	0158 0857 1420 2045	2 F	0037 0658 1342 1905	0334 0954 1606 2212	2.6F 2.9E 2.0F 2.9E	17 Sa	0054 0708 1408 1920	0320 1026 1610 2235	1.8F 2.0E 1.3F 2.1E
3 W	0615 1253 1759	0246 2.5F 2.5E 1.7F	18 Th	0016 0658 1351 1839	0257 1003 1527 2200	3 Sa	0152 0757 1441 2012	0513 1058 1738 2317	2.9F 3.3E 2.6F 3.3E	18 Su	0200 0755 1453 2017	0433 1115 1727 2327	1.9F 2.3E 1.9F 2.5E
4 Th	0056 0722 1402 1918	0405 2.8F 3.0E 3.0E	19 F	0124 0751 1443 1944	0410 1102 1657 2301	4 Su	0255 0849 1531 2110	0605 1148 1825 2310	3.3F 3.7E 3.1F	19 M	0256 0833 1529 2105	0528 1149 1804 2310	2.1F 2.6E 2.5F
5 F	0204 0819 1459 2022	0525 3.3F 3.5E 3.5E	20 Sa	0221 0834 1526 2037	0519 1144 1748 2346	5 M	0349 0935 1614 2200	0007 0644 1229 1905	3.7E 3.4F 3.9E 3.5F	20 Tu	0340 0906 1559 2147	0005 0606 1213 1839	2.8E 2.4F 2.9E 3.0F
6 Sa	0304 0910 1549 2118	0613 3.7F 4.0E 3.2F	21 Su	0312 0911 1601 2123	0557 1218 1823 2.5F	6 Tu	0436 1014 1652 2245	0051 0719 1308 1944	3.8E 3.3F 3.9E 3.6F	21 W	0415 0936 1624 2225	0037 0643 1232 1917	3.1E 2.6F 3.3E 3.3F
7 Su	0357 0956 1632 2209	0017 3.9E 3.9F 4.2E	22 M	0356 0943 1630 2204	0023 0632 1244 1900	7 W	0517 1050 1726 2327	0136 0753 1348 2022	3.7E 3.1F 3.8E 3.6F	22 Th	0444 1007 1648 2303	0109 0723 1257 1959	3.2E 2.8F 3.6E 3.5F
8 M	0445 1037 1711 2256	0103 3.8F 4.1E 3.6F	23 Tu	0432 1011 1655 2243	0056 0709 1305 1940	8 Th	0554 1122 1759	0223 0829 1428 2059	3.5E 2.9F 3.6E 3.4F	23 F	0512 1041 1717 2342	0145 0806 1333 2043	3.3E 2.9F 3.8E 3.7F
9 Tu	0529 1115 1749 2342	0151 3.9E 3.5F 3.9E	24 W	0503 1037 1716 2321	0130 0749 1326 2023	9 F	0008 0631 1153 1831	0308 0905 1506 2134	3.3E 2.6F 3.5E 3.3F	24 Sa	0546 1119 1753	0228 0851 1418 2127	3.4E 3.0F 4.0E 3.8F
10 W	0612 1151 1826	0242 3.7E 3.2F 3.4F	25 Th	0533 1105 1742	0207 0831 1359 2106	10 Sa	0050 0708 1223 1904	0349 0942 1538 2210	3.0E 2.4F 3.3E 3.1F	25 Su	0025 0629 1201 1836	0314 0936 1506 2211	3.5E 3.0F 4.0E 3.7F
11 Th	0028 0654 1225 1903	0329 2.8F 3.5E 3.2F	26 F	0000 0605 1138 1814	0249 0914 1440 2148	11 Su	0132 0749 1255 1940	0427 1021 1609 2249	2.7E 2.2F 3.0E 2.8F	26 M	0113 0719 1250 1925	0359 1022 1554 2257	3.5E 2.9F 3.9E 3.5F
12 F	0115 0737 1258 1941	0412 3.0E 2.4F 3.2E	27 Sa	0044 0645 1216 1855	0330 0956 1524 2231	12 M	0215 0835 1329 2020	0509 1103 1642 2334	2.4E 1.8F 2.7E 2.6F	27 Tu	0206 0816 1344 2020	0448 1112 1644 2351	3.3E 2.6F 3.6E 3.2F
13 Sa	0202 0820 1330 2018	0453 2.6E 2.0F 2.5F	28 Su	0131 0733 1302 1943	0413 1040 1608 2319	13 Tu	0300 0928 1409 2104	0608 1153 1725 2310	2.1E 1.5F 2.3E	28 W	0302 0919 1445 2122	0550 1211 1745 2322	3.0E 2.3F 3.1E
14 Su	0249 0905 1402 2058	0545 2.2E 1.6F 2.5E	29 M	0224 0827 1354 2036	0502 1131 1657 2306	14 W	0351 0928 1409 2104	0027 0719 1251 1905	2.3F 1.9E 1.2F 1.9E	29 Th	0405 1036 1558 2243	0053 0710 1316 1914	2.9F 2.8E 2.0F 2.7E
15 M	0339 1002 1439 2145	0009 2.2F 1.9E 2.1E	30 Tu	0322 0931 1452 2138	0015 0610 1232 1800	15 Th	0456 1208 1610 2324	0123 0819 1351 2006	2.0F 1.8E 1.0F 1.8E	30 F	0518 1207 1730	0156 0819 1422 2036	2.6F 2.7E 1.9F 2.6E
			31 W	0430 1056 1606 2300	0118 0732 1336 1926								
			16 Su	0440 1128 1528 2251	0104 1322 1936 2.0F								
			17 M	0553 1249 1704	0158 0857 1420 2045								
			18 Tu	0016 0658 1351 1839	0257 1003 1527 2200								
			19 W	0124 0751 1443 1944	0410 1102 1657 2301								
			20 Th	0221 0834 1526 2037	0519 1144 1748 2346								
			21 F	0312 0911 1601 2123	0557 1218 1823 2.5F								
			22 Sa	0356 0943 1630 2204	0023 0632 1244 1900								
			23 Su	0432 1011 1655 2243	0056 0709 1305 1940								
			24 M	0503 1037 1716 2321	0130 0749 1326 2023								
			25 Tu	0533 1105 1742	0207 0831 1359 2106								
			26 W	0000 0605 1138 1814	0249 0914 1440 2148								
			27 Th	0044 0645 1216 1855	0330 0956 1524 2231								
			28 F	0131 0733 1302 1943	0413 1040 1608 2319								
			29 Sa	0224 0827 1354 2036	0502 1131 1657 2306								
			30 Su	0322 0931 1452 2138	0015 0610 1232 1800								
			31 M	0430 1056 1606 2300	0118 0732 1336 1926								

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Boca de Finas, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 125° True E—Ebb, Dir. 315° True

January					February					March												
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum				
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots			
1 M		0004	0.5F	16 Tu		0041	0.4F	1 Th		0109	0.5F	16 F		0010	0.5F	1 Th		0010	0.5F			
		0550	*			0631	*			0700	*			0702	*			0613	*		0617	*
O	1403	1037	0.4F	●	1437	1107	0.3F	1541	1222	0.4F	1548	1224	0.4F	O	1455	1133	0.4F	1511	1140	0.3F		
	2112	1750	0.5E			1816	0.4E			1901		0.5E			1855	0.3E			1814	0.4E		1814
2 Tu		0046	0.5F	17 W		0110	0.4F	2 F		0142	0.5F	17 Sa		0126	0.5F	2 F		0043	0.5F			
		0630	*			0654	*			0739	*			0726	*			0645	*		0637	*
3 W	1451	1134	0.4F	1513	1152	0.3F	1631	1309	0.4F	1627	1302	0.4F	1548	1225	0.4F	●	1552	1219	0.4F			
	2157	1829	0.5E			1842		0.4E			1939	0.4E			1918		0.3E		1850	0.4E		1839
4 Th		0124	0.6F	18 Th		0135	0.4F	3 Sa		0215	0.5F	18 Su		0148	0.5F	3 Sa		0112	0.5F			
		0709	*			0719	*			0826	*			0752	*			0718	*		0659	*
5 F	1540	1225	0.4F	1549	1231	0.3F	1721	1357	0.4F	1707	1342	0.4F	1637	1308	0.5F	1637	1925	0.3E	18 Su		0047	0.4F
	2241	1908	0.5E			1905		0.4E			2022	0.3E			1941		0.3E			1925	0.3E	
6 Sa		0204	0.6F	19 F		0156	0.5F	4 Su		0248	0.5F	19 M		0217	0.5F	4 Su		0139	0.5F			
		0754	*			0748	*			0918	*			0825	*			0754	0.3E		0723	0.3E
7 Su	1630	1313	0.4F	1625	1310	0.3F	2109	1448	0.4F	2050	1426	0.4F	0523	1041	0.3E	19 M	0450	0723	0.3E			
	2321	1950	0.5E			1928		0.3E			2109	*			2010		*		1350	0.5F		1333
8 M		0244	0.5F	20 Sa		0221	0.5F	5 M		0321	0.5F	20 Tu		0250	0.5F	5 M		0207	0.5F			
		0852	*			0823	*			1007	*			0906	*			0836	0.3E		0750	0.3E
9 Tu	1720	1404	0.4F	1703	1351	0.3F	2154	1539	0.3F	0250	1514	0.4F	1128	1434	0.4F	0549	1101	0416	20 Tu	0512	0750	0.3E
	2357	2040	0.4E			1952		0.3E			2154	*			2050		*			2041	*	
10 W		0323	0.5F	21 Su		0252	0.5F	6 Tu		0355	0.5F	21 W		0326	0.4F	6 Tu		0239	0.5F			
		0953	*			0909	*			1050	*			0951	*			0920	0.3E		0827	0.3E
11 Th	1814	1459	0.3F	2025	1437	0.3F	2233	1628	0.3F	2137	1605	0.3F	1213	1518	0.4F	0618	1146	0539	21 W	0539	0214	0.4F
		2134	0.3E			2025		*			2233	*			2137		*			2124	*	
12 F	0030	0400	0.5F	22 M																		

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
* Current weak and variable.

Boca de Finas, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 125° True E—Ebb, Dir. 315° True

July				August				September							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 Su	0424	0733	0.3F	16 M	0502	0816	0.4F	1 W				16 Su	0135	0436	0.3F
	1113	1438	0.4F		1137	1501	0.5F					●	1040	1610	0.3F
		2044	*			2124	*							2311	*
2 M	0501	0759	0.3F	17 Tu	0555	0911	0.3E	2 Th	0310	03F		17 M		0536	0.3F
	1140	1509	0.4F		1211	1539	0.5F		0849	*				1129	*
		2138	*			2219	*		1542	0.4F				1655	0.3F
3 Tu	0539	0834	0.3F	18 W		0336	0.3F	3 F	0401	0.3F		18 Tu		0013	*
	1203	1543	0.4F			1003	*		0935	*				0805	0.3F
		2220	*			1615	0.5F		1618	0.4F				1404	*
4 W		0328	*	19 Th	0434	03F		4 Sa	0455	*		19 W		0153	*
		0919	*			1049	*		1019	*				0900	0.3F
		1619	0.4F	●		1653	0.4F	●	1658	0.4F				1545	*
		2258	*						2336	*				1944	*
5 Th	0421	0703	*	20 F		0003	*	5 Su	0608	*		20 Th		0307	*
●	1003	1357	0.4F			0548	*		1104	*				0948	0.3F
	1657	2342	*			1138	*		1748	0.3F				1645	*
6 F	0520	0845	0.4F	21 Sa		0114	*	6 M	0053	*		21 F		0410	*
	1045	1743	0.4F			0759	*		0813	0.3F				1035	0.3F
						1258	*		1208	*				1722	0.3F
						1838	0.4F		1856	0.3F				2144	0.3F
7 Sa	0049	0652	*	22 Su		0221	*	7 Tu	0214	0.3E		22 Sa		0459	*
	1134	1840	0.4F			0901	0.3F		0919	0.3F				1117	0.4F
						1431	*		1447	*				1745	*
8 Su	0157	0834	*	23 M	0630	0317	0.3E	8 W	0317	0.3E		23 Su		0533	*
	1325	1939	0.4F			0958	0.3F		1023	0.4F				1147	0.4F
						1600	*		1614	*				1803	0.3F
	2318					2032	0.3F		2056	0.4F				2330	0.3F
9 M	0251	0935	0.3E	24 Tu	0022	0412	0.3E	9 Th	0031	0421	0.4E	24 M		0601	*
	0622	1506	0.3F		0719	1058	0.3F		0744	1123	0.4F			1208	0.4F
		2028	0.4F			1717	*			1720	*			1822	*
						2113	0.3F			2153	0.4F				
10 Tu	0003	0344	0.3E	25 W	0107	0501	0.3E	10 F	0129	0516	0.4E	25 Sa		0007	0.4F
	0715	1043	0.4F		0800	1148	0.4F		0830	1208	0.5F			0626	*
		1627	0.4F			1756	*			1801	*			1225	0.4F
		2115	0.4F			2158	0.3F			2257	0.4F			1843	*
11 W	0050	0439	0.4E	26 Th	0148	0537	0.4E	11 Sa	0225	0601	0.5E	26 Su		0041	0.4F
	0803	1142	0.4F		0838	1226	0.4F		0913	1245	0.5F			0650	0.4F
		1729	*			1823	*			1837	*			1248	0.4F
		2207	0.4F			2249	0.3F	●		2358	0.4F	○		1904	0.3E
12 Th	0138	0528	0.5E	27 F	0226	0607	0.4E	12 Su	0319	0640	0.5E	27 W		0116	0.4F
	0849	1227	0.5F		0914	1258	0.4F		0954	1318	0.5F			0712	0.4F
●		1811	*			1845	*			1915	*			1317	0.4F
		2305	0.4F	○		2338	0.3F							1926	0.3E
13 F	0227	0610	0.5E	28 Sa	0303	0633	0.4E	13 M		0049	0.5F	28 F		0155	0.4F
	0935	1305	0.5F		0948	1324	0.4F		0412	0719	0.4E			0735	*
		1849	*			1910	*		1032	1350	0.5F			1349	0.4F
										1957	*			1954	0.3E
14 Sa	0318	0001	0.4F	29 Su	0340	0019	0.3F	14 Tu	0504	0137	0.4F	29 Sa		0239	0.4F
	1019	0649	0.5E		1019	0658	0.3E		1105	0800	0.3E			0806	*
		1343	0.5F			1345	0.4F			1424	0.5F			1426	0.4F
		1931	*			1937	*			2048	*			2035	0.3E
15 Su	0410	0052	0.4F	30 M	0418	0057	0.3F	15 W	0556	0229	0.4F	30 Su	0007	0328	0.4F
	1100	0730	0.5E		1046	0721	0.3E		1134	0847	0.3E			0852	*
		1421	0.5F			1406	0.4F			1459	0.5F			1507	0.4F
		2023	*			2009	*			2141	*			2130	0.3E
				31 Tu	0455	0137	0.3F	31 F		0254	0.4F				
					1109	0743	0.3E			0823	*				
						1434	0.4F			1503	0.4F				
						2049	*			2119	*				

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Wrangell Narrows (off Petersburg), Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 246° True E—Ebb, Dir. 062° True

July					August					September																				
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum												
	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m										
1 Su			0005	2.9F	16 M			0029	3.9F	1 W			0059	2.9F	16 Th			0142	3.6F	1 Sa			0157	2.9F	16 Su			0250	2.7F	
	0247	0531	2.4E	0314		0638	3.3E	0347	0554		2.4E	0433	0750	2.4E		0456	0652	2.2E	0547		0757	1.2E								
	0906	1235	3.5F	0944		1301	4.4F	0942	1323		3.3F	1047	1404	3.6F		1025	1417	2.8F	1132		1508	2.3F								
	1533	1832	1.7E	1601		1915	2.6E	1624	1821		2.0E	1702	2022	2.3E		1717	1918	2.3E	1759		1949	1.5E								
	2118			2211							2206					2324			2303											
2 M			0043	2.8F	17 Tu			0118	3.7F	2 Th			0140	2.7F	17 F			0233	3.1F	2 Su			0250	2.6F	17 M			0029	0400	2.3F
	0327	0536	2.3E	0405		0727	2.9E	0432	0633		2.3E	0525	0841	1.9E		0552	0740	1.8E	0648		0808	0.7E								
	0936	1312	3.3F	1031		1349	4.1F	1015	1404		3.0F	1132	1455	3.1F		1112	1513	2.4F			0858	0.7E								
	1614	1807	1.6E	1650		2006	2.4E	1708	1902		2.0E	1750	2115	1.9E		1811	2007	2.0E			1011	0.8E								
	2153			2305							2247											1623†	1.9F							
3 Tu			0124	2.5F	18 W			0210	3.3F	3 F			0227	2.5F	18 Sa			0334	2.7F	3 M			0358	2.4F	18 Tu			0152	0518	1.2F
	0411	0614	2.2E	0458		0820	2.5E	0522	0718		2.1E	0622	0942	1.4E		0656	0833	1.4E	0801		1128	0.6E								
	1008	1353	3.0F	1120		1440	3.7F	1055	1452		2.7F	1225	1556	2.6F		1213	1623	2.2F	1427		1741	1.9F								
	1658	1845	1.6E	1740		2101	2.2E	1755	1947		2.0E	1843	2217	1.6E		1912	2105	1.7E	2004		2354	1.1E								
	2234										2337																			
4 W			0210	2.3F	19 Th			0309	3.0F	4 Sa			0324	2.3F	19 Su			0445	2.4F	4 Tu			0517	2.5F	19 W			0313	0624	2.3F
	0459	0657	2.0E	0555		0919	2.0E	0619	0806		1.8E	0726	1050	1.0E		0808	0939	1.0E	0947		1249	0.8E								
	1046	1439	2.8E	1214		1539	3.2F	1242	1549		2.5F	1338	1706	2.3E		1353	1740	2.3E	1546		1846	2.0F								
	1745	1930	1.6E	1833		2200	1.9E	1847	2038		1.8E	1941	2323	1.4E		2020	2355	1.6E	2116											
	2323																													
5 Th			0303	2.1F	20 F			0417	2.7F	5 Su			0431	2.3F	20 M			0553	2.4F	5 W			0633	2.8F	20 Th			0108	0722	1.3E
	0553	0744	1.8E	0657		1022	1.5E	0722	0901		1.4E	0844	1202	0.8E		0925	1247	1.2E	0415		0707	2.6F								
	1130	1534	2.6F	1315		1642	2.9F	1243	1654		2.4F	1501	1812	2.2F		1542	1853	2.6F	1108		147									

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Sergius Narrows, Peril Strait, Alaska, 2018

F-Flood, Dir. 059° True E-Ebb, Dir. 241° True

April								May								June												
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots					
1 Su			0228		7.1	E					0227		6.3	E									0223		7.1	E		
	0522	0814	8.4	F				0536	0821	7.6	F				0519	0806	8.6	F				0625	0907	6.6	F			
	1135	1441	6.8	E				1149	1439	5.7	E				1134	1412	6.6	E				1242	1509	4.6	E			
	1741	2030	8.3	F				1752	2034	7.3	F				1739	2025	8.3	F				1842	2124	6.1	F			
	2352							2329							2349							1842	2124	6.1	F			
2 M		0253	6.8	E				0001	0247	5.9	E				0232	7.2	E				0051	0323	4.9	E				
	0601	0849	8.1	F				0612	0855	7.3	F				0603	0852	8.5	F				0702	0948	6.2	F			
	1214	1506	6.4	E				1226	1502	5.3	E				1220	1457	6.5	E				1322	1544	4.3	E			
	1819	2104	7.9	F				1829	2110	6.8	F				1824	2113	8.1	F				1922	2206	5.7	F			
3 Tu	0030	0317	6.3	E				0037	0314	5.5	E				0036	0318	6.9	E				0132	0400	4.5	E			
	0639	0924	7.6	F				0649	0932	6.8	F				0650	0941	8.2	F				0743	1031	5.8	F			
	1252	1531	5.8	E				1305	1532	4.8	E				1310	1544	6.2	E				1405	1624	4.0	E			
	1856	2140	7.2	F				1906	2149	6.2	F				1915	2203	7.6	F				2007	2251	5.2	F			
4 W	0107	0345	5.7	E				0116	0347	5.0	E				0127	0406	6.4	E				0217	0442	4.1	E			
	0718	1001	7.0	F				0727	1013	6.2	F				0743	1032	7.6	F				0829	1118	5.3	F			
	1332	1601	5.1	E				1346	1607	4.3	E				1404	1635	5.5	E				1453	1708	3.5	E			
	1936	2219	6.5	F				1947	2231	5.6	F				2012	2256	6.9	F				2059	2341	4.8	F			
5 Th	0147	0417	5.0	E				0158	0424	4.4	E				0224	0459	5.6	E				0309	0529	3.6	E			
	0759	1042	6.2	F				0811	1057	5.5	F				0842	1127	6.9	F				0922	1209	4.9	F			
	1415	1636	4.3	E				1433	1647	3.6	E				1504	1733	4.8	E				1547	1800	3.2	E			
	2018	2301	5.6	F				2035	2318	4.9	F				2115	2355	6.2	F				2158						
6 F	0231	0454	4.2	E				0247	0507	3.7	E				0328	0602	4.7	E				0408	0035	4.4	F			</

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Sergius Narrows, Peril Strait, Alaska, 2018

F-Flood, Dir. 059° True E-Ebb, Dir. 241° True

July				August				September																
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum										
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots									
1 Su	0029	0302	5.0E	16 M	0059	0351	7.0E	1 W	0121	0353	5.2E	16 Th	0217	0456	5.6E	1 Sa	0220	0451	5.0E	16 Su	0328	0543	3.3E	
	0640	0925	6.4F		0713	1003	8.4F		0726	1021	6.5F		0827	1110	7.0F		0817	1123	6.2F		0936	1210	4.8F	
	1258	1524	4.5E		1331	1618	6.4E		1346	1615	5.0E		1443	1721	5.2E		1442	1715	4.9E		1551	1810	3.2E	
	1859	2143	6.0F		1940	2226	7.8F		1948	2242	6.1F		2056	2336	6.4F		2051	2351	5.9F		2211			
2 M	0108	0339	4.9E	17 Tu	0152	0438	6.3E	2 Th	0202	0433	4.9E	17 F	0310	0542	4.5E	2 Su	0315	0541	4.3E	17 M		0042	4.4F	
	0717	1006	6.2F		0804	1052	7.8F		0804	1105	6.2F		0919	1159	6.0F		0915	1217	5.6F		0432	0646	2.4E	
	1338	1601	4.4E		1423	1707	5.8E		1428	1657	4.8E		1535	1812	4.2E		1540	1811	4.3E		1040	1309	4.0F	
	1939	2226	5.7F		2034	2317	7.1F		2033	2329	5.8F		2152				2158				1658	2105	2.5E	
3 Tu	0149	0418	4.6E	18 W	0246	0529	5.5E	3 F	0250	0518	4.5E	18 Sa		0029	5.4F	3 M		0050	5.4F	18 Tu		0151	3.9F	
	0757	1050	5.9F		0858	1144	7.0F		0850	1153	5.8F		0408	0643	3.5E		0422	0643	3.7E		0546	0951	2.4E	
	1420	1642	4.2E		1517	1804	5.0E		1517	1745	4.4E		1016	1254	5.1F		1028	1319	5.2F		1148	1423	3.6F	
	2023	2311	5.4F		2131				2126				1634	2002	3.4E		1650	1920	3.9E		1812	2220	2.9E	
													2252				2314							
4 W	0235	0501	4.3E	19 Th	0344	0012	6.3F	4 Sa	0345	0021	5.5F	19 Su		0131	4.6F	4 Tu		0156	5.2F	19 W	0023	0333	3.8F	
	0842	1136	5.6F		0955	0633	4.5E		0947	0611	4.0E		0514	0903	2.9E		0539	0800	3.4E		0658	1054	2.9E	
	1507	1728	4.0E		1615	1240	6.1F		1613	1247	5.5F		1119	1358	4.4E		1148	1427	5.1F		1253	1613	3.8F	
	2114				2230	1933	4.4E		2230	1842	4.1E		1741	2141	3.3E		1807	2042	3.9E		1918	2317	3.4E	
													2356											
5 Th	0326	0001	5.1F	20 F	0447	0114	5.5F	5 Su	0451	0119	5.2F	20 M	0625	0248	4.2F	5 W	0029	0309	5.4F	20 Th	0123	0455	4.4F	
	0934	0550	3.9E		1054	0818	3.9E		1056	0713	3.6E		1223	1019	3.0E		0654	0936	3.7E		0755	1144	3.6E	
	1559	1228	3.3E		1716	1342	5.4F		1720	1347	5.3F		1848	1252	4.1F		1300	1542	5.5E		1350	1717	4.5F	
	2211	1821	3.7E		2331	2102	4.1E		2341	1949	3.9E			1848	2248		3.5E	1918	2228		4.5E	2011		

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Sergius Narrows, Peril Strait, Alaska, 2018

F-Flood, Dir. 059° True E-Ebb, Dir. 241° True

October					November					December													
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M	0255	0520	4.4E	16 Tu ●	0002	0002	4.5F	1 Th	0121	0121	5.5F	16 F	0126	0126	4.0F	1 Sa	0218	0218	5.8F	16 Su	0140	0140	4.5F
	0857	1154	5.7F		0350	0554	2.5E		0505	0752	3.6E		0520	0740	2.2E		0552	0933	4.5E		0525	0744	2.9E
	1518	1748	4.4E		0959	1228	4.0F		1118	1357	5.1F		1131	1358	3.7F		1204	1502	5.6F		1141	1411	4.3E
	2138				1613	1823	2.5E		1735	2059	3.9E		1747	2025	2.4E		1825	2204	4.6E		1756	2014	2.8E
				2234				2351															
2 Tu ○	0027	05.6F	17 W	0104	03.9F	2 F	0241	05.6F	17 Sa	0232	04.1F	2 Su	0338	06.0F	17 M	0239	04.6F	17 M	0239	04.6F			
	0404	0623		3.7E	0712		1.9E	0619		0958	4.3E		0624	1022		2.8E	0656		1038	5.2E	0626	0853	3.2E
	1013	1258		5.1F	0800		1.9E	1228		1524	5.5F		1233	1507		4.1F	1305		1620	6.1E	1240	1512	4.6E
	1632	1900		3.8E	0912		2.0E	1848		2228	4.7E		1850	2240		3.0E	1928		2305	5.1E	1857	2123	3.2E
				1109	1335↑	3.5F																	
3 W	0137	05.2F	18 Th	0218	3.7F	3 Sa	0405	06.1F	18 Su	0337	04.6F	3 M	0446	06.4F	18 Tu	0338	05.1F	18 Tu	0338	05.1F			
	0522	0749		3.3E	0722		1101	5.2E		0718	1106		3.5E	0752		1132	5.8E		0719	0959	3.8E		
	1133	1411		5.0F	1329		1642	6.4F		1326	1612		4.8F	1400		1720	6.7F		1334	1613	5.3F		
	1752	2040		3.8E	1949		2326	5.6E		1943	2320		3.6E	2022		2356	5.6E		1950	2229	3.8E		
4 Th	0011	0255	5.4F	19 F	0352	4.1F	4 Su	0510	06.9F	19 M	0435	5.3F	4 Tu	0539	06.9F	19 W	0436	5.7F	19 W	0436	5.7F		
	0638	1007	3.9E		0816	1151		6.1E	0803		1135	4.2E		0841	1218		6.2E	0808		1057	4.6E		
	1246	1533	5.4F		1423	1738		7.2F	1413		1704	5.6F		1450	1806		7.1F	1423		1709	6.1F		
	1904	2241	4.6E		2041				2028		2343	4.3E		2110				2039		2324	4.5E		
5 F	0117	0420	6.1F	20 Sa	0457	4.8F	5 M	0513	6.3E	20 Tu	0521	6.1F	5 W	0621	5.9E	20 Th	0528	6.5F	20 Th	0528	6.5F		
	0742	1118	5.0E		0245	0558		7.6F	0845		1152	4.9E		0310	0620		7.1F	0854		1144	5.4E		
	1348	1654	6.4F		0903	1234		6.7E	1456		1745	6.5F		0925	1259		6.4E	1510		1757	7.0F		
	2005	2341	5.7E		1511	1821		7.9F	2109					1535	1844		7.4F	2125					
				2022			2128																
6 Sa	0215	0526	7.1F	21 Su	0007	4.2E	6 Tu	0054	6.6E	21 W	0003	4.9E	6 Th	0120	5.9E	21 F	0009	5.3E	21 F	0009	5.3E		
	0836																						

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.
† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

North Inian Pass (east end), Cross Sound, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 070° True E—Ebb, Dir. 261° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots	knots
1 Su	0228 1015 1514 2249	0623 1201 1854 2.4E	2.8E 1.1F 1.2F 2.4E	16 M	0321 1041 1612 2315	0653 1223 1929 2.7E	3.0E 1.1F 1.2F 2.6E	1 W	0321 1103 1531 2358	0054 0715 1307 1943	1.0F 2.6E 1.2F 2.3E
2 M	0318 1056 1547 2337	0701 1251 1930 2.3E	1.1F 2.7E 1.2F 2.6E	17 Tu	0417 1132 1658 2.6E	0737 1317 2015 2.6E	1.2F 1.2F 1.1F 2.6E	2 Th	0355 1139 1607 2.1E	0756 1352 2024 2.1E	1.0F 2.3E 1.2F 2.1E
3 Tu	0402 1136 1615 2.1E	0740 1338 2009 2.1E	1.1F 2.5E 1.0F 2.1E	18 W	0511 1223 1746 2.3E	0822 1406 2106 2.3E	1.2F 2.4E 1.1F 2.3E	3 F	0046 0427 1218 1647	0226 0841 1438 2114	0.8F 1.9E 1.1F 1.8E
4 W	0441 1217 1646 1.9E	0823 1422 2055 1.9E	2.2E 1.2F 1.9E	19 Th	0607 1315 1839 2.0E	0915 1456 2207 2.0E	2.0E 1.1F 2.0E	4 Sa	0142 0505 1309 1735	0315 0936 1529 2215	0.7F 1.5E 0.9F 1.6E
5 Th	0520 1303 1724 1.7E	0912 1510 2150 1.7E	1.9E 1.0F 1.7E	20 F	0711 1413 1942 1.9E	1017 1550 2314 1.9E	1.6E 0.9F 1.9E	5 Su	0249 0604 1431 1847	0411 1041 1630 2316	0.5F 1.3E 0.8F 1.6E
6 F	0606 1403 1815 1.6E	1010 1604 2250 1.6E	1.6E 0.8F 1.6E	21 Sa	0307 0826 1517 2047	0432 1124 1651 2.0E	0.7F 1.4E 0.8F	6 M	0359 0712 0803 1146	0515 0712 * 1.2E	0.5F * * 1.2E
7 Sa	0743 1520 1941 1.7E	1110 1704 2346 1.7E	1.5E 0.7F 1.7E	22 Su	0409 0934 1422 1.9E	0536 1232† 1942 2.0E	0.7F 1.4E 0.9F	7 Tu	0456 1013 1544 2241	0619 1252† 0118 0717	0.6F 1.3E 1.9E 0.8F
8 Su	0916 1629 2110 1.4E	1207 1804 2410 1.4E	1.4E 0.8F	23 M	0503 1027 1714 2222	0638 1452 1851 2.0E	0.8F 1.5E 0.9F	8 W	0544 1103 1753 2241	0717 1413 1933 2.3E	0.8F 1.6E 1.1F
9 M	0526 1015 1725 2158	0648 1310 1900 2.1E	1.8E 0.6F 0.9F	24 Tu	0548 1107 1802 2254	0727 1536 1940 2.2E	0.9F 1.7E 1.1F	9 Th	0629 1147 1842 2323	0806 1525 2022 2.6E	2.3E 2.0E 1.3F
10 Tu	0610 1102 1814 2234	0739 1424 1951 2.2E	2.0E 0.9F 1.1F	25 W	0629 1140 1845 2321	0807 1605 2023 2.2E	2.2E 1.9E 1.2F	10 F	0713 1230 1930 2.1E	0328 0849 2108 2.6E	2.6E 1.2F 1.4F
11 W	0651 1146 1900 2308	0824 1531 2038 2.3E	1.0F 2.0E 1.2F	26 Th	0708 1210 1928 2347	0844 1623 2103 2.4E	1.2F 2.1E 1.3F	11 Sa	0007 0758 1317 2019	0419 0931 1701 2153	2.9E 1.3F 2.7E 1.4F
12 Th	0733 1235 1947 2351	0906 1625 2123 2.6E	1.2F 2.3E 1.3F	27 F	0747 1237 2010 2.6E	0922 1646 2143 2.6E	1.3F 2.3E 1.3F	12 Su	0103 0844 1407 2109	0506 1015 1745 2242	3.1E 1.2F 2.9E 1.3F
13 F	0816 1335 2035 2.1E	0949 1714 2210 2.5E	1.2F 2.5E 1.3F	28 Sa	0019 0827 1306 2052	0439 1001 1718 2226	2.8E 1.3F 2.4E 1.2F	13 M	0206 0931 1456 2201	0552 1103 1829 2335	3.1E 1.1F 3.0E 1.2F
14 Sa	0902 1433 2126 3.0E	1035 1800 2301 3.0E	1.2F 2.7E 1.2F	29 Su	0101 0907 1341 2137	0518 1043 1753 2313	2.9E 1.2F 2.5E 1.1F	14 Tu	0303 1020 1542 2256	0635 1156 1910 3.0E	3.0E 1.1F 3.0E
15 Su	0950 1524 2219 3.0E	1126 1845 2358 3.0E	1.1F 2.8E 1.2F	30 M	0151 0947 1420 2223	0557 1130 1829 2.9E	2.9E 1.1F 2.6E	15 W	0355 1109 1627 2350	0032 0717 1250 2.7E	1.1F 2.8E 1.1F 2.7E
16 Th	0444 1158 1712 2.4E	0759 1341 2035 2.4E	2.4E 1.1F 2.4E	17 F	0402 0535 1247 1800	0213 0844 1429 2125	1.0F 2.0E 1.1F 2.0E	18 Sa	0135 0633 1340 1857	0301 0940 1519 2224	0.8F 1.5E 1.0F 1.7E
19 Su	0231 0746 1441 2004	0355 1046 1617 2323	0.7F 1.2E 0.8F 1.6E	20 M	0331 0903 1546 2106	0455 1154 1719 2.0E	0.6F 1.2E 0.8F	21 Tu	0428 0557 0713 0813	0014 0557 0713 0.6F	1.6E 0.7F 0.6F 0.6F
22 W	0516 1043 1734 2230	0653 1517 1915 2.1E	0.9F 1.5E 1.1F	23 Th	0600 1114 1819 2301	0740 1545 2001 2.0E	1.1F 1.8E 1.2F	24 F	0641 1139 1902 2329	0819 1555 2042 2.1E	1.2F 2.1E 1.4F
25 Sa	0722 1158 1945 2358	0857 1617 2121 2.6E	1.3F 2.3E 1.4F	26 Su	0801 1213 2028	0936 1649 2202	1.3F 2.5E 1.3F	27 M	0030 0841 1237 2112	0450 1015 1725 2245	2.9E 1.2F 2.6E 1.1F
28 Tu	0109 0919 1317 2157	0531 1059 1802 2332	2.9E 1.1F 2.7E 1.0F	29 W	0152 0956 1404 2242	0612 1146 1840 2.6E	2.8E 1.1F 2.6E	30 Th	0234 1032 1451 2328	0021 0652 1235 1918	0.9F 2.6E 1.1F 2.5E
31 F	0313 1106 1534	0732 1323 1958	0.9F 2.3E 1.2F 2.2E								

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Montague Strait, Prince William Sound, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 047° True E—Ebb, Dir. 236° True

October								November								December			
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M			0228		16		0439		1		0015		16		0543		1		0049
			0850		Tu		0941		Th		0836		F		1115		Sa		0855
			1401				1349				1254				1543		Su		1401
			2044		☉		2149				1946				1717				2056
2 Tu			0437		17 W		0548		2 F		0123		17 Sa		0622		2 Su		0153
			0950					0619						0622					0636
			1456					1144						1215					1218
			2142					1811						1854					1913
3 W			0552		18 Th		0639		3 Sa		0236		18 Su		0035		3 M		0300
			1059					0713						0658					0728
			1627					1247						1311					1317
			2254					1925						1542					2019
4 Th			0650		19 F		0639		4 Su		0056		19 M		0137		4 Tu		0141
			1208					0807						0738					0822
			1808					1346						1359					1413
			2120					2032						2047					2117
5 F			0007		20 Sa		0132		5 M		0203		20 Tu		0011		5 W		0039
			0748					0858						0431					0242
			1314					1439						1138					0912
			1931					2129						1729					1503
6 Sa			0119		21 Su		0224		6 Tu		0300		21 W		0056		6 Th		0136
			0842					0942						0516					0954
			1413					1525						1210					1548
			2043					2218						1815					2253
7 Su			0223		22 M		0303		7 W		0349		22 Th		0137		7 F		0226
			0930					1019						0601					1026
			1503					1608						1245					1630
			2138					2303						1859					2334
8 M			0035		23 Tu		0338		8 Th		0436		23 F		0216		8 Sa		0311
			1011					1050						0645					1044
			1548					1651						1320					1713
			2226					2345						1940					2015
9 Tu			0131		24 W		0412		9 F		0524		24 Sa		0255		9 Su		0010
			1048					1108						0730					0555
			1631					1735						1357					1058
			2311					2035						2017					1757
10 W			0451		25 Th		0447		10 Sa		0023		25 Su		0005		10 M		0039
			1119					0613						0337					0641
			1715					1122						0813					1123
			2353					1820						1434					1839
11 Th			0540		26 F		0526		11 Su		0054		26 M		0041		11 Tu		0056
			1141					0700						0423					0724
			1801					1144						0857					1154
			2054					1903						1515					1916
12 F			0032		27 Sa		0013		12 M		0114		27 Tu		0118		12 W		0111
			0630					0743						0515					0730
			1155					1213						0943					1238
			1846					1942						1601					1912
13 Sa			0106		28 Su		0048		13 Tu		0131		28 W		0200		13 Th		0137
			0717					0826						0611					0820
			1214					1247						1035					1323
			1929					2019						1700					2004
14 Su			0134		29 M		0126		14 W		0200		29 Th		0306		14 F		0217
			0802					0744						0707					0914
			1240					1255						1134					1418
			2011					1930						1813					2101
15 M			0200		30 Tu		0212		15 Th		0251		30 F		0443		15 Sa		0316
			0848					0835						0802					1015
			1311					1338						1244					1609
			2054					2020						1932					2208
				31 W		0353													
							0932												
							1433												
							2119												

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Kennedy Entrance, Cook Inlet, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 308° True E—Ebb, Dir. 110° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0458	0817	1.8E	16 M	0542	0856	2.4E	1 W	0000	0333	1.5F
	1123	1504	2.1F		1206	1533	2.7F		0715	1011	1.7E
	1814	2058	1.3E		1846	2138	2.0E		1310	1649	2.0F
	2351								1936	2240	1.7E
2 M	0540	0852	1.7E	17 Tu	0042	0357	2.0F	17 Th	0157	0523	1.8F
	1156	1551	1.9F		0639	0947	2.1E		0816	1104	1.3E
	1851	2136	1.3E		1253	1629	2.4F		1402	1743	1.6F
					1933	2229	1.8E		2024	2333	1.5E
3 Tu	0029	0410	1.1F	18 W	0140	0458	1.8F	18 Sa	0309	0620	1.6F
	0625	0931	1.5E		0739	1041	1.7E		0931	1207	0.9E
	1232	1643	1.7F		1345	1724	2.1F		1519	1838	1.4F
	1930	2219	1.2E		2023	2322	1.7E		2121		
4 W	0114	0508	1.1F	19 Th	0250	0556	1.7F	19 Su	0428	0721	1.5F
	0716	1017	1.3E		0847	1140	1.3E		1101	1341	0.7E
	1313	1734	1.6F		1450	1817	1.9F		1651	1939	1.2F
	2014	2307	1.2E		2116				2230		
5 Th	0213	0603	1.1F	20 F	0405	0654	1.7F	20 M	0537	0827	1.5F
	0815	1111	1.1E		1008	1252	1.0E		1227	1511	0.8E
	1405	1823	1.5F		1606	1913	1.6F		1807	2043	1.2F
	2102				2215				2343		
6 F	0327	0659	1.2F	21 Sa	0511	0756	1.6F	21 Tu	0637	0928	1.7F
	0927	1215	0.9E		1133	1423	0.9E		1328	1601	1.0E
	1515	1917	1.4F		1719	2012	1.5F		1909	2141	1.3F
	2156				2315						
7 Sa	0436	0759	1.4F	22 Su	0610	0859	1.7F	22 W	0046	0401	1.5E
	1048	1344	0.9E		1250	1529	1.0E		0728	1020	1.9F
	1630	2016	1.4F		1825	2111	1.4F		1410	1641	1.2E
	2253								1958	2232	1.5F
8 Su	0535	0900	1.7F	23 M	0014	0338	1.7E	23 Th	0134	0441	1.7E
	1208	1501	1.1E		0704	0955	1.9F		0811	1107	2.1F
	1739	2114	1.5F		1346	1616	1.1E		1443	1719	1.3E
	2349				1925	2204	1.5F		2037	2318	1.7F
9 M	0630	0955	2.0F	24 Tu	0106	0419	1.8E	24 F	0213	0518	1.9E
	1315	1554	1.3E		0751	1045	2.1F		0847	1148	2.3F
	1845	2208	1.7F		1429	1658	1.2E		1512	1755	1.5E
					2014	2253	1.6F		2109		
10 Tu	0045	0404	2.1E	25 W	0149	0458	1.9E	25 Sa	0247	0556	2.0E
	0723	1047	2.2F		0831	1130	2.2F		0917	1227	2.4F
	1408	1643	1.5E		1505	1740	1.3E		1540	1830	1.6E
	1946	2259	1.9F		2054	2339	1.7F		2137		
11 W	0135	0450	2.4E	26 Th	0226	0537	1.9E	26 Su	0319	0632	2.0E
	0813	1138	2.8F		0906	1212	2.4F		0945	1302	2.5F
	1455	1735	1.7E		1537	1820	1.4E		1606	1902	1.7E
	2039	2350	2.1F		2129				2203		
12 Th	0223	0540	2.6E	27 F	0259	0616	2.0E	27 M	0351	0705	2.1E
	0901	1226	3.0F		0937	1250	2.5F		1012	1335	2.5F
	1540	1827	1.9E		1608	1857	1.5E		1633	1932	1.8E
	2128				2159				2230		
13 F	0309	0631	2.7E	28 Sa	0331	0653	2.0E	28 Tu	0425	0737	2.0E
	0947	1311	3.2F		1006	1326	2.5F		1039	1408	2.3F
	1626	1917	2.0E		1638	1929	1.5E		1702	2001	1.8E
	2216				2227				2258		
14 Sa	0357	0721	2.8E	29 Su	0405	0726	2.0E	29 W	0502	0809	1.9E
	1034	1356	3.2F		1034	1401	2.4F		1108	1441	2.1F
	1713	2003	2.1E		1709	2000	1.6E		1733	2031	1.8E
	2303				2256				2330		
15 Su	0448	0808	2.7E	30 M	0441	0758	2.0E	30 Th	0544	0842	1.8E
	1120	1442	3.0F		1103	1436	2.2F		1139	1518	1.8F
	1800	2049	2.1E		1741	2031	1.6E		1807	2104	1.8E
	2352				2326						
				31 Tu	0520	0831	1.8E	31 F	0005	0347	1.7F
					1132	1515	2.0F		0630	0921	1.6E
					1813	2104	1.5E		1215	1606	1.6F
									1845	2143	1.7E

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Knik Arm, Port of Anchorage, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 015° True E—Ebb, Dir. 192° True

April								May								June									
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum							
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots						
1 Su	0226	0452	6.3F	16 M	0220	0429	5.7F	1 Tu	0243	0455	5.7F	16 W	0233	0443	5.9F	1 F	0343	0546	4.9F	16 Sa	0344	0557	6.1F		
	0817	1105	7.4E		0802	1047	7.0E		0826	1113	7.2E		0809	1102	7.7E		0913	1204	6.4E		0920	1216	7.8E		
	1448	1714	6.5F		1440	1654	6.3F		1505	1722	6.2F		1456	1714	6.8F		1604	1813	5.5F		1610	1828	6.8F		
	2042	2325	7.1E		2032	2310	6.6E		2101	2336	6.2E		2054	2330	6.5E		2159				2210				
2 M	0307	0525	6.4F	17 Tu	0258	0511	6.1F	2 W	0324	0532	5.6F	17 Th	0316	0529	6.1F	2 Sa		0029	5.3E	17 Su		0045	6.5E		
	0855	1141	7.5E		0837	1128	7.4E		0902	1150	7.0E		0849	1147	7.8E			0426	0627		4.7F		0435	0645	6.0F
	1529	1747	6.6F		1519	1736	6.4E		1545	1758	6.1F		1540	1759	6.9F		0951	1244	6.1E			1012	1304	7.4E	
	2123				2112	2351	6.7E		2140				2138				1646	1854	5.2F			1700	1915	6.5F	
3 Tu		0002	6.9E	18 W	0338	0553	6.2F	3 Th		0013	5.9E	18 F		0015	6.5E	3 Su		0110	5.0E	18 M		0134	6.3E		
	0348	0601	6.2F		0913	1209	7.6E		0405	0611	5.4F		0401	0615	6.1F		0511	0710	4.3F			0529	0735	5.5F	
	0932	1218	7.3E		1600	1819	6.7F		0938	1228	6.7E		0933	1233	7.7E		1031	1326	5.6E			1107	1355	6.8E	
	1611	1824	6.3F		2154				1627	1836	5.7F		1627	1845	6.7F		1731	1938	4.8F			1753	2005	5.9F	
4 W		0039	6.4E	19 Th	0338	0553	6.2F	4 F		0052	5.5E	19 Sa		0101	6.2E	4 M		0154	4.6E	19 Tu		0227	5.9E		
	0430	0638	5.9F		0419	0636	6.1F		0448	0651	5.0F		0450	0702	5.7F		0600	0757	3.9F			0626	0829	5.0F	
	1009	1256	6.9E		0951	1252	7.4E		1015	1308	6.2E		1022	1320	7.2E		1115	1412	5.1E			1206	1449	6.0E	
	1654	1903	5.9F		1644	1904	6.5F		1710	1918	5.2F		1718	1933	6.2F		1820	2026	4.3F			1849	2059	5.3F	
5 Th		0118	5.8E	20 F		0118	6.1E	5 Sa		0133	5.0E	20 Su		0150	5.8E	5 Tu		0244	4.2E	20 W		0324	5.6E		
	0513	0719	5.2F		0505	0721	5.7F		0534	0735	4.4F		0545	0752	5.2F		0656	0848	3.4F			0728	0927	4.4F	
	1047	1336	6.3E		1035	1338	7.0E		1054	1351	5.5E		1117	1412	6.5E		1207	1504	4.5E			1309	1547	5.3E	
	1738	1945	5.2F		1734	1951	5.9F		1757	2003	4.6F		1813	2025	5.5F		1915	2117	3.9F			1949	2155	4.7F	
6 F		0200	5.1E	21 Sa		0207	5.5E	6 Su		0219	4.4E	21 M		0245	5.3E	6 W		0337	4.0E	21 Th		0422	5.3E		
	0559	0803	4.5F																						

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Knik Arm, Port of Anchorage, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 015° True E—Ebb, Dir. 192° True

[illegible]

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Kodiak Harbor Narrows, Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 044° True E—Ebb, Dir. 228° True

April				May				June															
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum												
1 Su	h m 0251 0852 1527 2101	h m 0548 1211 1811 2101	knots 1.2E 1.4F 1.0E	16 M	h m 0208 0807 1454 2019	h m 0500 1132 1728 2333	knots 1.1E 1.4F 0.9E 1.2F	1 Tu	h m 0234 0844 1609 2128	h m 0535 1224 1842 2128	knots 1.1E 1.5F 0.7E	16 W	h m 0147 0802 1534 2057	h m 0453 1147 1802 2347	knots 1.3E 1.7F 0.8E 0.9F	1 F	h m 0241 0858 1712 2237	h m 0525 1258 1939 2237	knots 0.5F 1.0E 1.5F 0.5E	16 Sa	h m 0252 0909 1656 2240	h m 0602 1301 1931 2240	knots 0.8F 1.3E 1.8F 0.9E
2 M	0016 0321 0924 1615 2141	1.3F 1.1E 1.4F 0.8E	17 Tu	0231 0834 1539 2101	0526 1207 1810 2101	1.2E 1.5F 0.8E	2 W	0018 0256 0907 1653 2209	0.8F 1.0E 1.5F 0.6E	17 Th	0220 0838 1621 2148	0530 1227 1848 2148	1.3E 1.8F 0.8E	2 Sa	0101 0315 0929 1750 2320	0.5F 0.9E 1.4F 0.5E	17 Su	0118 0349 0959 1745 2337	0.8F 1.1E 1.7F 0.9E				
3 Tu	0049 0347 0952 1705 2221	1.1F 1.0E 1.3F 0.6E	18 W	0258 0904 1627 2147	0558 1245 1853 2147	1.0F 1.2E 1.6F 0.8E	3 Th	0049 0318 0931 1737 2251	0.6F 1.0E 1.4F 0.5E	18 F	0032 0300 0919 1710 2244	0.8F 1.3E 1.8F 0.8E	3 Su	0142 0356 1004 1830	0.4F 0.8E 1.3F 0.5E	18 M	0216 0453 1052 1836	0.7F 1.0E 1.6F 0.8E					
4 W	0121 0411 1017 1757 2301	0.9F 0.9E 1.2F 0.5E	19 Th	0328 0940 1720 2240	0633 1326 1942 2240	1.2E 1.6F 0.7E	4 F	0122 0343 0958 1824 2337	0.5F 0.9E 1.3F 0.4E	19 Sa	0122 0348 1005 1804 2346	0.7F 1.2E 1.7F 0.7E	4 M	0230 0445 1043 1915	0.4F 0.7E 1.2F 0.4E	19 Tu	0322 0607 1149 1931	0.7F 0.7E 1.4F 0.8E					
5 Th	0153 0432 1042 1855 2345	0.6F 0.8E 1.2F 0.3E	20 F	0405 1022 1818 2341	0714 1414 2040 2341	1.1E 1.6F 0.6E	5 Sa	0200 0413 1029 1914	0.4F 0.8E 1.2F 0.3E	20 Su	0220 0447 1057 1902	0.6F 1.0E 1.5F 0.7E	5 Tu	0328 0545 1125 2004	0.3F 0.5E 1.1F 0.4E	20 W	0435 0735 1253 2028	0.8F 0.5E 1.2F 0.8E					
6 F	0228 0455 1110 2215	0.4F 0.7E 1.1F	21 Sa	0452 1111 1923	0803 1511 2152	1.0E 1.5F 0.5E	6 Su	0034 0454 1105 2011	0.3F 0.6E 1.1F 0.3E	21 M	0056 0601 1157 2005	0.3F 0.8E 1.4F 0.7E	6 W	0435 0705 1214 2054	0.3F 0.4E 1.0F 0.5E	21 Th	0555 1141 1753 2125	0.8F 0.4E 1.0F					
7 Sa	0312 0523 1145 2344	0.3F 0.6E 1.0F	22 Su	0057 0555 1209 2036	0332 0905 1618 2317	0.5F 0.8E 1.3F 0.5E	7 M	0352 0901 1150 2112	* 0.5E 1.0F	22 Tu	0212 0734 1309 2110	0.6F 0.6E 1.2F	7 Th	0551 1101 1740 2141	0.4F 0.3E 0.9F	22 F	0039 0715 1315 1903 2217	0.8E 0.9F 0.4E 0.9F					
8 Su	0416 0932 1231 1708	* 0.5E 0.9F	23 M	0226 0725 1324 2148	0456 1025 1737	0.4F 0.6E 1.2F	8 Tu	0004 0512 1014 1249 2207	0.3E 0.3E 0.9F	23 W	0013 0618 1158 1433 2210	0.7E 0.7F 0.5E 1.1F	8 F	0047 0708 1230 1844	0.6E 0.5F *								
9 M	0115 0544 1048 1339 2320	* 0.3E 0.9F	24 Tu	0350 0917 1454 2251	0645 1205 1901	0.6E 0.5F 1.2F	9 W	0113 0642 1143 1410 2252	0.4E 0.3F 0.3E 0.9F	24 Th	0122 0740 1332 1557 2304	0.8E 0.8F 0.5E 1.1F	9 Sa	0132 0809 1353 1602 2257	0.7E 0.8F 0.3E 0.8F	24 Su	0223 0915 1533 1759 2341	0.9E 1.2F 0.5E 0.7F					
10 Tu	0214 0724 1224 1506 2357	0.4E 0.3E 1.0F	25 W	0457 1054 1620 2344	0156 0756 1343 2012 2344	0.8E 0.7F 0.6E 1.3F	10 Th	0202 0502 1053 1535 2330	0.5E 0.5F 0.3E 1.0F	25 F	0218 0843 1209 1710 2349	1.0E 1.1F 0.6E 1.1F	10 Su	0207 0855 1454 2034 2330	0.8E 1.0F 0.4E 0.8F	25 M	0300 0958 1523 2143	0.9E 1.4F 0.6E 0.7F					
11 W	0254 0546 1108 1624 2038	0.5E 0.4F 0.4E 1.1F	26 Th	0551 1206 1732	0859 1453 2108	1.0E 0.8E 1.3F	11 F	0237 0540 1156 1645	0.7E 0.7F 0.4E 1.0F	26 Sa	0302 0934 1540 2127	1.0E 1.3F 0.7E 1.0F	11 M	0240 0934 1544 2120	1.0E 1.3F 0.6E 0.8F	26 Tu	0329 1035 1706 2221	1.0E 1.5F 0.6E 0.6F					
12 Th	0028 0621 1206 1725	0.325 0.914 0.6E 1.2F	27 F	0028 0636 1304 1831	0333 0949 1548 2154	1.1E 1.2F 0.9E 1.4F	12 Sa	0001 0610 1245 1744	0.304 0.926 0.6E 1.0F	27 Su	0026 0645 1355 1907	0.338 1.018 0.7E 1.0F	12 Tu	0003 0626 1403 1915	0.313 1.012 0.7E 0.8F	27 W	0045 0707 1507 2027	0.357 1.106 0.7E 0.6F					
13 F	0055 0651 1252 1815	0.351 0.952 0.7E 1.3F	28 Sa	0107 0715 1354 1921	0411 1034 1637 2235	1.2E 1.4F 0.9E 1.3F	13 Su	0028 0637 1328 1836	0.328 1.001 0.7E 1.0F	28 M	0058 0716 1439 1954	0.407 1.056 0.7E 0.9F	13 W	0039 0702 1444 2006	0.349 1.051 0.8E 0.8F	28 Th	0116 0735 1538 2103	0.425 1.136 0.7E 0.6F					
14 Sa	0121 0718 1333 1858	0.414 1.026 0.8E 1.3F	29 Su	0140 0749 1440 2006	0443 1114 1721 2313	1.2E 1.5F 0.9E 1.2F	14 M	0053 0703 1409 1923	0.352 1.035 0.7E 1.0F	29 Tu	0125 0742 1519 2037	0.432 1.129 0.7E 0.7F	14 Th	0118 0740 1525 2055	0.429 1.132 0.8E 0.8F	29 F	0148 0805 1609 2137	0.457 1.204 1.844 0.6E					
15 Su	0144 0742 1413 1939	0.436 1.059 0.9E 1.2F	30 M	0209 0818 1525 2048	0511 1151 1802 2347	1.2E 1.5F 0.8E 1.0F	15 Tu	0119 0731 1451 2009	0.420 1.110 0.8E 0.9F	30 W	0149 0806 1558 2117	0.456 1.200 0.7E 0.6F	15 F	0202 0823 1609 2146	0.514 1.215 1.843 0.9E	30 Sa	0006 0533 1235 1640 2213	0.6F 1.0E 1.5F 0.6E					

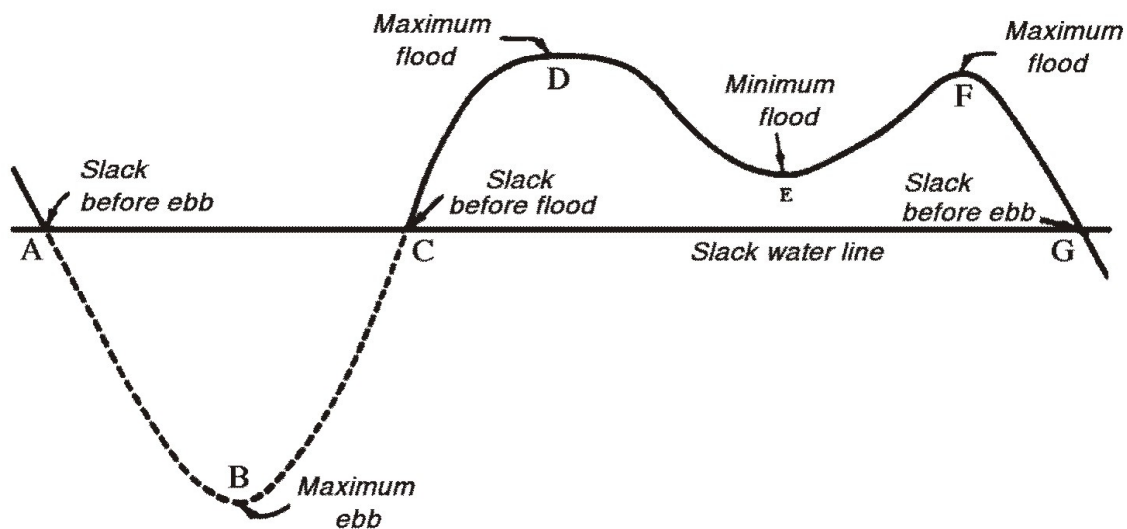
Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

* Current weak and variable.

EXPLANATION OF PREDICTIONS FOR UNIMAK PASS

The predictions for Unimak Pass contain the predicted times of slack water, times and speeds of maximum flood and ebb, and times and speeds of minimum flood. The currents are identified by an "F" accompanying a flood speed and "E" with an ebb speed. The middle one of three consecutive floods or a 0.0 speed is called "minimum flood".

The currents in this waterway are dominated primarily by the declination of the Moon. When the Moon is near the Equator there are two flood and two ebb currents each day, but as the Moon's declination increases it gives rise to a diminishing speed in one ebb and an increasing speed in the other. As the Moon approaches its extreme declination, north or south of the Equator, the diurnal inequality in the ebb current may become so pronounced that one ebb entirely disappears and instead of two floods and two ebbs there are but one flood and one ebb in a day.



The current on days when there is but one flood and one ebb is represented by the figure above, which is characteristic of the current on a day when the Moon is near its maximum declination. The speed at any moment is given by the distance of the curve from the horizontal line, while the occurrence of slack water is denoted by the intersection of the curve with the horizontal or slack water line. The flood current is represented by the curve above the line and the ebb current by the curve below the line. It will be noted that when there are but one ebb and one flood in a day the flood lasts for the greater part of the day and is of varying strength. Starting with the slack before ebb, A, the figure shows that the current gradually increases to a maximum ebb at B after which it begins to decrease to a slack before flood at C. From this slack the current gradually increases to a maximum flood at D and then begins to decrease gradually to a smaller speed at E, called the minimum flood. From this point the current again increases to a second maximum flood, F, after which it gradually decreases to a slack before ebb at G.

Akutan Pass, Aleutian Islands, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 301° True E—Ebb, Dir. 103° True

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M ○	0637	0841	1.3E	16 Tu ●	0738	0955	1.4E	1 Th	0625	0916	2.5E
	1057	1403	5.1F		1203	1440	3.9F	○	1151	1435	5.7F
	1646	1942	4.8E		1742	2037	3.6E		1743	2051	4.2E
	2357										
2 Tu	0721	0939	1.6E	17 W	0025	0349	6.3F	2 F	0018	0318	7.5F
	1201	1456	5.3F		0812	1033	1.7E	○	0704	1002	2.9E
	1739	2034	4.9E		1248	1523	4.0F		1244	1529	6.1F
					1822	2120	3.8E		1841	2149	4.1E
3 W	0046	0356	7.9F	18 Th	0059	0417	6.5F	3 Sa	0106	0403	7.4F
	0805	1035	1.9E		0846	1111	1.9E	○	0743	1044	3.1E
	1302	1550	5.4F		1331	1606	4.2F		1334	1620	6.2F
	1834	2130	4.8E		1904	2205	3.8E		1940	2244	3.8E
4 Th	0134	0444	8.1F	19 F	0133	0449	6.7F	4 Su	0152	0446	7.0F
	0849	1129	2.3E		0920	1149	2.0E	○	0822	1122	3.2E
	1402	1643	5.4F		1413	1650	4.3F		1422	1711	6.1F
	1933	2228	4.5E		1949	2250	3.8E		2039	2335	3.3E
5 F	0222	0532	7.9F	20 Sa	0209	0526	6.7F	5 M	0236	0528	6.5F
	0934	1221	2.6E		0951	1226	2.1E	○	0902	1156	3.0E
	1500	1738	5.3F		1453	1735	4.4F		1509	1801	5.7F
	2036	2330	4.0E		2036	2335	3.5E		2140		
6 Sa	0310	0620	7.6F	21 Su	0246	0604	6.6F	6 Tu	0317	0611	5.8F
	1018	1311	2.7E		1019	1259	2.1E	○	0941	1227	2.8E
	1557	1834	5.0F		1533	1821	4.5F		1555	1851	5.2F
	2143				2128				2244		
7 Su	0358	0708	7.0F	22 M	0322	0644	6.3F	7 W	0356	0653	5.0F
	1104	1359	2.8E		1045	1326	2.2E	○	1022	1259	2.6E
	1654	1931	4.7F		1614	1909	4.5F		1641	1943	4.7F
	2256				2226				2355		
8 M	0140	0446	2.7E	23 Tu	0108	0408	2.6E	8 Th	0208	0508	1.4E
○	0446	0757	6.2F		0358	0726	5.9F	○	0432	0736	4.3F
	1150	1446	2.7E		1108	1349	2.3E		1104	1337	2.4E
	1752	2033	4.4F		1657	2000	4.5F		1729	2040	4.2F
					2334						
9 Tu	0016	0247	2.0E	24 W	0158	0458	2.0E	9 F	0116	0305	0.8E
	0535	0847	5.4F		0432	0810	5.5F	○	0508	0822	3.6F
	1237	1534	2.6E		1134	1416	2.6E		1151	1424	2.2E
	1852	2143	4.2F		1747	2055	4.4F		1821	2155	3.9F
10 W	0142	0357	1.4E	25 Th	0053	0254	1.3E	10 Sa	0242	0410	0.5E
	0627	0939	4.6F		0508	0858	5.0F	○	0554	0913	3.1F
	1324	1623	2.5E		1207	1455	2.9E		1245	1520	2.0E
	1953	2314	4.2F		1845	2156	4.5F		1918	2338	4.0F
11 Th	0312	0511	0.9E	26 F	0220	0358	0.8E	11 Su	0355	0520	0.5E
	0724	1034	4.0F		0548	0950	4.6F	○	0705	1010	2.8F
	1412	1711	2.5E		1250	1544	3.2E		1345	1624	2.1E
	2052				1950	2301	4.9F		2016		
12 F	0434	0633	4.5F	27 Sa	0344	0509	0.5E	12 M	0442	0627	0.7E
	0827	1130	3.6F		0643	1048	4.4F	○	0825	1113	2.8F
	1458	1756	2.6E		1343	1640	3.6E		1444	1729	2.3E
	2146				2056				2110		
13 Sa	0538	0740	5.0F	28 Su	0451	0622	0.6E	13 Tu	0517	0723	1.1E
	0929	1224	3.5F		0804	1149	4.4F	○	0932	1215	3.1F
	1541	1837	2.8E		1440	1739	4.0E		1538	1827	2.7E
	2233				2157				2158		
14 Su	0625	0835	5.4F	29 M	0539	0732	0.9E	14 W	0547	0807	1.6E
	1025	1313	3.5F		0936	1249	4.7F	○	1026	1309	3.6F
	1622	1916	3.1E		1540	1838	4.3E		1627	1918	3.1E
	2314				2253				2242		
15 M	0703	0917	5.8F	30 Tu	0620	0836	1.4E	15 Th	0615	0844	1.9E
	1116	1357	3.7F		1053	1348	5.0F	○	1112	1355	4.2F
	1702	1956	3.4E		1639	1937	4.5E		1713	2006	3.4E
	2351				2344				2323		
				31 W	0659	0933	7.5F				
				○	1158	1444	5.4F				
					1737	2037	4.6E				

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Akutan Pass, Aleutian Islands, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 301° True E—Ebb, Dir. 103° True

October				November				December			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0409	0739	3.7E	16 Tu	0510	0842	4.5F	1 Th	0539	0908	3.4E
	1159	1350	1.0E		1339	1536	0.9E	16 F	0024	0255	1.9E
	1556	1937	4.6F	17 W	0556	0941	4.2F		0616	0938	6.1F
	2212				1436	1634	0.9E	1 Sa	1330	1619	2.6E
2 Tu	0108	0378	3.7E	18 Th	0056	0327	1.8E		1930	2215	4.6F
	0504	0835	5.6F		0650	1046	4.2F	2 Su	0154	0426	2.1E
3 W	1310	1454	0.8E	19 F	0206	0436	1.9E		0724	1038	5.7F
	1649	2032	4.2F		0747	1141	4.4F	3 M	1420	1718	3.0E
	2311			20 Sa	0308	0539	2.1E		2037	2331	5.0F
4 Th	0026	0318	3.2E		0843	1219	4.6F	4 Tu	0318	0551	2.0E
	0719	1039	5.6F	21 Su	0403	0635	3.7F		0835	1139	5.4F
	1509	1719	1.2E		0936	1255	4.9F	5 W	1509	1814	3.3E
	1940	2242	4.1F	22 M	0120	044F			2138		
5 F	0150	0440	3.0E		0453	0727	2.7E	6 Th	0045	0310	5.6F
	0830	1143	5.9F	23 Tu	0540	0815	2.8E		0432	0710	2.0E
	1552	1823	1.8E		1108	1408	5.4F	19 W	0942	1237	5.2F
	2102	2352	4.6F	24 W	0626	0900	2.8E		1556	1905	3.5E
6 Sa	0309	0603	3.1E		1150	1446	5.5F	5 W	2234		
	0935	1242	6.3F	25 Th	0019	0325	6.2F		0149	0426	6.2F
	1633	1919	2.4E		0714	0945	2.6E	6 Th	0538	0822	2.0E
	2209			26 F	1229	1526	5.5F		1042	1330	5.0F
7 Su	0419	0717	3.3E		1831	2116	3.5E		1640	1949	3.6E
	1034	1335	6.6F	27 Sa	0133	0452	6.7F	20 Tu	2325		
	1712	2007	3.0E		0854	1112	1.9E		0242	0510	6.6F
	2306			28 Su	0214	0538	6.8F	21 F	0637	0925	2.0E
8 M	0158	0422	3.5E		0947	1157	1.6E		1137	1418	4.8F
	1128	1423	6.7F	29 M	0258	0626	6.7F	7 F	1722	2026	3.6E
	1751	2050	3.4E		1041	1246	1.4E		0012	0330	6.8F
	2358			30 Tu	0346	0717	6.6F	8 Sa	0733	1019	2.0E
9 Tu	0620	0920	3.5E		1137	1340	1.3E		1228	1503	4.5F
	1219	1509	6.7F	31 W	1557	1917	4.5F		1802	2059	3.6E
	1830	2128	3.6E		2259			9 Su	0054	0414	6.7F
10 W	0046	0344	6.9F						0826	1107	1.9E
	0718	1015	3.3E					10 M	1314	1545	4.3F
	1307	1553	6.3F						1843	2134	3.5E
	1910	2204	3.6E					24 M	0134	0453	6.5F
11 Th	0133	0433	6.8F						0915	1150	1.7E
	0816	1109	2.9E					25 Tu	1359	1628	4.0F
	1353	1636	5.8F						1924	2213	3.4E
	1950	2238	3.4E					11 Tu	0209	0530	6.3F
12 F	0218	0522	6.5F						1001	1229	1.7E
	0916	1201	2.4E					12 W	1442	1710	3.7F
	1438	1720	5.2F						2008	2256	3.2E
	2031	2313	3.2E					13 Th	0241	0605	6.0F
13 Sa	0302	0610	6.0F						1042	1307	1.6E
	1019	1252	1.9E					14 F	1526	1755	3.5F
	1522	1803	4.5F						2055	2343	3.0E
	2113	2351	2.9E					26 W	0227	0545	7.8F
14 Su	0345	0659	5.5F						0948	1219	2.1E
	1125	1345	1.4E					27 Th	1500	1751	5.2F
	1605	1848	3.9F						2036	2327	4.2E
	2158							28 F	0402	0723	7.2F
15 M	0427	0749	4.9F						1112	1354	2.7E
	1233	1439	1.1E					29 Sa	1700	1946	5.0F
	1651	1934	3.3F						2259		
	2248							30 Su	0137	0414	1.7E
									0549	0908	5.9F
								31 M	1341	1640	3.0E
									2016	2321	4.9F

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kvichak Bay (off Naknek River ent.), Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 055° True E—Ebb, Dir. 240° True

January				February				March							
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M ○	0054	0418	3.0E	16 Tu ●	0210	0552	2.3E	1 Th ○	0127	0445	2.9E	16 F ●	0210	0533	2.1E
	0829	1058	3.6F		0926	1144	2.8F		0842	1101	3.4F		0919	1121	2.5F
	1432	1734	2.4E		1534	2012	2.6E		1427	1740	2.8E		1450	1822	2.3E
	2134	2318	2.0F		2226				2131	2327	2.5F		2200	2348	2.0F
2 Tu	0150	0512	3.0E	17 W	0259	0636	2.1E	2 F	0341	0657	3.0E	17 Sa ●	0302	0623	2.1E
	0918	1150	3.8F		1013	1228	2.8F		1048	1311	3.6F		1010	1209	2.4F
	1523	1829	2.7E		1616	2100	2.5E		1638	1956	3.1E		1533	1901	2.3E
	2227				2316				2344				2246		
3 W	0250	0610	3.0E	18 Th	0348	0719	2.0E	3 Sa	0445	0800	2.9E	18 Su	0354	0713	2.1E
	1010	1242	3.8F		1100	1312	2.7F		1146	1404	3.5F		1101	1258	2.3F
	1614	1924	2.9E		1656	2146	2.5E		1730	2052	3.2E		1616	1940	2.3E
	2320												2331		
4 Th	0353	0710	3.0E	19 F	0004	0138	1.4F	4 Su	0037	0237	2.7F	19 M	0436	0753	2.8E
	1104	1334	3.9F		0439	0803	1.9E		0550	0904	2.8E		1133	1343	3.0F
	1705	2020	3.1E		1147	1357	2.7F		1243	1458	3.3F		1703	2028	3.1E
					1736	2227	2.4E		1821	2147	3.3E				
5 F	0012	0202	2.4F	20 Sa	0050	0226	1.5F	5 M	0129	0334	2.8F	20 Tu	0009	0216	2.9F
	0458	0812	2.9E		0530	0848	1.8E		0653	1008	2.7E		0538	0857	2.7E
	1201	1427	3.8F		1235	1443	2.6F		1341	1552	3.1F		1230	1436	2.9F
	1756	2115	3.3E		1815	2158	2.4E		1912	2242	3.3E		1754	2123	3.1E
6 Sa	0104	0259	2.5F	21 Su	0134	0313	1.6F	6 Tu	0221	0431	2.9F	21 W	0101	0311	2.9F
	0603	0916	2.8E		0621	0933	1.8E		0756	1113	2.6E		0638	1000	2.7E
	1259	1521	3.7F		1323	1528	2.5F		1439	1645	2.9F		1327	1530	2.7F
	1847	2211	3.4E		1853	2224	2.4E		2002	2336	3.3E		1845	2217	3.1E
7 Su	0157	0356	2.7F	22 M	0217	0401	1.8F	7 W	0313	0527	3.0F	22 Th	0153	0405	3.0F
	0708	1020	2.8E		0713	1020	1.8E		0856	1220	2.6E		0736	1105	2.6E
	1357	1615	3.5F		1413	1615	2.4F		1536	1738	2.6F		1422	1622	2.5F
	1937	2306	3.5E		1930	2257	2.5E		2051				1935	2309	3.0E
8 M ●	0249	0454	2.8F	23 Tu	0259	0448	2.0F	8 Th	0404	0029	3.2E	23 F	0243	0458	2.9F
	0813	1125	2.7E		0805	1107	1.8E		0621	0937	2.8F		0831	1213	2.6E
	1456	1708	3.2F		1503	1702	2.3F		0954	1339	2.5E		1517	1713	2.3F
	2028				2007	2332	2.5E		1633	1830	2.3F		2024	2359	2.8E
					2140				2140						
9 Tu	0341	0001	3.5E	24 W	0341	0536	2.3F	9 F	0454	0121	3.1E	24 Sa	0333	0548	2.9F
	0917	0551	2.9F		0856	1155	1.8E		0713	0713	3.0F		0924	1330	2.5E
	1232	2.6E			1553	1749	2.2F		1050	1503	2.5E		1611	1803	2.1F
	1555	1802	2.9F		2044				1728	1921	2.1F		2112		
	2118								2229						
10 W	0432	0055	3.4E	25 Th	0422	0623	2.6E	10 Sa	0544	0211	2.9E	25 Su	0423	0048	2.7E
	1019	1345	2.5E		0948	1244	1.8E		1143	0803	2.9F		1014	1434	2.5E
	1654	1856	2.6F		1645	1837	2.1F		1823	1606	2.5E		1703	1853	2.0F
	2208				2122				2317	2012	1.9F		2201		
11 Th	0523	0149	3.3E	26 F	0503	0712	2.8F	11 Su	0633	0259	2.7E	26 M	0512	0135	2.6E
	1119	1522	2.5E		1039	1334	1.9E		1234	0851	2.9F		1102	1530	2.4E
	1752	1949	2.3F		1736	1926	2.0F		1917	1702	2.5E		1755	1942	1.9F
	2257				2203				2327	2102	1.7F		2249		
12 F	0613	0242	3.1E	27 Sa	0545	0126	2.8E	12 M	0005	0346	2.5E	27 Tu	0600	0221	2.4E
	1217	0839	3.0F		1130	1425	2.0E		0721	0937	2.8F		0811	0811	2.7F
	1850	2041	2.0F		1828	2016	2.0F		1322	1756	2.4E		1149	1622	2.4E
	2346				2249				2010	2151	1.6F		1846	2031	1.8F
13 Sa	0703	0333	2.9E	28 Su	0628	0212	2.9E	13 Tu	0053	0432	2.4E	28 W	0649	0308	2.3E
	1311	0929	3.0F		1221	0850	3.3F		0809	1023	2.8F		1235	0858	2.7F
	1946	1733	2.5E		1921	1518	2.2E		1408	1847	2.4E		1936	1711	2.3E
		2132	1.7F		2339	2107	2.0F		2101	2241	1.6F			2120	1.8F
14 Su	0034	0421	2.7E	29 M	0715	0302	3.0E	14 W	0143	0518	2.2E	14 Th	0027	0355	2.2E
	0751	1016	2.9F		1312	0941	3.5F		0857	1109	2.7F		0739	0945	2.6F
	1402	1828	2.6E		2013	1612	2.3E		1452	1936	2.4E		1321	1752	2.3E
	2041	2223	1.6F			2159	2.1F		2151	2330	1.5F		2025	2209	1.8F
15 M	0122	0508	2.5E	30 Tu	0034	0356	3.0E	15 Th	0233	0604	2.1E	15 Th	0118	0444	2.1E
	0839	1101	2.9F		0804	1032	3.6F		0946	1155	2.7F		0828	1033	2.6F
	1449	1921	2.6E		1404	1707	2.5E		1536	2022	2.4E		1405	1744	2.3E
	2135	2313	1.4F		2106	2253	2.2F		2240				2113	2258	1.9F
				31 W ○	0134	0454	3.0E								
					0857	1124	3.7F								
					1455	1803	2.7E								
					2158	2348	2.3F								
												31 Sa ○	0228	0545	2.7E
													0928	1133	2.8F
													1451	1815	2.9E
													2158		

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kvichak Bay (off Naknek River ent.), Alaska, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 055° True E—Ebb, Dir. 240° True

July				August				September			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0552	1041	2.6F	16 M	0528	0844	3.2E	1 W	0107	0309	2.5F
	1301	1437	1.4F		1237	1431	2.5F		0635	1012	2.4E
	1739	2102	1.8E		1732	2044	2.8E		1357	1541	1.8F
2 M	0042	0252	2.7F	17 Tu	0031	0254	3.6F	16 Th	0114	0325	3.2F
	0630	1123	2.5E		0618	0938	3.3E		0642	1008	3.4E
	1346	1523	1.5F		1329	1527	2.7F		1352	1602	3.1F
	1829	2145	1.8E		1837	2147	2.8E		1926	2240	2.8E
3 Tu	0129	0337	2.6F	18 W	0129	0347	3.5F	2 Th	0212	0419	3.0F
	0708	1056	2.5E		0708	1033	3.4E		0734	1104	3.4E
	1430	1610	1.6F		1421	1624	2.9F		1445	1658	3.1F
	1920	2230	1.7E		1942	2252	2.7E		2027	2345	2.7E
4 W	0217	0423	2.5F	19 Th	0228	0441	3.3F	18 Sa	0310	0513	2.7F
	0746	1120	2.5E		0759	1128	3.5E		0826	1159	3.3E
	1513	1657	1.8F		1512	1721	3.0F		1537	1754	3.2F
	2012	2316	1.7E		2046	2357	2.7E		2126		
5 Th	0307	0509	2.4F	20 F	0327	0535	3.0F	19 Su	0408	0607	2.5F
	0824	1153	2.5E		0850	1223	3.5E		0917	1253	3.2E
	1556	1744	2.0F		1604	1819	3.1F		1628	1848	3.1F
	2103				2149				2224		
6 F	0357	0004	1.7E	21 Sa	0427	0105	2.6E	20 M	0504	0700	2.3F
	0901	1228	2.6E		0941	1317	3.4E		1008	1347	3.0E
	1637	1832	2.3F		1656	1915	3.2F		1720	1941	3.1F
	2155				2250				2319		
7 Sa	0449	0053	1.7E	22 Su	0526	0223	2.6E	21 Tu	0600	0752	2.1F
	0939	0644	2.2F		1032	1412	3.3E		1059	1440	2.8E
	1719	1305	2.6E		1748	2011	3.2F		1811	2031	3.0F
	2247				2349						
8 Su	0143	0143	1.8E	23 M	0624	0357	2.6E	22 W	0011	0435	2.6E
	0542	0732	2.0F		1123	1506	3.1E		0655	0844	1.9F
	1018	1343	2.7E		1838	2105	3.1F		1149	1531	2.6E
	1800	2008	2.8F						1901	2119	2.9F
	2338										
9 M	0635	0234	1.9E	24 Tu	0721	0503	2.6E	23 Th	0101	0531	2.6E
	1059	0821	1.9F		1213	0911	1.9F		0748	0934	1.7F
	1841	1423	3.0F		1929	1559	2.9E		1239	1621	2.4E
		2056	3.0F			2156	3.0F		1950	2206	2.8F
10 Tu	0029	0326	2.0E	25 W	0139	0602	2.6E	24 F	0149	0624	2.5E
	0728	0911	1.9F		0817	1003	1.7F		0840	1024	1.6F
	1142	1507	2.8E		1304	1650	2.6E		1330	1709	2.3E
	1924	2146	3.2F		2018	2243	2.9F		2040	2252	2.7F
11 W	0119	0418	2.1E	26 Th	0229	0656	2.7E	25 Sa	0234	0715	2.5E
	0820	1002	1.8F		0912	1054	1.5F		0930	1113	1.6F
	1231	1554	2.9E		1354	1739	2.4E		1420	1757	2.1E
	2009	2235	3.4F		2107	2328	2.9F		2129	2337	2.6F
12 Th	0209	0510	2.3E	27 F	0315	0749	2.6E	26 Su	0317	0802	2.4E
	0912	1054	1.9F		1004	1144	1.4F		1018	1201	1.6F
	1324	1646	2.9E		1444	1825	2.2E		1511	1843	2.0E
	2056	2326	3.6F		2155				2218		
13 F	0258	0603	2.5E	28 Sa	0358	0011	2.8F	27 M	0359	0023	2.5F
	1004	1147	2.0F		1054	0838	2.6E		1106	0847	2.4E
	1422	1741	2.9E		1534	1233	1.4F		1602	1250	1.7F
	2146				2243	1910	2.1E		2307	1930	2.0E
14 Sa	0348	0017	3.7F	29 Su	0439	0055	2.7F	28 Tu	0440	0109	2.4F
	1055	0656	2.7E		1142	0926	2.6E		0921	0921	2.3E
	1523	1241	2.1F		1624	1320	1.4F		1151	1337	1.8F
	2238	1840	2.9E		2330	1953	1.9E		1653	2016	1.9E
15 Su	0438	0109	3.8F	30 M	0519	0139	2.6F	29 W	0521	0156	2.3F
	1146	0750	2.9E		1229	1010	2.5E		1236	0855	2.3E
	1627	1335	2.3F		1715	1407	1.5F		1744	1425	2.0F
	2334	1941	2.9E			2037	1.9E			2102	1.9E
				31 Tu	0018	0224	2.5F	30 Th	0047	0242	2.2F
					0557	1047	2.4E		0600	0928	2.3E
					1313	1454	1.6F		1319	1512	2.1F
					1806	2122	1.8E		1834	2148	1.9E
								31 F	0137	0329	2.1F
									0639	1003	2.3E
									1402	1559	2.3F
									1923	2234	1.9E

Time meridian 135° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kalohi Channel, Molokai Island, Hawaii 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 284° True E—Ebb, Dir. 106° True

January								February								March							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots
1 M ○	0125	0313	0.3F	16 Tu ●	0129	0325	0.3F	1 Th	0232	0438	0.4F	16 F	0155	0422	0.5F	1 Th ○	0127	0339	0.4F	16 F	0045	0319	0.5F
	0520	0844	0.6E		0533	0844	0.6E		0702	1019	0.6E		0659	0944	0.5E		0613	0922	0.6E		0609	0849	0.5E
	1208	1535	0.9F		1218	1534	0.8F		1326	1644	0.9F		1251	1612	0.8F		1231	1545	0.9F		1157	1510	0.8F
	1922	2252	0.7E		1914	2220	0.5E		2016	2353	0.8E		1918	2236	0.8E		1915	2245	0.8E		1815	2123	0.8E
2 Tu	0210	0403	0.3F	17 W	0158	0406	0.3F	2 F	0306	0516	0.5F	17 Sa	0228	0456	0.5F	2 F	0158	0415	0.5F	17 Sa ●	0118	0353	0.6F
	0613	0931	0.6E		0623	0921	0.6E		0744	1109	0.6E		0730	1023	0.5E		0654	1008	0.6E		0643	0924	0.6E
	1253	1618	1.0F		1246	1606	0.8F		1410	1722	0.9F		1321	1646	0.8F		1318	1624	0.9F		1233	1546	0.8F
	2001	2338	0.7E		1924	2244	0.6E		2050				1949	2312	0.8E		1948	2321	0.7E		1848	2158	0.8E
3 W	0253	0451	0.3F	18 Th	0230	0445	0.4F	3 Sa		0024	0.7E	18 Su	0258	0527	0.5F	3 Sa	0227	0450	0.5F	18 Su	0149	0428	0.6F
	0702	1026	0.6E		0705	1001	0.5E		0338	0551	0.5F		0759	1102	0.5E		0732	1055	0.6E		0715	1003	0.6E
	1336	1700	1.0F		1312	1637	0.8E		0827	1150	0.6E		1353	1719	0.8E		1403	1701	0.7E		1309	1624	0.8E
	2040				1948	2312	0.7E		1453	1757	0.8F		2021	2345	0.8E		2016	2348	0.6E		1920	2237	0.8E
4 Th		0016	0.8E	19 F	0303	0520	0.4F	4 Su		0047	0.6E	19 M	0327	0556	0.5F	4 Su	0254	0523	0.6F	19 M	0218	0501	0.6F
	0335	0534	0.4F		0740	1043	0.5E		0407	0625	0.5F		0830	1140	0.5E		0811	1135	0.5E		0748	1047	0.5E
	0751	1120	0.6E		0842	1378	0.8E		0913	1224	0.5E		1427	1752	0.7F		1446	1734	0.6F		1347	1701	0.7F
	1420	1740	0.9F		2016	2341	0.7E		1535	1830	0.6F		2052				2035				1951	2314	0.8E
5 F		0051	0.7E	20 Sa	0336	0551	0.4F	5 M		0103	0.6E	20 Tu		0016	0.7E	5 M		0003	0.6E	20 Tu	0247	0534	0.6F
	0414	0614	0.4E		0811	1121	0.5E		0433	0700	0.4F		0355	0627	0.4E		0316	0555	0.5E		0825	1131	0.5E
	0841	1204	0.5E		1404	1739	0.8F		1005	1256	0.4E		0909	1218	0.4E		0854	1206	0.4E		1429	1737	0.6F
	1503</																						

Time meridian 150° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kalohi Channel, Molokai Island, Hawaii 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 284° True E—Ebb, Dir. 106° True

April				May				June															
Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum	Slack	Maximum												
1 Su	h m 0144 0721 1401 1933	h m 0422 1046 1639 2257	knots 0.6F 0.6E 0.6F 0.5E	16 M	h m 0110 0705 1307 1849	h m 0401 0950 1603 2202	knots 0.7F 0.5E 0.6F 0.8E	1 Tu	h m 0125 0800	h m 0431 1143	knots 0.7F 0.4E 0.2F 0.5E	16 W	h m 0109 0749 1415 1854	h m 0422 1059 1637 2219	knots 0.8F 0.5E 0.4F 0.7E	1 F	h m 0146 0854	h m 0515 1214	knots 0.7F 0.3E 0.1F 0.5E	16 Sa	h m 0209 0912 1607 2022	h m 0532 1242 1806 2352	knots 0.9F 0.7E 0.4F 0.6E
2 M	0207 0801 1446 1940	0456 1130 1711 2306	0.6F 0.5E 0.4F 0.5E	17 Tu	0141 0745 1354 1920	0439 1043 1646 2244	0.7F 0.5E 0.6F 0.7E	2 W	0147 0843	0505 1215 1716 2233	0.7F 0.3E 0.1F 0.5E	17 Th	0146 0835 1512 1934	0503 1155 1724 2310	0.8F 0.6E 0.4F 0.6E	2 Sa	0211 0914	0543 1214 1804 2333	0.7F 0.4E 0.1F 0.4E	17 Su	0252 0954 1653 2123	0613 1321 1852	0.9F 0.7E 0.4F
3 Tu	0226 0846 1529 1935	0528 1200 1737 2317	0.6F 0.4E 0.3F 0.5E	18 W	0213 0830 1446 1952	0517 1137 1727 2327	0.7F 0.5E 0.5F 0.7E	3 Th	0210 0924	0536 1221 1741 2307	0.7F 0.3E 0.1F 0.5E	18 F	0225 0924 1610 2019	0544 1243 1811 2359	0.8F 0.6E 0.3F 0.6E	3 Su	0236 0933	0609 1234 1837	0.6F 0.4E 0.1F	18 M	0038 0338 1036 1741 2228	0508 0655 1405 1946	0.5E 0.8F 0.7E 0.3F
4 W	0246 0936	0559 1217 1757 2338	0.6F 0.3E 0.1F 0.5E	19 Th	0247 0922 1547 2026	0555 1227 1810 2026	0.7F 0.5E 0.4F	4 F	0236	0605 1225 1803 2344	0.6F 0.2E 0.1F 0.5E	19 Sa	0306 1014 1710 2116	0626 1333 1902	0.8F 0.6E 0.3F	4 M	0013 0303 0959	0406 0636 1306 1920	0.4E 0.6F 0.4E 0.1F	19 Tu	0126 0427 1120 1835 2337	0406 0746 1455 2053	0.4E 0.7F 0.6E 0.3F
5 Th	0310	0630 1235 1806	0.5F 0.2E 0.1F	20 F	0325 1022	0008 0637 1324 1901	0.6E 0.7F 0.4E 0.2F	5 Sa	0305	0634 1247 1827	0.5F 0.2E 0.1F	20 Su	0351 1104	0046 0713 1434 2010	0.5E 0.7F 0.6E 0.2F	5 Tu	0334 1034	0054 0708 1350 2036	0.3E 0.5F 0.4E 0.1F	20 W	0052 0524 1206 1934	0850 0505 1548 2159	0.5F 0.6E 0.3F
6 F	0342	0006 0705 1301 1744	0.5E 0.5F 0.1E 0.0	21 Sa	0408 1126	0052 0728 1446 2018	0.5E 0.6F 0.4E 0.1F	6 Su	0339	0025 0707 1325 1913	0.4E 0.4F 0.2E 0.0	21 M	0443 1158	0140 0815 1540 2131	0.4E 0.6F 0.6E 0.2F	6 W	0118	0145 0801 1449 2154	0.2E 0.4F 0.5E 0.1F	21 Th	0058 0646 1259 2030	0345 0957 1645 2259	0.3E 0.4F 0.5E 0.4F
7 Sa	0423	0041 0756 1346 1715	0.5E 0.4F 0.1E 0.0	22 Su	0501 1236	0148 0843 1617 2154	0.4E 0.6F 0.4E 0.1F	7 M	0419 1128	0113 0757 1425 2128	0.3E 0.4F 0.3E 0.0	22 Tu	0548 1259 2034	0255 0928 1644 2239	0.3E 0.6F 0.6E 0.3F	7 Th	0123	0259 0924 1554 2257	0.2E 0.3F 0.4E 0.2F	22 F	0532 1102 1753 2118	0202 0303 0505	
8 Su	0517	0134 0917 1519 1722 1947†	0.4E 0.3F 0.1E 0.1E 0.1E	23 M	0613 1353	0312 1002 1744 2315	0.3E 0.5F 0.5E 0.2F	8 Tu	1219	0226 0918 1541 2244	0.2E 0.3F 0.3E 0.1F	23 W	0130 0719 1405 2125	0420 1036 1756 2346	0.3E 0.5F 0.6E 0.3F	8 F	1321 2127	0420 1034 1700	0.1E 0.3F 0.5E	23 Sa	0009 0727 1220 1856	0409 0302 0202 0505	
9 M	0640	0307 1025 1917 2328	0.3E 0.3F 0.2E 0.1F	24 Tu	0751 1501 2215	0447 1113 1855	0.3E 0.6F 0.6E	9 W	1328	0353 1025 1654 2357	0.2E 0.3F 0.4E 0.2F	24 Th	0256 0852 1506 2208	0604 1146 1859	0.3E 0.5F 0.6E	9 Sa	1431 2206	0009 0602 1147 1813	0.3F 0.2E 0.3F 0.5E	24 Su	0117 0824 1332 1934	0505 0402 0202 0505	
10 Tu	0819 1501	0439 1127 1907	0.3E 0.3F 0.3E	25 W	0317 0912 1558 2256	0036 0633 1230 1942	0.3F 0.4E 0.6F 0.7E	10 Th	1435 2214	0516 1128 1812	0.2E 0.4F 0.5E	25 F	0403 1008 1558 2246	0053 0726 1300 1942	0.4F 0.4E 0.6E	10 Su	0444 1025 1530 2244	0116 0734 1304 1911	0.4F 0.3E 0.3F 0.6E	25 M	0204 0913 1420 2001	0707 0402 0202 0505	
11 W	0921 1542 2257	0052 0616 1230 1924	0.2F 0.3E 0.4F 0.5E	26 Th	0419 1019 1647 2332	0132 0737 1333 2019	0.4F 0.5E 0.6F 0.7E	11 F	0403 0929 1531 2250	0103 0643 1236 1907	0.3F 0.3E 0.4F 0.6E	26 Sa	0500 1118 1641 2321	0144 0818 1357 2014	0.5F 0.5E 0.4F 0.6E	11 M	0537 1143 1620 2323	0203 0826 1403 1953	0.6F 0.4E 0.3F 0.6E	26 Tu	0242 1003 1459 2023	0707 0402 0202 0505	
12 Th	0424 1008 1622 2332	0140 0717 1322 1950	0.4F 0.4E 0.5F 0.6E	27 F	0509 1121 1729	0212 0822 1420 2051	0.5F 0.6E 0.6F 0.7E	12 Sa	0453 1029 1618 2325	0147 0737 1333 1944	0.5F 0.4E 0.5F 0.7E	27 Su	0550 1223 1713 2354	0223 0906 1440 2036	0.6F 0.5E 0.4F 0.6E	12 Tu	0624 1247 1707	0244 0917 2032	0.7F 0.5E 0.3F 0.7E	27 W	0316 1051 1536 2049	0808 0505 0202 0606	
13 F	0511 1052 1702	0217 0756 1404 2018	0.5F 0.5E 0.6F 0.7E	28 Sa	0005 0553 1219 1804	0247 0905 1502 2119	0.6F 0.6E 0.6F 0.6E	13 Su	0538 1128 1701 2359	0819 1419 2019	0.5E 0.5F 0.7E	28 M	0636 1320 1736	0259 1000 2053	0.7F 0.5E 0.3F 0.5E	13 W	0004 0707 1342 1754	0325 1018 1543 2114	0.8F 0.5E 0.3F 0.7E	28 Th	0029 0736	0350 1123 1614 2120	0.8F 0.4E 0.2F 0.5E
14 Sa	0006 0551 1137 1740	0250 0830 1443 2049	0.6F 0.5E 0.7F 0.8E	29 Su	0035 0636 1313 1828	0321 0953 1540 2139	0.7F 0.6E 0.5F 0.6E	14 M	0622 1225 1740	0301 0902 1504 2053	0.7F 0.5E 0.5F 0.7E	29 Tu	0024 0718	0335 1102 1555 2110	0.7F 0.5E 0.2F 0.5E	14 Th	0045 0749 1432 1841	0408 1117 1633 2204	0.9F 0.6E 0.3F 0.7E	29 F	0059 0756	0421 1138 1650 2158	0.8F 0.4E 0.2F 0.5E
15 Su	0039 0628 1222 1816	0325 0907 1522 2123	0.6F 0.5E 0.7F 0.8E	30 M	0101 0717 1405 1842	0356 1051 1616 2152	0.7F 0.5E 0.4F 0.5E	15 Tu	0034 0705 1320 1817	0340 0955 1549 2133	0.7F 0.5E 0.5F 0.7E	30 W	0052 0756	0411 1148 1630 2134	0.8F 0.4E 0.2F 0.5E	15 F	0127 0831 1521 1930	0451 1202 1721 2301	0.9F 0.7E 0.4F 0.6E	30 Sa	0125 0814 1524 1922	0451 1140 1724 2241	0.7F 0.5E 0.3F 0.5E
												31 Th	0120 0829	0445 1214 1703 2209	0.7F 0.4E 0.1F 0.5E								

Time meridian 150° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Kalohi Channel, Molokai Island, Hawaii 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 284° True E—Ebb, Dir. 106° True

July				August				September															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m								
1 Su	0149	0519	0.7F	16 M	0241	0556	0.9F	1 W	0218	0551	0.7F	16 Th	0401	0646	0.4E	1 Sa	0325	0636	0.4E	16 Su	0141	0.1E	
	0832	1151	0.5E		0928	1256	0.8E		0855	1220	0.7E		0647	0.5F	0634		0.4F	0659	0.0				
	1549	1755	0.3F		1622	1832	0.5F		1610	1831	0.3F		0945	1308	0.6E		0924	1258	0.6E		1305	0.5E	
	2000	2322	0.4E		2113				2100				1644	1924	0.5F		1629	1920	0.4F		2041	0.4F	
2 M	0211	0546	0.7F	17 Tu		0025	0.5E	2 Th	0248	0620	0.6F	17 F	0123	0.3E	2 Su		0126	0.3E	17 M	0159	1353	0.4E	
	0855	1214	0.6E		0326	0635	0.8F		0620	0.6F	0448		0723	0.3F		0711	0.2F	1803		2159	0.4F		
	1617	1826	0.3F		1004	1328	0.7E		0928	1252	0.7E		0956	1331		0.5E	1338	0.5E					
	2038	2358	0.4E		1700	1915	0.4F		1639	1902	0.3F		1719	2020		0.4F	2038	0.4F					
3 Tu	0236	0612	0.7F	18 W		0106	0.5E	3 F		0046	0.3E	18 Sa		0218	0.2E	3 M		0308	0.1E	18 Tu		0801	0.2E
	0924	1244	0.6E		0412	0716	0.6F		0324	0649	0.5F		0811	0.1F	0859		0.0	1015	0.1E				
		1858	0.2F		1038	1402	0.6E		1000	1327	0.6E		1404	0.4E	1443		0.4E	1521	0.3E				
					1740	2007	0.4F		1713	1949	0.3F		1806	2134	0.4F		1817	2211	0.4F		1941	2306	0.4F
4 W		0032	0.4E	19 Th		0154	0.3E	4 Sa		0132	0.2E	19 Su		0706	0.1E	4 Tu		0705	0.2E	19 W		0806	0.2E
	0305	0640	0.6F		0503	0807	0.4E			0725	0.3F		0931	0.0	1050		0.0	1146	0.0				
	0959	1320	0.6E		1109	1441	0.5E		1031	1414	0.5E		1459	0.4E	1614		0.3E	1656	0.3E				
		1940	0.2F		1826	2112	0.4F		1800	2116	0.3F		1918	2245	0.4F		1956	2338	0.5F		2100		
5 Th		0110	0.3E	20 F		0304	0.2E	5 Su		0302	0.1E	20 M		0805	0.2E	5 W	0405	0752	0.4E	20 Th		0015	0.4F
	0341	0715	0.5E			0913	0.2F			0904	0.1F		1049	0.1E	1256		0.0	0416	0807		0.3E		
	1037	1405	0.5E			1527	0.4E			1519	0.4E		1611	0.4E	1809		0.3E	1309	0.1F				
		2050	0.2F		1923	2217	0.4F		1915	2239	0.3F		2036		2116			1841	0.4E				
6 F		0205	0.2E	21 Sa		0518	0.1E	6 M		0720	0.1E	21 Tu		0008	0.5F	6 Th		0106	0.6F	21 F		0108	0.5F
	0813	0.4E			1019	0.1F			1048	0.0	0832		0.3E	0454	0825		0.6E	0430	0807		0.4E		
	1119	1502	0.5E			1618	0.4E			1636	0.4E		1233	0.0	1358		0.2E	1121	1352		0.3F		
		2204	0.2F		2025	2325	0.4F		2036		1746		0.4E	1746	0.4E		1929	0.5E	1622		1931	0.4E	
7 Sa		0332	0.1E	22 Su		0747	0.2E	7 Tu		0013	0.4F	22 W		0117	0.5F	7 F</							

Time meridian 150° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kahuku Point, Kauai Island, Hawaii 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 265° True E—Ebb, Dir. 073° True

April					May					June														
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum						
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots					
1 Su			0138	0.9E	16 M		0104	0.8E	1 Tu	0009	0204	0.4E	16 W		0134	0.6E	1 F		0301	0.2E	16 Sa	0112	0316	0.6E
	0522	0915	0.3F	0348		0645	0.6F	0619		0.1F	0401	0630		0.5F	0700	0.1F		0827	0.1F					
	1113	1404	1.0E	0954		1327	1.4E	1357		1.3E	0921	1336		1.7E	1435	1.2E		1437	1.6E					
	1729	2025	0.5F	1656		1947	0.5F	1743		2107	0.6F	1707		2034	0.9F	1843		2211	0.6F	1811		2216	1.1F	
	2338			2255																				
2 M			0205	0.7E	17 Tu		0137	0.8E	2 W	0046	0226	0.3E	17 Th	0012	0216	0.7E	2 Sa		0342	0.2E	17 Su	0203	0419	0.6E
	0813	0.2F	0413	0704		0.6F	0635	0.2F		0452	0715	0.4F		0754	0.0	0940		0.0						
	1428	1.1E	1019	1400		1.5E	1426	1.2E		1000	1415	1.7E		1509	1.1E	1522		1.4E						
	1809	2103	0.4F	1732		2031	0.6F	1828		2139	0.5F	1748		2126	0.9F	1918		2241	0.6F	1854		2257	1.0F	
			2338																					
3 Tu	0019	0231	0.5E	18 W		0214	0.8E	3 Th		0253	0.2E	18 F	0101	0307	0.6E	3 Su		0440	0.2E	18 M	0255	0527	0.6E	
	0724	0.2F	0448		0735	0.6F	0705		0.2F	0556	0812		0.3F	1003	0.1E		1040	0.1E						
	1457	1.1E	1050		1438	1.5E	1501		1.1E	1034	1457		1.6E	1544	0.9E		1610	1.1E						
	1900	2144	0.4F	1814	2122	0.6F	1920	2216	0.4F	1833	2216	0.9F	1949	2314	0.5F	1940	2335	0.8F						
4 W	0055	0257	0.3E	19 Th	0026	0300	0.7E	4 F		0329	0.1E	19 Sa	0201	0409	0.5E	4 M	0320	0711	0.3E	19 Tu	0343	0638	0.6E	
	0506	0733	0.3F		0531	0819	0.5F		0740	0.2F	0932		0.1F	1057	0.2E		1138	0.1E						
	1048	1534	1.0E		1123	1522	1.5E		1542	1.0E	1545		1.4E	1621	0.7E		1703	0.7E						
	2008	2226	0.3F		1903	2215	0.6F		2019	2257	0.3F		1923	2306	0.9F		2013	2346	0.5F		2024			
5 Th		0324	0.1E	20 F	0129	0357	0.5E	5 Sa		0419	0.1E	20 Su	0311	0525	0.5E	5 Tu	0349	0819	0.3E	20 W	0421	0009	0.5F	
	0758	0.3F	0626		0915	0.4F	0815		0.1F	1039	0.0		1156	0.2E	0742		0.7E							
	1120	1619	1.0E		1156	1612	1.4E		1627	0.9E	1638		1.2E	1657	0.5E		1300	0.1E						
	2311	0.1F	2000		2310	0.6F	2121		2342	0.3F	2018						1800	0.4E						
6 F		0138	0.0	21 Sa	0300	0506	0.4E	6 Su		0530	0.0	21 M	0419	0001	0.7F	6 W	0401	0017	0.4F	21 Th	0442	0030	0.3F	
	0255	0.0	1017		0.2F	0642	0.0		0659	0.5E	0843		0.4E	0835	0.8E									
	0353	0.0	1707		1.2E	1714	0.7E		1144	0.1E	1320		0											

Time meridian 150° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Kahuku Point, Kauai Island, Hawaii 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 265° True E—Ebb, Dir. 073° True

July				August				September																	
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum											
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots										
1 Su	0138	0343	0.3E	16 M	0142	0406	0.7E	1 W	0119	0407	0.7E	16 Th	0125	0450	0.8E	1 Su	0126	0526	0.9E						
	0857	01.1E			0934	0.0			1010	0.1E			1055	0.1F			1220	0.0							
	1439	1.2E			1502	1.3E			1505	0.8E			1600	0.3E			1317	0.0							
	1829	2218	0.8F		1831	2238	1.0F		1801	2201	0.7F		1820	2117	0.3F		1813	2146	0.7F		1954	0.4F			
2 M	0202	0423	0.4E	17 Tu	0219	0458	0.7E	2 Th	0122	0443	0.8E	17 F	0043	0531	0.9E	2 Su	0121	0534	1.2E	17 M	0018	0628	0.9E		
	0953	0.1E			1028	0.1E			1050	0.1E			1147	0.0			1209	0.1F			1440	1932	0.4F		
	1508	1.0E			1545	0.9E			1527	0.6E			1336	0.1E			1704	0.2E							
	1843	2240	0.7F		1904	2259	0.7F		1813	2151	0.8F		2104	0.4F		2225	0.6F								
3 Tu	0221	0501	0.5E	18 W	0248	0549	0.7E	3 F	0135	0524	1.0E	18 Sa	0026	0620	0.9E	3 M	0200	0630	1.2E	18 Tu	0051	0804	0.8E		
	1040	0.2E			1120	0.1E			1138	0.1E			1429	2025	0.4F			1409	0.1F			1456	1833	0.5F	
	1536	0.8E			1631	0.5E			1519	0.4E			1834	0.0			1834	0.0							
	1851	2257	0.7F		1924	2259	0.4F		1828	2208	0.8F		2309	0.4F		2309	0.4F								
4 W	0229	0536	0.6E	19 Th	0254	0638	0.8E	4 Sa	0159	0610	1.1E	19 Su	0037	0725	0.9E	4 Tu	0245	0734	1.2E	19 W	0058	0945	0.9E		
	1126	0.2E			1225	0.1E			1300	0.1E			1445	1952	0.5F			1301	1720		0.4F		1504	1849	0.5F
	1557	0.6E			1357	0.1E			1527	0.2E								2056	0.1F						
	1857	2250	0.6F		1715†	0.2E		2238	0.7F																
5 Th	0232	0614	0.7E	20 F	0140	0730	0.8E	5 Su	0233	0704	1.2E	20 M	0103	0852	1.0E	5 W		0040	0.2F	20 Th		0049	0.1E		
	1229	0.2E			1709	0.2F			1452	0.0				0844	1.3E			0844	1.3E			0253	0.0		
	1522	0.4E			1758	0.2F			1544	0.0				1808	0.6F			1808	0.6F			1056	0.9E		
	1904	2243	0.6F		2133	0.3F		2314	0.6F						2329	0.1E		1518	1914	0.6F					
6 F	0244	0657	0.9E	21 Sa	0058	0827	0.9E	6 M	0315	0805	1.3E	21 Tu	0133	1012	1.0E	6 Th		0314	0.1F	21 F		0039	0.3E		
	1402	0.2E			1424	1833	0.5F			1356	1821		0.3F		1525		1927	0.7F			0959	1.3E		0400	0.0
	1542	0.2E								2030	0.2F								1851		0.9F		1143	1.0E	
	2301	0.6F													2202			1536	1940	0.7F					
7 Sa	0310	0747	1.0E																						

Time meridian 150° W. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

† See page 210 for the remaining currents on this day.

Tokyo Wan Entrance (N. of Kannon Saki), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 313° True E—Ebb, Dir. 133° True

January					February					March															
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		
1 M						16 Tu						1 Th						16 F							
2 Tu						17 W						2 F						17 Sa							
3 W						18 Th						3 Sa						18 Su							
4 Th						19 F						4 Su						19 M							
5 F						20 Sa						5 M						20 Tu							
6 Sa						21 Su						6 Tu						21 W							
7 Su						22 M						7 W						22 Th							
8 M						23 Tu						8 Th						23 F							
9 Tu						24 W						9 F						24 Sa							
10 W						25 Th						10 Sa						10 Su							
11 Th						26 F						11 Su						11 M							
12 F						27 Sa						12 M						12 Tu							
13 Sa						28 Su						13 Tu						13 W							
14 Su						29 M						14 W						14 Th							
15 M						30 Tu						15 Th						15 F							
						31 W																			

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Tokyo Wan Entrance (N. of Kannon Saki), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 313° True E—Ebb, Dir. 133° True

April								May								June							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 Su	0004	0328	1.5F	16 M 	0302	1.3F	1 Tu	0010	0324	1.1F	16 W	0000	0307	1.0F	1 F	0052	0356	0.6F	16 Sa	0125	0416	0.7F	
	0622	0913	1.6E		0557	0855		1.6E	0602	0911		1.7E	0544	0901		1.8E	0611	0937		1.6E	0626	0954	1.8E
	1229	1551	1.4F		1207	1534		1.5F	1236	1608		1.6F	1222	1601		1.7F	1310	1657		1.5F	1330	1715	1.8F
	1844	2128	1.4E		1837	2117		1.3E	1919	2143		1.0E	1921	2144		1.0E	2023	2228		0.6E	2045	2301	0.8E
2 M	0039	0359	1.4F	17 Tu	0019	0336	1.2F	2 W	0041	0353	0.9F	17 Th	0042	0346	0.9F	2 Sa	0125	0427	0.5F	17 Su	0217	0501	0.6F
	0646	0941	1.6E		0622	0924	1.7E		0624	0936	1.6E		0612	0932	1.8E		0634	1001	1.5E		0704	1029	1.6E
	1303	1626	1.5E		1240	1611	1.6F		1306	1641	1.5F		1259	1641	1.8F		1337	1727	1.5F		1411	1754	1.7F
	1922	2159	1.2E		1917	2151	1.2E		1955	2211	0.8E		2005	2222	0.9E		2053	2257	0.6E		2126	2345	0.7E
3 Tu	0109	0427	1.2F	18 W	0055	0408	1.1F	3 Th	0108	0421	0.8F	18 F	0124	0424	0.8F	3 Su	0203	0501	0.5F	18 M	0315	0547	0.6F
	0708	1006	1.5E		0646	0951	1.7E		0645	0959	1.5E		0641	1003	1.7E		0700	1026	1.4E		0744	1105	1.3E
	1335	1659	1.4F		1314	1649	1.6F		1335	1712	1.4F		1338	1722	1.7F		1405	1759	1.4F		1455	1835	1.5F
	1958	2227	1.0E		1959	2224	1.0E		2029	2238	0.7E		2049	2300	0.7E		2126	2329	0.5E		2206		
4 W	0135	0454	1.0F	19 Th	0129	0441	0.9F	4 F	0134	0448	0.7F	19 Sa	0210	0505	0.6F	4 M	0257	0543	0.4F	19 Tu	0419	0041	0.6E
	0728	1029	1.4E		0736	1020	1.6E		0705	1022	1.4E		0711	1035	1.5E		0733	1055	1.2E		0831	1144	1.1E
	1406	1732	1.3F		1351	1729	1.5F		1403	1745	1.3F		1420	1805	1.6F		1439	1836	1.3F		1543	1916	1.4F
	2033	2252	0.8E		2042	2259	0.8E		2103	2305	0.5E		2136	2344	0.5E		2202				2248		
5 Th	0156	0520	0.9F	20 F	0206	0517	0.8F	5 Sa	0202	0519	0.5F	20 Su	0310	0551	0.5F	5 Tu	0413	0634	0.5E	20 W	0526	0214	0.6E
	0748	1052	1.3E		0736	1050	1.5E		0728	1046	1.3E		0746	1110	1.3E		0816	1130	1.0E		0929	1235	0.7E
	1439	1806	1.2F		1433	1812	1.4F		1434	1820	1.2F		1508	1850	1.4F		1523	1918	1.3F		1637	1959	1.2F
	2110	2317	0.6E		2132	2338	0.6E		2141	2336	0.4E		2229										

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Tokyo Wan Entrance (N. of Kannon Saki), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 313° True E—Ebb, Dir. 133° True

October								November								December							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots				
1 M	0317	0648	1.2F	16 Tu	0344	0714	1.0F	1 Th	0506	0827	1.1F	16 F	0445	0820	1.0F	1 Sa	0547	0857	1.1F	16 Su	0457	0831	1.1F
	1000	1203	0.5E		1041	1218	0.2E		1303	1626	0.4E		1220	1629	0.5E		1303	1645	0.8E		1158	1615	0.8E
	1515	1838	0.6F		1553	1857	0.4F		1850	2034	0.3F		1908	2040	0.2F		1935	2135	0.4F		1914	2114	0.5F
	2050				2047	2359	0.9E		2217				2214						2339				
2 Tu	0421	0743	1.1F	17 W	0441	0803	0.9F	2 F	0625	0932	1.1F	17 Sa	0559	0915	1.0F	2 Su	0655	0955	1.0F	17 M	0611	0923	1.0F
	1118	1312	0.2E		1217	1615	0.2E		1418	1720	0.7E		1331	1714	0.7E		1357	1730	1.1E		1254	1705	1.0E
	1648	1934	0.5F		1801	1955	0.2F		2002	2155	0.4F		2006	2153	0.3F		2029	2300	0.6F		2006	2224	0.6F
	2133				2129																		
3 W	0539	0847	1.0F	18 Th	0552	0900	0.9F	3 Sa	0034	0506	0.8E	18 Su	0022	0456	0.5E	3 M	0253	0542	0.7E	18 Tu	0216	0519	0.5E
	1354	1643	0.3E		1425	1714	0.4E		0737	1045	1.0F		0709	1014	1.0F		0759	1057	0.9F		0723	1019	1.0F
	1842	2042	0.3F		1936	2105	0.2F		1504	1804	1.0E		1425	1753	1.0E		1443	1811	1.3E		1351	1750	1.3E
	2236				2239				2058	2333	0.6F		2053	2313	0.5F		2117				2054	2343	0.8F
4 Th	0700	1003	1.0F	19 F	0703	1006	0.9F	4 Su	0256	0605	1.0E	19 M	0253	0555	0.7E	4 Tu	0405	0032	0.9F	19 W	0348	0617	0.7E
	1512	1744	0.6E		0841	1159	1.1F		0813	1116	1.0F		0859	1201	0.9F		0829	1119	0.9F				
	2011	2205	0.3F		1507	1757	0.7E		1507	1829	1.3E		1523	1849	1.5E		1443	1831	1.5E				
					2043	2228	0.3F		2145				2134				2202				2140		
5 F	0034	0527	1.0E	20 Sa	0116	0540	0.7E	5 M	0058	0058	0.9F	20 Tu	0032	0032	0.8F	5 W	0136	1.2F	20 Th	0100	1.1F		
	0813	1135	1.1F		0807	1119	0.9F		0406	0655	1.1E		0402	0644	0.9E		0721	0.9E					
	1554	1831	0.9E		1540	1833	0.9E		0938	1301	1.1F		0911	1217	1.0F		0952	1300		0.9F	0931	1222	0.8F
	2117	2348	0.5F		2131				1615	1919	1.5E		1545	1905	1.5E		1559	1926		1.7E	1530	1911	1.7E
6 Sa	0253	0625	1.2E	21 Su	0005	0.5F	6 Tu	0153	1.2F	21 W	0132	1.1F	6 Th	0223	1.4F	21 F	0201	1.4F					
	0917	1255	1.2F		0318	0628		0.9E	0454		0728	1.0E		0546	0804		0.9E	0537	0755	0.9E			
	1630	1911	1.1E		0903	1229		1.1F	1003		1311	1.0F		1041	1351		0.9F	1029	1324	0.8F			
	2208				1611	1907		1.2E	1619		1939	1.7E		1634	2000		1.8E	1612	1949	1.8E			
7 Su	0115	0.8F	22 M	0116	0.8F	7 W	0238	1.5F	22 Th	0220	1.4F	7 F	0305	1.6F	22 Sa	0250	1.7F						
	0406	0713		1.4E	0416		0711	1.1E		0540	0809		1.1E	0629		0843	0.9E	0623	0839	0.9E			
	1012	1348		1.4F	0953		1321	1.2F		1113	1430		1.1F	1127		1434	0.8F	1123	1420	0.8F			
	1702	1948		1.4E	1641		1939	1.4E		1716	2026		1.8E	1651		2011	1.8E	1652	2026	1.9E			
8 M	0210	1.1F	23 Tu	0202	1.0F	8 Th	0318	1.6F	23 F	0303	1.6F	8 Sa	0342	1.6F	23 Su	0335	1.8F						
	0501	0757		1.5E	0503		0749	1.2E		0624	0849		1.1E	0708		0919	0.8E	0706	0922	0.9E			
	1100	1430		1.5F	1038		1404	1.2F		1137	1443		0.9F	1208		1512	0.7F	1214	1510	0.7F			
	1733	2023		1.5E	1709		2009	1.5E		1721	2043		1.8E	1734		2102	1.7E	1730	2102	1.9E			
9 Tu	0254	1.4F	24 W	0241	1.3F	9 F	0355	1.6F	24 Sa	0343	1.7F	9 Su	0417	1.6F	24 M	0417	1.9F						
	0548	0837		1.5E	0545		0826	1.3E		0710	0932		1.0E	0744		0953	0.7E	0748	1003	0.9E			
	1143	1507		1.4F	1120		1440	1.2F		1229	1538		0.9F	1246		1547	0.6F	1304	1556	0.7F			
	1801	2055		1.6E	1736		2038	1.6E		1808	2124		1.7E	1759		2129	1.6E	1807	2138	1.8E			
10 W	0009	0333	1.5F	25 Th	0318	1.4F	10 Sa	0430	1.6F	25 Su	0423	1.8F	10 M	0449	1.6F	25 Tu	0457	1.9F					
	0631	0914	1.4E		0625	0901		1.3E	0748		1004	0.8E		0750	1005		0.9E	0818	1024	0.6E	0828	1043	0.8E
	1222	1540	1.3F		1158	1514		1.1F	1301		1609	0.8F		1304	1602		0.7F	1323	1620	0.5F	1354	1641	0.6F
	1827	2125	1.7E		1800	2106		1.7E	1830		2149	1.6E		1819	2146		1.8E	1824	2153	1.5E	1846	2213	1.7E
11 Th	0045	0411	1.6F	26 F	0354	1.6F	11 Su	0503	1.5F	26 M	0504	1.7F	11 Tu	0520	1.5F	26 W	0536	1.8F					
	0711	0948	1.2E		0704	0935		1.2E	0824		1033	0.7E		0833	1044		0.7E	0849	1053	0.6E	0906	1124	0.7E
	1256	1611	1.2F		1234	1547		1.0F	1330		1638	0.6F		1349	1643		0.6F	1403	1654	0.4F	1447	1726	0.6F
	1850	2152	1.6E		1824	2134		1.7E	1852		2212	1.5E		1850	2218		1.6E	1851	2218	1.4E	1927	2249	1.5E
12 F	0119	0446	1.5F	27 Sa	0431	1.6F	12 M	0536	1.4F	27 Tu	0545	1.7F	12 W	0551	1.4F	27 Th	0615	1.6F					
	0750	1018	1.0E		0744	1009		1.0E	0900		1101	0.5E		0917	1125		0.6E	0918	1123	0.5E	0944	1211	0.7E
	1325	1639	1.0F		1309	1619		0.9F	1401		1709	0.5F		1443	1728		0.5F	1453	1733	0.4F	1547	1814	0.6F
	1911	2217	1.5E		1847	2201		1.7E	1914		2236	1.4E		1925	2252		1.4E	1922	2245	1.2E	2013	2327	1.2E
13 Sa	0152	0520	1.4F	28 Su	0510	1.6F	13 Tu	0611	1.3F	28 W	0629	1.5F	13 Th	0624	1.4F	28 F	0654	1.4F					
	0828	1046	0.8E		0827	1043		0.8E	0937		1132	0.4E		1005	1217		0.5E	0950	1200	0.5E	1021	1314	0.6E
	1350	1707	0.9F		1344	1653		0.8F	1446		1747	0.4F		1556	1819		0.4F	1559	1819	0.3F	1650	1905	0.5F
	1932	2240	1.4E		1913	2230		1.6E	1940		2302	1.2E		2007	2330		1.2E	2001	2317	1.1E	2107		
14 Su	0225	0555	1.3F	29 M	0551	1.5F	14 W	0648	1.2F	29 Th	0714	1.4F	14 F	0701	1.3F	29 Sa	0736	0.9E					
	0906	1113	0.6E		0913	1120		0.6E	1019		1212	0.3E		1059	1410		0.4E	1026	1253	0.5E	0408	0736	1.3F
	1414	1736	0.7F		1426	1734		0.6F	1612		1836	0.3F		1718	1917		0.4F	1711	1911	0.3F	1100	1446	0.7E
	1953	2303	1.3E		1942	2302		1.4E	2014		2332	1.0E		2100				2052	2356	0.8E	1753	2002	0.5F
15 M	0300	0632	1.2F	30 Tu	0637	1.4F	15 Th	0731	1.1F	30 F	0018	0.9E	15 Sa	0744	1.2F	30 Su	0125	0.6E					
	0948	1141	0.4E		1007	1206		0.4E	1112		1512	0.3E		0437	0804		1.2F	1108	1458	0.6E	0505	0820	1.1F
	1443	1811	0.5F		1532	1823		0.5F	1752		1934	0.2F		1200	1549		0.6E	1817	2010	0.4F	1144	1556	0.8E
	2017	2329	1.1E		2018	2339		1.2E	2101					1832	2022		0.4F	2200			1854	2105	0.6F
				31 W	0729	1.3F											0006	0401	0.4E				
					1119																		

Tomogashima Suido, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Northward E—Ebb, Dir. Southward

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0253	0646	3.3F	16 Tu	0304	0701	3.4F	1 Th	0300	0647	3.1F
	1038	1259	2.0E		1052	1311	2.0E		1028	1254	2.2E
	1556	1805	0.8F		1609	1819	0.7F		1546	1829	1.3F
	2034				2045				2115		
2 Tu	0331	0732	3.4F	17 W	0343	0745	3.4F	2 F	0342	0729	3.0F
	1122	1340	2.0E		1132	1349	2.0E		1102	1328	2.2E
	1639	1843	0.7F		1647	1859	0.7F		1616	1910	1.4F
	2107				2126				2202		
3 W	0409	0814	3.4F	18 Th	0422	0825	3.3F	3 Sa	0422	0805	2.8F
	1202	1417	1.9E		1209	1425	1.9E		1131	1400	2.3E
	1718	1922	0.6F		1722	1941	0.8F		1646	1948	1.6F
	2144				2210				2249		
4 Th	0448	0853	3.3F	19 F	0501	0902	3.2F	4 Su	0501	0836	2.5F
	1239	1455	1.9E		1242	1501	1.9E		1158	1432	2.3E
	1755	2008	0.7F		1757	2029	0.9F		1717	2029	1.8F
	2230				2300				2337		
5 F	0528	0932	3.2F	20 Sa	0542	0940	3.0F	5 M	0541	0908	2.2F
	1314	1533	1.9E		1315	1537	2.0E		1223	1505	2.4E
	1836	2105	0.7F		1836	2124	1.0F		1753	2117	2.0F
	2324				2356						
6 Sa	0611	1013	3.0F	21 Su	0626	1019	2.8F	6 Tu	0623	0944	1.9F
	1350	1613	1.9E		1347	1617	2.0E		1250	1541	2.4E
	1923	2208	0.9F		1923	2225	1.2F		1836	2210	2.1F
7 Su	0026	0354	2.7E	22 M	0057	0409	2.5E	7 W	0123	0408	2.2E
	0659	1057	2.8F		0715	1103	2.5F		0711	1027	1.6F
	1426	1658	1.9E		1421	1701	2.1E		1320	1621	2.4E
	2018	2312	1.1F		2017	2327	1.5F		1926	2309	2.3F
8 M	0134	0446	2.3E	23 Tu	0205	0503	2.1E	8 Th	0225	0502	1.8E
	0754	1144	2.6F		0811	1150	2.3F		0810	1118	1.4F
	1504	1748	2.0E		1458	1751	2.1E		1355	1708	2.3E
	2117				2117				2025		
9 Tu	0247	0548	1.9E	24 W	0319	0610	1.7E	9 F	0335	0609	1.5E
	0857	1234	2.3F		0917	1240	2.0F		0924	1214	1.1F
	1544	1847	2.1E		1538	1850	2.2E		1437	1805	2.3E
	2216				2218				2132		
10 W	0410	0706	1.7E	25 Th	0443	0734	1.5E	10 Sa	0453	0736	1.3E
	1009	1324	2.0F		1032	1332	1.7F		1047	1315	1.0F
	1627	1951	2.2E		1621	1957	2.3E		1529	1917	2.2E
	2311				2316				2241		
11 Th	0539	0835	1.5E	26 F	0613	0902	1.4E	11 Su	0615	0904	1.4E
	1122	1416	1.7F		1146	1425	1.4F		1203	1416	0.9F
	1711	2053	2.5E		1708	2101	2.5E		1630	2037	2.3E
									2346		
12 F	0004	0316	2.4F	27 Sa	0011	0332	2.7F	12 M	0125	0505	3.1F
	0705	0951	1.6E		0734	1013	1.6E		0905	1136	2.0E
	1231	1508	1.4F		1255	1519	1.2F		1431	1651	1.0F
	1757	2149	2.7E		1757	2159	2.8E		1927	2316	3.0E
13 Sa	0053	0417	2.8F	28 Su	0102	0434	2.9F	28 W	0215	0600	3.2F
	0817	1052	1.8E		0839	1110	1.8E		0949	1217	2.1E
	1335	1559	1.2F		1357	1612	1.0F		1511	1743	1.1F
	1842	2238	2.9E		1847	2249	3.0E		2023		
14 Su	0139	0516	3.0F	29 M	0150	0533	3.2F	14 W	0139	0516	3.0F
	0916	1144	1.9E		0933	1158	1.9E		0909	1143	2.1E
	1433	1649	1.0F		1451	1704	0.9F		1438	1711	1.2F
	1925	2323	3.1E		1935	2335	3.2E		1956	2330	3.0E
15 M	0223	0611	3.3F	30 Tu	0234	0627	3.3F	15 Th	0228	0608	3.0F
	1007	1229	2.0E		1019	1241	2.0E		0949	1222	2.3E
	1524	1735	0.8F		1538	1753	0.8F		1514	1800	1.4F
	2005				2022				2052		
				31 W	0316	0016	3.3E	31 Sa	0325	0028	3.0E
					0714	0714	3.3F		1017	1257	2.5E
					1100	1320	2.0E		1544	1856	2.0F
					1616	1836	0.8F		2208		
					2107						

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Tomogashima Suido, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Northward E—Ebb, Dir. Southward

July								August								September							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 Su	0053	0309	1.8E	16 M	0058	0315	1.9E	1 W	0127	0355	2.0E	16 Th	0119	0356	2.2E	1 Sa	0138	0438	2.3E	16 Su	0126	0441	2.4E
	0612	0820	0.6F		0614	0842	0.8F		0654	0959	1.3F		0653	1013	1.7F		0747	1128	2.2F		0753	1144	2.5F
	1036	1438	3.1E		1107	1451	3.0E		1238	1550	2.6E		1308	1606	2.4E		1441	1719	1.8E		1511	1742	1.6E
	1740	2146	3.2F		1754	2154	3.0F		1854	2240	2.5F		1910	2243	2.1F		2029	2336	1.4F		2059	2347	1.0F
2 M	0130	0348	1.8E	17 Tu	0131	0353	1.9E	2 Th	0159	0436	2.1E	17 F	0149	0437	2.2E	2 Su	0214	0527	2.3E	17 M	0206	0533	2.3E
	0656	0921	0.7F		0656	0941	0.9F		0744	1059	1.5F		0744	1113	1.9F		0849	1229	2.4F		0858	1246	2.6F
	1133	1520	2.9E		1206	1535	2.8E		1341	1641	2.3E		1411	1659	2.0E		1555	1831	1.4E		1625	1903	1.3E
	1825	2229	3.1F		1840	2236	2.8F		1947	2325	2.2F		2005	2330	1.8F		2145				2223		
3 Tu	0206	0430	1.8E	18 W	0205	0434	1.9E	3 F	0233	0522	2.1E	18 Sa	0223	0524	2.2E	3 M		0033	1.1F	18 Tu		0049	0.9F
	0747	1027	0.8F		0746	1044	1.2F		0841	1200	1.8F		0844	1214	2.1F		0256	0628	2.2E		0256	0640	2.2E
	1238	1608	2.6E		1311	1624	2.5E		1452	1741	1.8E		1524	1804	1.6E		0956	1332	2.5F		1008	1349	2.7F
	1915	2315	2.8F		1931	2321	2.6F		2050				2114				1718	2003	1.3E		1745	2035	1.4E
4 W	0244	0517	1.9E	19 Th	0240	0521	2.0E	4 Sa	0310	0014	1.9F	19 Su	0302	0022	1.5F	4 Tu		0132	1.0F	19 W		0152	0.8F
	0844	1132	1.1F		0842	1146	1.4F		0943	1301	2.0F		0948	1316	2.2E		0347	0743	2.2E		0358	0801	2.2E
	1349	1702	2.3E		1421	1721	2.1E		1612	1859	1.5E		1646	1929	1.4E		1103	1435	2.7E		1116	1451	2.8F
	2013				2030				2203				2233				1839	2126	1.5E		1857	2146	1.6E
5 Th		0003	2.6F	20 F		0009	2.3F	5 Su		0106	1.6F	20 M		0117	1.3F	5 W	0022	0233	0.9F	20 Th	0046	0254	0.9F
	0324	0611	1.9E		0318	0614	2.1E		0352	0721	2.2E		0347	0729	2.3E		0448	0859	2.4E		0510	0918	2.4E
	0942	1234	1.4F		0942	1247	1.7F		1045	1403	2.3F		1053	1419	2.6F		1205	1538	2.9F		1219	1552	2.9F
	1506	1809	1.9E		1539	1832	1.7E		1741	2030	1.4E		1813	2100	1.4E		1947	2228	1.7E		1956	2240	1.9E
6 F	2119			21 Sa	2139			6 M	2320			21 Tu	2351			6 Th	0123	0333	0.9F	21 F	0138	0355	1.0F
	0405	0712	2.1E		0359	0716	2.2E		0437	0829	2.4E		0438	0842	2.4E		0557	1003	2.6E		0627	1019	2.6E
	1039	1335	1.7F		1041	1348	2.0F		1143	1505	2.6E		1153	1522	2.8F		1302	1639	3.0E		1316	1650	3.0F
	1632	1932	1.6E		1706	2000	1.5E		1906	2148	1.5E		1930	2211	1.6E		2041	2317	1.9E		2045	2324	2.1E
7 Sa	2231			22 Su	2253			7 Tu	0033	0255	1.1F	22 W	0100	0312	0.9F	7 F	0213	0431	1.0F	22 Sa	0220	0452	1.2F
	0449	0816	2.3E		0442	0821	2.4E		0527	0933	2.6E		0536	0947	2.6E		0705	1056	2.9E		0736	1111	2.9E
	1132	1435	2.1E		1136	1450	2.4F		1238	1608	2.9E		1249	1625	3.0F		1354	1736	3.1E		1407	1743	3.0F
	1802	2059	1.6E		1836	2124	1.5E		2016	2250	1.7E		2032	2305	1.8E		2127	2359	2.1E		2127		
8 Su	2343			23 M				8 W	0138	0351	1.0F	23 Th	0159	0410	0.9F	8 Sa	0254	0525	1.2F	23 Su		0003	2.3E
	0533	0915	2.5E		0006	0243	1.4F		0620	1028	2.9E		0638	1041	2.9E		0806	1143	3.1E		0256	0543	1.5F
	1222	1535	2.5E		0528	0922	2.6E		1329	1709	3.1F		1341	1724	3.2F		1441	1826	3.1F		0836	1158	3.0F
	1925	2210	1.7E		1953	2230	1.7E		2112	2340	1.9E		2123	2352	2.0E		2207				1455	1830	2.8F
9 M				24 Tu				9 Th	0234	0445	0.9F	24 F	0247	0505	0.9F	9 Su		0036	2.2E	24 M		0038	2.4E
	0050	0325	1.4F		0113	0336	1.2F		0714	1116	3.1E		0737	1129	3.1E		0329	0613	1.3F		0328	0628	1.7F
	0617	1006	2.8E		0614	1016	2.8E		1415	1805	3.3F		1428	1817	3.2F		0901	1226	3.1E		0929	1240	3.0E
	1309	1635	2.8E		1317	1652	3.0F		2200				2206				1525	1909	2.9F		1538	1910	2.6F
10 Tu	2034	2308	1.8E	25 W	2056	2325	1.8E	10 F	0321	0024	2.0E	25 Sa	0327	0032	2.1E	10 M				25 Tu			
	0152	0415	1.2F		0701	1103	3.0E		0805	1159	3.2E		0832	1213	3.0E		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0659	1053	3.0E		1403	1750	3.2F		1459	1855	3.3F		1512	1904	3.2F		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1353	1733	3.1F		2149				2242				2244				1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F
11 W	2131	2358	1.9E	26 Th				11 Sa				26 Su				11 M				26 Tu			
	0249	0503	0.9F		0307	0013	1.9E		0400	0622	2.0E		0401	0640	1.2F		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0738	1136	3.1E		0746	1147	3.2E		0853	1241	3.9E		0922	1253	3.2E		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1435	1827	3.3F		1447	1842	3.4F		1541	1938	3.3F		1554	1944	3.0F		1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F
12 Th	2222			27 F	2235			12 Su	2319			27 M	2318			12 W	2311			27 Th	2301		
	0249	0503	0.9F		0307	0013	1.9E		0400	0622	2.0E		0401	0640	1.2F		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0738	1136	3.1E		0746	1147	3.2E		0853	1241	3.9E		0922	1253	3.2E		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1435	1827	3.3F		1447	1842	3.4F		1541	1938	3.3F		1554	1944	3.0F		1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F
13 F				28 Sa				13 M				28 Tu				13 Th				28 F			
	0249	0503	0.9F		0307	0013	1.9E		0400	0622	2.0E		0401	0640	1.2F		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0738	1136	3.1E		0746	1147	3.2E		0853	1241	3.9E		0922	1253	3.2E		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1435	1827	3.3F		1447	1842	3.4F		1541	1938	3.3F		1554	1944	3.0F		1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F
14 Sa	2347			29 Su	2352			14 Tu	2319			29 W	2318			14 F	2311			29 Sa	2301		
	0249	0503	0.9F		0307	0013	1.9E		0400	0622	2.0E		0401	0640	1.2F		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0738	1136	3.1E		0746	1147	3.2E		0853	1241	3.9E		0922	1253	3.2E		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1435	1827	3.3F		1447	1842	3.4F		1541	1938	3.3F		1554	1944	3.0F		1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F
15 Su				30 M				15 W				30 Th				15 Sa				30 Su			
	0249	0503	0.9F		0307	0013	1.9E		0400	0622	2.0E		0401	0640	1.2F		0359	0655	1.5F		0357	0707	1.9F
	0738	1136	3.1E		0746	1147	3.2E		0853	1241	3.9E		0922	1253	3.2E		0950	1307	3.1E		1017	1320	3.0E
	1435	1827	3.3F		1447	1842	3.4F		1541	1938	3.3F		1554	1944	3.0F		1607	1946	2.7F		1619	1944	2.3F

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Naruto, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Northward E—Ebb, Dir. Southward

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0143	0514	9.9F	16 Tu	0225	0557	9.2F	1 Th	0218	0543	9.6F
	0844	1142	8.6E		0927	1226	8.1E		0906	1206	8.7E
	1457	1731	7.1F		1543	1811	6.4F		1516	1802	7.8F
	2003	2325	9.1E		2038	2357	8.2E		2046		
2 Tu	0228	0559	10.2F	17 W	0255	0626	9.5F	2 F	0001	0001	9.1E
	0930	1229	8.9E		0955	1254	8.3E		0304	0623	9.8F
	1543	1817	7.3F		1609	1840	6.6F		0943	1243	9.0E
	2049				2109				1550	1841	8.4F
3 W	0314	0643	10.4F	18 Th	0326	0655	9.7F	3 Sa	0347	0702	9.8F
	1014	1314	9.0E		1023	1322	8.5E		1017	1318	9.2E
	1628	1903	7.5F		1636	1910	7.0F		1624	1919	8.7F
	2137				2142				2214		
4 Th	0401	0729	10.4F	19 F	0400	0726	9.8F	4 Su	0430	0740	9.6F
	1059	1359	9.1E		1053	1353	8.6E		1052	1354	9.0E
	1714	1950	7.5F		1705	1942	7.3F		1659	1958	8.9F
	2227				2219				2259		
5 F	0146	0815	10.2F	20 Sa	0135	0800	9.7F	5 M	0207	0818	9.1F
	1144	1447	8.9E		1124	1426	8.7E		1127	1432	9.0E
	1801	2039	7.5F		1738	2019	7.5F		1737	2039	8.8F
	2321				2301				2346		
6 Sa	0237	0903	9.7F	21 Su	0215	0837	9.5F	6 Tu	0252	0859	8.5F
	1232	1536	8.7E		1159	1502	8.6E		1203	1512	8.6E
	1852	2133	7.3F		1815	2059	7.6F		1818	2124	8.5F
					2347						
7 Su	0020	0334	8.2E	22 M	0259	0918	9.1F	7 W	0038	0341	8.1E
	0634	0955	9.0F		1237	1543	8.4E		0647	0942	7.6F
	1322	1630	8.3E		1855	2145	7.6F		1242	1556	8.0E
	1947	2233	7.0F						1903	2213	8.1F
8 M	0129	0438	7.5E	23 Tu	0041	0349	8.0E	8 Th	0137	0438	7.2E
	0735	1053	8.1F		0650	1003	8.4F		0744	1033	6.6F
	1416	1729	7.9E		1318	1628	8.1E		1327	1647	7.3E
	2048	2342	6.9F		1941	2237	7.5F		1954	2312	7.5F
9 Tu	0250	0551	6.8E	24 W	0142	0447	7.4E	9 F	0247	0547	6.5E
	0846	1200	7.3F		0747	1054	7.6F		0857	1136	5.4F
	1514	1833	7.6E		1404	1720	7.8E		1422	1749	6.6E
	2152				2033	2338	7.4F		2055		
10 W	0418	0712	6.4E	25 Th	0257	0556	6.8E	10 Sa	0410	0711	6.1E
	1009	1315	6.5F		0856	1155	6.7F		1031	1302	4.5F
	1617	1939	7.4E		1455	1819	7.5E		1535	1904	6.1E
	2254				2132				2205		
11 Th	0540	0832	6.5E	26 F	0421	0717	6.5E	11 Su	0530	0833	6.2E
	1135	1430	6.1F		1020	1308	5.9F		1203	1432	4.5F
	1717	2040	7.4E		1555	1925	7.4E		1658	2018	6.1E
	2351				2236				2315		
12 F	0318	0641	7.8F	27 Sa	0206	0544	7.8F	12 M	0259	0633	7.4F
	0941	1251	6.0F		0838	1149	5.6F		0938	1306	5.1F
	1812	2133	7.5E		1427	2032	7.5E		2119	2806	6.5E
					1700	2339					
13 Sa	0039	0410	8.3F	28 Su	0316	0653	8.4F	13 Tu	0013	0352	7.9F
	0739	1036	7.2E		0949	1305	5.7F		0719	1024	7.3E
	1351	1627	6.0F		1538	1805	7.9E		1347	1622	5.8F
	1858	2217	7.7E						1855	2206	7.1E
14 Su	0120	0452	8.7F	29 M	0038	0415	9.0F	14 W	0101	0433	8.3F
	0822	1120	7.6E		0750	1047	7.8E		0755	1059	7.7E
	1437	1708	6.0F		1404	1636	6.2F		1416	1655	6.5F
	1936	2255	7.8E		1903	2228	8.4E		1934	2244	7.7E
15 M	0154	0527	9.0F	30 Tu	0132	0506	9.6F	15 Th	0140	0506	8.7F
	0857	1156	7.8E		0838	1136	8.3E		0825	1127	8.2E
	1513	1741	6.2F		1451	1725	6.8F		1439	1724	7.2F
	2008	2327	8.0E		1956	2318	8.8E		2007	2317	8.3E
				31 W	0221	0552	10.0F				
					0922	1220	8.7E				
					1533	1810	7.3F				
					2045						
								16 F	0217	0536	9.1F
									0853	1153	8.5E
									1501	1752	7.9F
									2040	2350	8.8E
								17 Sa	0252	0606	9.4F
									0919	1220	8.9E
									1525	1820	8.5F
									2114		
								18 Su	0328	0637	9.5F
									0947	1248	9.2E
									1552	1852	9.1F
									2151		
								19 M	0405	0711	9.5F
									1017	1319	9.3E
									1622	1927	9.4F
									2231		
								20 Tu	0138	0513	9.5E
									0446	0747	9.2F
									1048	1353	9.3E
									1657	2005	9.5F
									2315		
								21 W	0220	0529	9.3E
									0825	1123	8.7F
									1430	1735	9.0E
									2047		
								22 Th	0004	0307	8.7E
									0618	0908	7.9F
									1200	1512	8.5E
									1818	2135	9.0F
								23 F	0101	0402	7.9E
									0715	0957	6.9F
									1242	1602	7.9E
									1910	2233	8.4F
								24 Sa	0210	0511	7.1E
									0827	1059	5.6F
									1335	1705	7.1E
									2013	2347	7.8F
								25 Su	0337	0640	6.4E
									1005	1226	4.6F
									1453	1831	6.5E
									2135		
								26 M	0510	0815	6.5E
									1146	1412	4.7F
									1638	2005	6.6E
									2304		
								27 Tu	0250	0625	7.9F
									0930	1255	5.7F
									2123	2806	7.2E
								28 W	0021	0356	8.4F
									0721	1025	7.8E
									1341	1627	6.8F
									1910	2223	7.9E
								29 Th	0123	0447	8.8F
									0805	1108	8.4E
									1418	1711	7.7F
									2000	2311	8.6E
								30 F	0213	0529	9.1F
									0843	1145	8.8E
									1451	1749	8.4F
									2044	2353	9.0E
								31 Sa	0258	0607	9.2F
									0916	1219	9.0E
									1522	1824	8.9F
									2125		

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Naruto, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Northward E—Ebb, Dir. Southward

April										May										June														
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum							
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots							
1 Su			0033	9.2E	16 M			0004	9.3E	1 Tu			0058	8.9E	16 W			0027	9.3E	1 F			0155	8.3E	16 Sa			0147	9.1E					
	0339	0643	9.1F	0311		0611	9.0F	0408	0655		8.0F	0339	0623	8.2F		0511	0741	6.6F	0504		0737	7.4F												
	0947	1251	9.1E	0909		1214	9.3E	0943	1253		8.9E	0907	1220	9.4E		1012	1330	8.3E	1010		1330	9.2E												
	1553	1859	9.2F	1516		1827	9.7F	1554	1912		9.6F	1522	1845	10.4F		1630	1959	9.5F	1634		2003	10.3F												
	2205			2137				2233				2209				2331			2336															
2 M			0111	9.2E	17 Tu			0041	9.5E	2 W			0134	8.8E	17 Th			0110	9.4E	2 Sa			0232	8.2E	17 Su			0237	8.9E					
	0418	0717	8.9F	0351		0646	8.9F	0445	0728		7.6F	0423	0704	8.0F		0551	0817	6.4F	0554		0827	7.1F												
	1018	1323	9.1E	0941		1247	9.4E	1012	1324		8.7E	0944	1259	9.4E		1047	1405	8.0E	1101		1421	8.8E												
	1625	1935	9.4F	1549		1904	10.0F	1625	1946		9.5F	1602	1928	10.4F		1705	2036	9.3F	1724		2053	9.9F												
	2245			2218				2311				2255																						
3 Tu			0150	9.1E	18 W			0122	9.5E	3 Th			0211	8.5E	18 F			0155	9.2E	3 Su			0312	8.0E	18 M			0330	8.6E					
	0458	0753	8.5F	0433		0723	8.7F	0525	0803		7.2F	0511	0748	7.6F		0634	0858	6.0F	0650		0922	6.8F												
	1049	1357	8.9E	1014		1323	9.4E	1043	1358		8.4E	1025	1342	9.1E		1126	1446	7.6E	1159		1518	8.2E												
	1659	2011	9.3F	1625		1944	10.1F	1659	2023		9.3F	1646	2013	10.2F		1745	2117	8.9F	1820		2148	9.3F												
	2328			2303				2351				2345																						
4 W			0231	8.7E	19 Th			0205	9.3E	4 F			0253	8.1E	19 Sa			0246	8.8E	4 M			0052	0358	7.7E	19 Tu			0123	0429	8.2E			
	0540	0829	7.9F	0519		0804	8.1F	0608	0843		6.6F	0604	0836	7.0F		0722	0945	5.7F	0751		1026	6.5E												
	1122	1432	8.5E	1050		1402	9.1E	1117	1434		7.9E	1110	1430	8.6E		1215	1533	7.1E	1310		1625	7.5E												
	1735	2051	9.0F	1706		2027	9.9F	1735	2102		8.9F	1734	2104	9.7F		1830	2203	8.4F	1923		2250	8.5F												
				2353																														
5 Th			0013	0315	8.1E	20 F			0254	8.8E	5 Sa			0036	0338	7.7E	20 Su			0041	0343	8.2E	5 Tu			0139	0449	7.4E	20 W			0223	0534	7.8E
	0626	0909	7.1F	0610	0849		7.4F	0658	0924	5.9F		0705	0932	6.3F	0816	1041		5.4F	0857	1140	6.3E													
	1157	1511	7.9E	1130	1447		8.6E	1156	1516	7.3E		1204	1527	7.9E	1315	1630		6.5E	1435	1743	6.8E													
	1815	2135	8.5F	1751	2117		9.4F	1817	2147	8.4F		1830	2202	9.0F	1923	2256		7.9F	2037															
6 F			0104	0406	7.4E	21 Sa			0351	8.1E	6 Su			0127	0432	7.2E	21 M			0143	0450	7.7E	6 W			0231	0545	7.2E	21 Th			0327	0643	7.7F
	0720	0955	6.1F	0710	0941		6.4F	0758	1017	5.2F		0816	1041	5.7F	0913	1145		5.4F	1005	1302	7.6E													
	1237	1557	7.2E	1217	1539		7.8E	1245	1607	6.6E		1315	1637	7.1E	1429	1738		6.1E	1610	1909	6.6E													
	1900	2226	7.9F	1845	2215		8.7F	1905	2241	7.9F		1936	2312	8.3F	2027	2358		7.4F	2203															
7 Sa			0204	0508	6.7E	22 Su			0501	7.3E	7 M			0225	0535	6.8E	22 Tu			0254	0606	7.4E	7 Th			0326	0644	7.2E	22 F			0121	0750	7.1F
	0828	1053	5.1F	0826	1048		5.3F	0908	1124	4.6F		0936	1208	5.4F	1008	1254		5.8F	1108	1419	7.2F													
	1328	1653	6.4E	1318	1647		6.9E	1352	1713	5.9E		1450	1805	6.5E	1552	1853		6.1E	1734	2029	6.8E													
	1954	2329	7.4F	1951	2329		8.0F	2005	2346	7.4F		2059			2140				2329															
8 Su			0316	0623	6.3E	23 M			0628	6.8E	8 Tu			0329	0644	6.7E	23 W			0035	7.7F	8 F			0104	7.1F	23 Sa			0235	6.8F			
	0954	1212	4.3F	1000	1222		4.7F	1020	1245	4.6F		0409	0724	7.4E	0421	0740		7.3E	0531	0850	7.8E													
	1440	1807	5.8E	1452	1819		6.3E	1521	1832	5.6E		1051	1340	6.0F	1058	1359		6.6F	1202	1522	7.9F													
	2101			2116				2117				1634	1937	6.5E	1706	2003		6.4E	1842	2138	7.2E													
9 M			0046	7.0F	24 Tu			0101	7.6F	9 W			0059	7.1F	24 Th			0159	7.5F	9 Sa			0208	6.9F	24 Su			0043	0337	6.7F				
	0432	0743	6.3E	0444		0756	7.0E	0432	0748		6.9E	0517	0832	7.7E		0512	0830	7.6E	0624		0941	8.0E												
	1121	1345	4.3F	1128		1405	5.2F	1119	1359		5.3F	1152	1454	6.9F		1142	1454	7.4F	1249		1614	8.5E												
	1613	1929	5.7E	1643		1956	6.4E	1646	1947		5.9E	1756	2056	7.0E		1808	2104	7.0E	1937		2234	7.6F												
	2217			2250				2233				2353																						
10 Tu			0204	7.1F	25 W			0229	7.7F	10 Th			0206	7.2F	25 F			0309	7.5F	10 Su			0305	7.0F	25 M			0145	0429	6.7F				
	0538	0849	6.7E	0556		0906	7.5E	0527	0841		7.3E	0614	0927	8.0E		0559	0915	8.0E	0708		1025	8.1E												
	1221	1457	5.1F	1229		1519	6.3F	1203	1455		6.2F	1240	1550	7.8F		1223	1541	8.3F	1329		1657	8.9F												
	1732	2039	6.1E	1807		2114	7.1E	1750	2050		6.6E	1859	2158	7.6E		1900	2158	7.7E	2023		2321	7.9E												
	2327							2341																										
11 W			0305	7.5F	26 Th			0337	8.0F	11 F			0302	7.4F	26 Sa			0100	0404	7.6F	11 M			0103	0355	7.1F	26 Tu			0235	0512	6.6F		
	0628	0938	7.3E	0652		1000	8.0E	0612	0924		7.7E	0701	1013	8.3E		0641	0957	8.4E	0746	1103		8.2E												
	1300	1544	6.0F	1314		1612	7.4F	1238	1539		7.2F	1321	1635	8.5F		1302	1625	9.1F	1405	1733		9.2F												
	1828	2132	6.8E	1909		2213	7.8E	1841	2141		7.3E	1949	2249	8.0E		1947	2246	8.2E	2102															
12 Th			0024	0352	7.9F	27 F			0428	8.3F	12 Sa			0038	0348	7.7F	27 Su			0155	0450	7.6F	12 Tu			0155	0440	7.3F	27 W			0000	8.1E	
	0708	1015	7.8E	0736	1043		8.4E	0651	1001	8.2E		0740	1052	8.5E	0721	1038		8.8E	0316	0548	6.5F													
	1330	1621	6.9E	1351	1655		8.2F	1309	1617	8.1F		1356	1714	9.0F	1341	1707		9.7F	0819	1136	8.2E													
	1910	2215	7.5E	1957	2302		8.4E	1923	2224	8.0E		2032	2332	8.3E	2033	2331		8.7E	1436	1806	9.4F													
13 F			0111	0430	8.3F	28 Sa			0511	8.4F	13 Su			0127	0429	8.0F	28 M			0241	0529	7.5F	13 W			0243	0523	7.4F	28 Th			0035	0620	6.5F
	0741	1046	8.2E	0813	1119		8.7E	0726	1035	8.6E		0814	1126	8.6E	0800	1118		9.1E	0352	0620	6.5F													
	1355	1652	7.7F	1423	1732		8.8E	1339	1653	8.9E		1428	1749	9.3F	1421	1749		10.2F	0848	1207	8.3E													
	1947	2252	8.2E	2040	2343		8.7E	2004	2305	8.6E		2111			2117				1506	1837	9.5F													
14 Sa			0153	0504	8.6F	29 Su			0548	8.4F	14 M			0212	0507	8.2F	29 Tu			0011	8.5E	14 Th			0016	9.0E	29 F			0107	8.3E			
	0811	1115	8.6E	0845	1152		8.9E	0759	1109	9.0E		0322	0603	7.3F	0330	0606		7.5F	0424	0651	6.5F													
	1420	1722	8.5F	1454	1806		9.3F	1411	1728	9.6E		0844	1157	8.6E	0841	1200		9.3E	0918	1237	8.3E													
	2022	2328	8.8E	2118				2044	2346	9.1E		1458	1822	9.5F	1503	1832		10.5F	1536	1907	9.6F													
15 Su			0232	0537	8.9F	30 M			0022	8.9E	15 Tu			0255	0545	8.3F	30 W			0046	8.5E	15 F			0101	9.1E	30 Sa			0138	8.3E			
	0840	1144	9.0E	0330	0622		8.3F	0832	1143	9.3E		0359	0636	7.1F	0416	0651		7.5F	0455	0722	6.5F													
	1446	1753	9.2F	0915	1223		8.9E	1445	1806	10.1F		0912	1227	8.6E	0924	1244		9.4E	09															

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Naruto, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Northward E—Ebb, Dir. Southward

July					August					September																																					
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum																									
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots																								
1 Su			0210		8.3E	16 M			0222		9.1E	1 W			0245		8.6E	16 Th			0019		0325		8.8E	1 Sa			0012		0320		8.5E	16 Su			0103		0420		7.6E						
		0527		0755			6.6F		0535		0815			7.7F		0556			0842		7.7F		0634		0932			8.3F		0628		0936			8.6F		0726		1046		7.9F						
		1025		1343			8.3E		1056		1413			9.1E		1130			1441		8.5E		1237		1544			8.3E		1250		1553			8.0E		1420		1722		6.8E						
		1643		2012			9.5F		1717		2039			9.9F		1743			2059		9.1F		1847		2153			8.3F		1900		2154			7.5F		2035		2311		5.6F						
		2342																																													
2 M			0244		8.3E	17 Tu			0006		0310		8.9E	2 Th			0017		0322		8.5E	17 F			0103		0413		8.3E	2 Su			0050		0405		8.0E	17 Mo			0156		0521		6.8E		
		0602		0832			6.6F		0623		0905		7.6F			0633		0923		7.7F			0723		1026		7.9F		0714			1028		8.2F		0826			1156		7.4F						
		1105		1422			8.1E		1152		1507		8.6E			1219		1527		8.1E			1341		1644		7.5E		1354			1653		7.2E		1541			1844		6.3E						
		1722		2049			9.3F		1809		2129		9.3F			1829		2141		8.5F			1947		2247		7.3F		2002			2247		6.4F		2207											
3 Tu			0018		0322		8.2E	18 W			0054		0400		8.6E	3 F			0054		0403		8.2E	18 Sa			0151		0508		7.7E	3 M			0135		0459		7.4E	18 Tu					0035		4.6F
		0640		0914		6.6F			0714		1001		7.4F		0714			1011		7.6F		0818			1130		7.5F		0809		1133			7.8F		0308		0637			6.2E						
		1151		1505		7.8E			1256		1606		8.0E		1315			1619		7.5E		1458			1757		6.7E		1513		1811			6.4E		0937		1321			7.2F						
		1804		2130		8.9F			1907		2223		8.5F		1921			2227		7.7F		2101			2353		6.1F		2124		2356			5.2F		1705		2011			6.3E						
4 W			0058		0404		8.0E	19 Th			0145		0455		8.1E	4 Sa			0135		0449		7.8E	19 Su			0248		0612		7.1E	4 Tu			0232		0608		6.9E	19 W					0212		4.5F
		0723		1000		6.6F			0811		1105		7.2F		0802			1105		7.5F		0923			1248		7.3F		0918		1255			7.6F		0439		0758			6.0E						
		1244		1555		7.4E			1410		1715		7.2E		1422			1722		6.9E		1625			1922		6.3E		1646		1945			6.2E		1053		1440			7.4F						
		1853		2216		8.3F			2013		2325		7.6F		2023			2321		6.8F		2234							2306							1814		2122			6.8E						
5 Th			0140		0451		7.8E	20 F			0240		0557		7.7E	5 Su			0222		0544		7.5E	20 M					0117		5.2F	5 W					0129		4.5F	20 Th			0053		0326		5.1F
		0810		1053		6.5F			0912		1217		7.1F		0856			1211		7.4F		0358			0725		6.7E		0353		0732			6.7E		0555		0906			6.4E						
		1347		1654		6.9E			1536		1834		6.6E		1542			1839		6.4E		1032			1410		7.4F		1037		1423			7.8F		1159		1599			7.8F						
		1949		2307		7.7F			2132						2141							1748			2047		6.4E		1808		2110			6.7E		1905		2212			7.3E						
6 F			0227		0543		7.6E	21 Sa					0037		6.7F	6 M					0029		5.9F	21 Tu			0009		0244		5.0F	6 Th			0035		0301		5.0F	21 F			0138		0415		5.8F
		0900		1154		6.7F			0341		0703		7.4E		0317			0647		7.2E		0513			0836		6.7E		0523		0853			7.1E		0650		0958			6.9E						
		1501		1802		6.5E			1017		1336		7.3E		0959			1327		7.6F		1854			2156		6.9E		1154		1536			8.4E		1251		1623			8.2F						
		2056							1704		1958		6.5E		1708			2003		6.4E									1911		2213			7.4E		1944		2249			7.7E						
7 Sa					0007		7.0F	22 Su					0157		6.0F	7 Tu					0149		5.3F	22 W			0121		0352		5.3F	7 F			0133		0407		5.9F	22 Sa			0208		0450		6.5F
		0318		0639		7.4E			0446		0809		7.3E		0423			0757		7.2E		0618			0936		7.0E		0636		0958			7.8E		0730		1037			7.5E						
		0954		1301		7.0F			1120		1450		7.7F		1105			1443		8.1E		1235			1614		8.2E		1259		1633			9.0F		1332		1657			8.5F						
		1621		1917		6.4E			1820		2115		6.7E		1824			2120		6.8E		1943			2246		7.4E		2001		2302			8.1E		2015		2319			8.1E						
8 Su					0114		6.4F	23 M			0027		0311		5.8F	8 W			0036		0307		5.3F	23 Th			0210		0440		5.7F	8 Sa			0216		0457		6.9F	23 Su			0232		0518		7.1F
		0412		0736		7.5E			0547		0910		7.4E		0532			0904		7.6E		0709			1024		7.3E		0734		1052			8.5E		0803		1111			8.0E						
		1048		1408		7.5E			1216		1550		8.2F		1208			1548		8.7F		1320			1655		8.6F		1354		1720			9.4F		1408		1727			8.8F						
		1736		2030		6.7E			1920		2218		7.2E		1925			2223		7.4E		2022			2324		7.8E		2043		2343			8.6E		2041		2344			8.4E						
9 M					0223		6.2F	24 Tu			0135		0410		5.8F	9 Th			0141		0411		5.9F	24 F			0244		0517		6.2F	9 Su			0252		0540		7.8F	24 M			0252		0543		7.8F
		0507		0833		7.7E			0641		1001		7.6E		0635			1003		8.1E		0748			1101		7.7E		0824		1139			9.0E		0834		1141			8.5E						
		1141		1509		8.2E			1303		1638		8.6F		1306			1642		9.3F		1358			1728		8.9E		1442		1802			9.7F		1442		1755			9.0F						
		1840		2135		7.2E			2008		2307		7.6E		2016			2314		8.1E		2053			2354		8.1E		2120								2106										
10 Tu			0044		0325		6.2F	25 W			0227		0457		6.0F	10 F			0230		0503		6.6F	25 Sa			0311		0546		6.6F	10 M					0020		9.0E	25 Tu					0008		8.7E
		0600		0925		8.0E			0725		1044		7.7E		0732			1055		8.6E		0821			1133		8.0E		0326		0619			8.4F		0313		0610			8.4F						
		1231		1603		9.0F			1343		1717		9.0F		1358			1730		9.8F		1430			1757		9.2F		0910		1223			9.4E		0905		1212			8.9E						
		1935		2232		7.8E			2047		2347		7.8E		2100			2359		8.6E		2120							2155		1528			1841		9.8F		1516			1824		9.2F				
11 W			0145		0420		6.4F	26 Th			0306		0535		6.1F	11 Sa			0311		0549		7.2F	26 Su					0020		8.3E	11 Tu					0056		9.2E	26 W					0033		9.0E
		0651		1015		8.5E			0802		1119		7.9E		0823			1143		9.1E		0332			0611		7.1F		0400		0658			8.9F		0336		0638			8.9F						
		1319		1652		9.6F			1417		1750		9.2F		1447			1814		10.1F		0850			1203		8.4E		0954		1305			9.5E		0938		1245			9.3E						
		2024		2322		8.3E			2120						2141							1502			1824		9.4F		1611		1919			9.6F		1551		1855			9.2F						
12 Th			0236		0510		6.8F	27 F					0020		8.1E	12 Su			0350		0632		9.0E	27 M					0044		8.6E	12 W					0132		9.3E	27 Th					0101		9.2E
		0739		1102		8.9E			0337		0605		6.3F		0350			0632		7.8F		0353			0638		7.6F		0435		0737			9.2F		0404		0710			9.4F						
		1406		1738		10.1F			0833		1151		8.1E		0912			1230		9.4E		0921			1233		8.8E		1039		1347			9.4E		1015</											

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Akashi Kaikyo, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. West-Northwest E—Ebb, Dir. East-Southeast

January				February				March			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0356	0714	6.9F	16 Tu	0426	0750	6.0F	1 Th	0430	0729	6.7F
	1059	1319	4.0E		1134	1359	3.3E		1110	1332	4.1E
	1720	1926	3.2F		1752	1959	2.3F		1729	1947	4.1F
	2142				2220				2234		
2 Tu	0111	0511	5.6E	17 W	0136	0517	4.4E	2 F	0135	0511	5.5E
	0435	0754	7.4F		0453	0817	6.1F		0511	0807	6.7F
	1140	1359	4.1E		1200	1424	3.4E		1143	1406	4.4E
	1804	2008	3.3F		1817	2025	2.4F		1800	2026	4.5F
	2223				2247				2317		
3 W	0153	0517	5.8E	18 Th	0206	0517	4.5E	3 Sa	0215	0517	5.6E
	0517	0836	7.5F		0523	0846	6.1F		0550	0845	6.5F
	1222	1440	4.2E		1228	1450	3.5E		1213	1442	4.6E
	1847	2051	3.3F		1844	2054	2.5F		1831	2105	4.7F
	2308				2317				2105		
4 Th	0237	0603	5.7E	19 F	0239	0557	4.7E	4 Su	0256	0629	5.3E
	0603	0920	7.3F		0557	0918	6.2F		0629	0924	6.0F
	1305	1524	4.1E		1258	1522	3.7E		1243	1520	4.7E
	1931	2136	3.2F		1915	2128	2.7F		1905	2147	4.8F
	2359				2355						
5 F	0324	0652	5.4E	20 Sa	0315	0636	4.7E	5 M	0339	0710	4.8E
	0652	1005	6.9F		0636	0954	6.1F		0710	1004	5.3F
	1349	1611	4.0E		1331	1558	3.9E		1314	1600	4.6E
	2017	2226	3.1F		1951	2207	2.9F		1941	2232	4.7F
6 Sa	0059	0414	5.0E	21 Su	0041	0356	4.7E	6 Tu	0143	0426	4.2E
	0743	1054	6.3F		0720	1034	5.9F		0753	1046	4.5F
	1434	1705	3.9E		1407	1639	4.0E		1347	1643	4.4E
	2107	2321	2.9F		2031	2252	3.0F		2021	2321	4.5F
7 Su	0205	0510	4.3E	22 M	0134	0442	4.4E	7 W	0239	0519	3.5E
	0836	1146	5.5F		0806	1117	5.4F		0842	1130	3.5F
	1519	1804	3.8E		1444	1725	4.0E		1423	1730	4.0E
	2159				2115	2342	3.0F		2105		
8 M	0025	0317	2.8F	23 Tu	0233	0533	3.9E	8 Th	0015	0340	4.2F
	0615	0930	3.5E		0855	1204	4.7F		0621	0938	2.8E
	1242	1606	4.6F		1523	1815	4.0E		1221	1503	2.6F
	2257				2202				1826	2154	3.5E
9 Tu	0140	0439	2.8F	24 W	0041	0341	3.0F	9 F	0117	0451	3.8F
	0731	1031	2.8E		0634	0950	3.2E		0738	1049	2.3E
	1345	1656	3.7F		1258	1605	3.8F		1326	1553	1.6F
	2016	2359	3.7E		1913	2256	3.8E		1936	2253	2.9E
10 W	0259	0614	3.1F	25 Th	0154	0502	3.0F	10 Sa	0230	0615	3.5F
	0852	1147	2.8E		0751	1058	2.5E		0903	1235	2.0E
	1457	1753	2.3F		1405	1654	2.8F		1458	1706	1.0F
	2120				2019	2358	3.6E		2057		
11 Th	0102	0415	3.6F	26 F	0315	0638	3.4F	11 Su	0349	0737	3.5F
	0745	1012	2.2E		0919	1232	2.2E		1027	1424	2.1E
	1323	1614	2.3F		1526	1752	2.1F		1634	1846	1.1F
	1853	2221	3.7E		2130				2213		
12 F	0200	0519	4.3F	27 Sa	0104	0429	4.1F	12 M	0118	0459	3.9F
	0857	1125	2.4E		0807	1039	2.3E		0841	1136	2.6E
	1456	1723	2.2F		1423	1643	1.9F		1525	1741	1.6F
	1952	2315	3.8E		1857	2235	3.9E		2006	2315	2.9E
13 Sa	0248	0609	5.0F	28 Su	0206	0529	5.0F	13 Tu	0221	0551	4.4F
	0951	1222	2.7E		0915	1142	2.8E		0928	1223	3.0E
	1602	1816	2.2F		1539	1744	2.2F		1603	1825	2.2F
	2042	2359	4.0E		2000	2330	4.4E		2059		
14 Su	0327	0648	5.5F	29 M	0301	0618	6.0F	14 W	0000	0310	3.4E
	1033	1304	3.0E		1006	1230	3.3E		0630	1004	4.9F
	1649	1857	2.3F		1631	1833	2.7F		1252	1630	3.4E
	2122				2053				1855	2135	2.7F
15 M	0036	0359	4.1E	30 Tu	0018	0349	4.9E	15 Th	0035	0348	3.9E
	0721	1106	5.8F		0701	1050	6.7F		0701	1032	5.4F
	1335	1724	3.2E		1309	1713	3.7E		1312	1652	3.7E
	1930	2153	2.3F		1916	2141	3.1F		1919	2205	3.2F
					2141						
				31 W	0101	0433	5.4E	31 Sa	0124	0502	5.1E
					0742	1129	7.1F		0749	1110	5.9F
					1347	1751	4.0E		1345	1731	4.7E
					1957	2225	3.5F		2011	2321	5.3F

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Kurushima Kaikyo, Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Southward E—Ebb, Dir. Northward

October								November								December							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots
1 M	0234	0548	6.0E	16 Tu	0007	0007	3.6F	1 Th	0118	0118	3.4F	16 F	0128	0128	2.0F	1 Sa	0218	0218	3.7F	16 Su	0200	0200	2.6F
	0901	1213	6.7F		0401	0734	4.5E		0410	0743	2.4E		0517	0842	4.5E		0458	0812	2.6E				
	1531	1834	4.9E		0935	1243	4.7F		1043	1403	5.4F		1143	1457	5.1F		1104	1420	3.7F				
	2145				1617	1917	2.7E		1744	2053	3.9E		1827	2138	4.5E		1743	2110	3.6E				
2 Tu		0031	4.4F	17 W	0053	0053	2.5F	2 F	0239	0239	2.9F	17 Sa	0255	0255	1.8F	2 Su	0341	0341	3.9F	17 M	0028	0318	2.8F
	0317	0638	5.2E		0331	0709	3.2E		0529	0902	4.1E		0555	0917	2.1E		0648	1003	4.4E		0629	0933	2.7E
	0953	1307	5.9F		1028	1339	3.5F		1205	1529	5.0F		1205	1528	3.1F		1303	1616	4.8F		1220	1535	3.5F
	1637	1941	4.0E		1729	2036	2.1E		1906	2214	4.1E		1859	2222	3.1E		1932	2244	4.9E		1849	2215	4.0E
3 W		0130	3.3F	18 Th	0202	0202	1.6F	3 Sa	0413	0413	3.3F	18 Su	0433	0433	2.4F	3 M	0459	0459	4.8F	18 Tu	0436	0436	3.6F
	0415	0747	4.4E		0709	1029	4.4E		0737	1041	2.5E		0810	1116	4.8E		0750	1048	3.2E				
	1100	1420	5.1F		1332	1654	5.2F		1328	1650	3.5F		1419	1726	4.9F		1340	1651	3.8F				
	1803	2109	3.5E		2015	2322	4.8E		2002	2322	3.9E		2029	2343	5.5E		1952	2314	4.7E				
4 Th	0017	0254	2.6F	19 F	0400	0400	1.4F	4 Su	0531	0531	4.5F	19 M	0540	0540	3.5F	4 Tu	0603	0603	5.9F	19 W	0540	0540	4.7F
	0540	0918	4.0E		0829	1142	5.3E		0845	1144	3.4E		0916	1220	5.4E		0854	1152	4.0E				
	1225	1554	4.9F		1447	1800	5.8F		1438	1750	4.2F		1525	1823	5.2F		1451	1754	4.4F				
	1935	2239	3.8E		2111				2053				2118				2047						
5 F	0149	0435	3.0F	20 Sa	0538	0538	2.3F	5 M	0018	0018	5.8E	20 Tu	0010	0010	4.9E	5 W	0034	0034	6.2E	20 Th	0006	0006	5.5E
	0722	1049	4.5E		0323	0629	5.9F		0322	0628	4.8F		0340	0655	6.9F		0318	0633	6.0F				
	1353	1722	5.5F		0932	1242	6.2E		0934	1235	4.4E		1012	1314	5.9E		0947	1247	5.0E				
	2048	2352	4.7E		1548	1853	6.5F		1533	1838	5.1F		1619	1911	5.4F		1551	1847	5.0F				
6 Sa	0300	0554	4.2E	21 Su	0022	0022	3.9E	6 Tu	0105	0105	6.6E	21 W	0051	0051	5.8E	6 Th	0710	0710	6.7E	21			

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Kanmon Kaikyo (Hayatomo Seto), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

January					February					March																																																																																																							
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum																																																																																																
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots																																																																																										
1 M					0114	8.9E	16 Tu					0223	7.8E	1 Th					0149	8.3E	16 F					0217	7.5E																																																																																						
	0525	0818	8.9F	0612	0913	7.7F		0647	0930	9.3F	0651	0941	7.8F		0551	0833	8.8F	0555	0846	7.6F																																																																																													
	1220	1535	5.4E	1305	1550	5.4E		1340	1642	5.5E	1329	1615	5.9E		1243	1555	5.5E	1232	1523	5.9E																																																																																													
	1755	2009	6.4F	1824	2044	5.4F		1909	2123	7.3F	1904	2130	7.0F		1814	2029	7.2F	1811	2039	6.9F																																																																																													
	2241			2317											2331			2351																																																																																															
2 Tu					0155	9.2E	17 W					0250	7.8E	2 F					0230	8.4E	17 Sa					0245	7.5E																																																																																						
	0609	0901	9.4F	0641	0941	7.8F		0731	1012	9.2F	0720	1006	8.0F		0634	0909	8.9F	0626	0907	7.8F																																																																																													
	1309	1620	5.4E	1331	1618	5.7E		1416	1710	5.7E	1352	1631	6.1E		1311	1607	5.6E	1250	1530	6.1E																																																																																													
	1839	2052	6.7F	1854	2117	5.9F		1951	2208	7.4F	1936	2204	7.2F		1850	2110	8.1F	1838	2109	7.7F																																																																																													
	2325			2355																																																																																																													
3 W					0239	9.2E	18 Th					0318	7.9E	3 Sa					0311	8.3E	18 Su					0312	7.5E																																																																																						
	0654	0946	9.5F	0709	1010	7.8F		0814	1055	9.0F	0752	1035	8.3F		0714	0946	8.8F	0656	0931	8.1F																																																																																													
	1355	1703	5.5E	1357	1647	5.9E		1451	1741	5.9E	1415	1649	6.3E		1339	1609	5.9E	1309	1537	6.4E																																																																																													
	1924	2137	6.7F	1928	2150	6.1F		2035	2255	7.2F	2010	2240	7.3F		1927	2152	8.4F	1907	2141	8.2F																																																																																													
4 Th					0011	0328	9.1E	19 F					0033	0349	7.9E	4 Su					0113	0354	8.1E	19 M					0107	0343	7.5E																																																																																		
	0741	1033	9.4F	0739	1038	7.9F	0857		1140	8.5F	0825	1108	8.4F	0752	1025		8.6F	0729	1001	8.3F																																																																																													
	1441	1745	5.6E	1425	1716	6.0E	1525		1821	6.2E	1440	1714	6.7E	1407	1637		6.3E	1330	1557	6.9E																																																																																													
	2011	2223	6.4F	2004	2225	6.1F	2122		2346	6.5F	2047	2320	7.1F	2006	2237		8.3F	1940	2217	8.4F																																																																																													
5 F					0101	0420	8.9E	20 Sa					0109	0422	8.1E	5 M					0201	0441	7.6E	20 Tu					0146	0420	7.4E																																																																																		
	0830	1123	9.1F	0812	1109	8.1F	0939		1225	7.8F	0902	1146	8.1F	0829	1105		8.2F	0803	1036	8.3F																																																																																													
	1526	1829	5.7E	1454	1743	6.1E	1559		1905	6.2E	1506	1747	7.1E	1435	1713		6.5E	1353	1626	7.5E																																																																																													
	2102	2312	5.8F	2042	2302	5.8F	2213				2129			2047	2325		7.7F	2016	2259	8.3F																																																																																													
6 Sa					0153	0517	8.5E	21 Su					0146	0459	8.2E	6 Tu					0248	0535	6.9E	21 W					0229	0503	6.9E																																																																																		
	0920	1214	8.6F	0848	1144	8.1F	0349		0654	6.4E	0316	0607	7.0E	0906	1145		7.4F	0841	1115	7.8F																																																																																													
	1610	1916	5.8E	1524	1812	6.2E	1021		1310	6.5F	0942	1228	7.4F	1502	1753		6.6E	1420	1701	7.9E																																																																																													
	2157			2123	2343	5.4F	1631		1950	6.1E	1535	1827	7.3E	2131				2058	2348	8.0F																																																																																													
7 Su					0006	5.0F	22 M					0225	0541	8.0E	7 W					0019	6.8F	22 Th					0318	0557	6.0E																																																																																				
	0250	0617	7.8E	0927	1222	7.9F		0453	0801	4.8E	0414	0705	5.7E	0339		0634	5.8E	0922	1158	6.9F																																																																																													
	1009	1306	7.9F	1555	1845	6.2E		1107	1356	4.9F	1028	1315	6.1F	0943		1224	6.2F	1449	1744	8.1E																																																																																													
	1653	2006	5.9E	2208				1701	2041	5.9E	1608	1916	7.3E	1527		1835	6.5E	2146																																																																																															
	2258																																																																																																																
8 M					0107	4.0F	23 Tu					0029	4.9F	8 Th					0117	5.9F	23 F					0046	7.4F																																																																																						
	0352	0723	6.7E	0312	0629	7.4E		0622	0918	3.1E	0532	0819	4.0E		0438	0735	5.4E	0420	0706	4.8E																																																																																													
	1100	1400	6.8F	1009	1305	7.3F		1203	1448	3.2F	1125	1410	4.6F		1022	1302	4.6F	1010	1245	5.4F																																																																																													
	1736	2102	5.8E	1629	1925	6.3E		1732	2142	5.6E	1646	2016	7.1E		1548	1918	6.3E	1520	1835	7.9E																																																																																													
				2301																																																																																																													
9 Tu					0008	0224	3.2F	24 W					0125	4.4F	9 F					0223	4.9F	24 Sa					0153	6.7F																																																																																					
	0508	0840	5.3E	0412	0727	6.2E	0828		1102	2.0E	0723	1005	2.6E	0601		0841	2.8E	0543	0830	3.4E																																																																																													
	1157	1458	5.4F	1059	1354	6.3F	1332		1602	1.8F	1250	1519	3.1F	1109		1341	2.8F	1112	1340	3.7F																																																																																													
	1820	2203	5.8E	1705	2014	6.4E	1812		2257	5.7E	1738	2129	6.9E	1607		2009	5.8E	1557	1939	7.3E																																																																																													
10 W					0129	0400	3.0F	25 Th					0003	0235	4.1F	10 Sa					0022	0347	4.3F	25 Su					0311	6.2F																																																																																			
	0646	1007	4.0E	0534	0839	4.8E	1020		1247	2.2E	0925	1217	2.7E	0804	1015		1.5E	0737	1019	2.5E																																																																																													
	1306	1603	4.1F	1159	1452	5.1F	1534		1730	1.3F	1439	1647	2.4F	1230	1432		1.1F	1249	1452	2.1F																																																																																													
	1903	2308	6.1E	1748	2111	6.6E	1912				1850	2257	6.9E	1625	2124		5.4E	1647	2105	6.6E																																																																																													
11 Th					0246	0529	3.7F	26 F					0114	0358	4.3F	11 Su					0141	0529	4.6F	26 M					0117	0445	6.2F																																																																																		
	0841	1142	3.3E	0722	1013	3.5E	0355		0710	5.8F	1046	1339	3.7E	0958	1211		1.7E	0922	1212	3.0E																																																																																													
	1431	1711	3.2F	1319	1601	4.1F	1120		1354	3.2E	1603	1805	3.1F	1632	0.1F		1450	1633	1.5F																																																																																														
	1947			1840	2215	6.9E	1642		1834	1.9F	2011			2307	5.4E		1816	2250	6.4E																																																																																														
12 F					0346	0638	6.5E	27 Sa					0224	0524	5.3F	12 M					0258	0638	5.6F	27 Tu					0240	0605	6.9F																																																																																		
	1016	1312	3.4E	0911	1212	3.3E	0441		0753	6.7F	0407	0714	7.8F	1054	1325		3.0E	1028	1328	4.3E																																																																																													
	1552	1810	3.0F	1449	1714	3.8F	1157		1434	4.1E	1135	1435	4.7E	1647	1810		0.8F	1606	1758	2.6F																																																																																													
	2031			1938	2320	7.4E	1717		1918	3.0F	1657	1901	4.4F	1928				2005																																																																																															
13 Sa					0057	7.0E	28 Su					0328	0633	6.6F	13 Tu					0017	6.0E	28 W					0008	6.9E																																																																																					
	0432	0729	6.1F	1036	1341	3.9E		1224	1503	4.9E	0503	0756	8.4F	0359		0724	6.5F	0352	0658	7.6F																																																																																													
	1120	1413	4.0E	1604	1818	4.2F		1742	1954	4.3F	1212	1520	5.3E	1128		1407	4.2E	1110	1423	5.3E																																																																																													
	1647	1857	3.3F	2038				2223			1738	1947	5.9F	1706		1900	2.4F	1651	1853	4.3F																																																																																													
	2114										2233			2104				2135																																																																																															
14 Su					0132	7.4E	29 M					0018	8.0E	14 W					0106	6.8E	29 Th					0101	7.3E																																																																																						
	0510	0809	7.0F	0423	0725	7.9F		0552	0854	7.6F	0407	0714	7.8F		0445	0758	7.1F	0449	0738	8.0F																																																																																													
	1204	1453	4.5E	1137	1441	4.7E		1247	1529	5.4E	1135	1437	5.1E		1153	1437	5.1E	1142	1505	5.9E																																																																																													
	1725	1935	3.9F	1700	1911	5.0F		1808	2028	5.5F	1725	1937	4.1F		1725	1937	4.1F	1726	1938	6.1F																																																																																													
	2155			2134				2311			2233				2213			2244																																																																																															
15 M					0158	7.7E	30 Tu					0108	8.5E	15 Th					0145	7.3E	30 F					0143	7.5E																																																																																						
	0542	0843	7.5F	0513	0809	8.7F		0622	0918	7.7F	0522	0824	7.4F		0522	0824	7.4F	0536	0812	8.2F																																																																																													
	1237	1523	5.0E	1224	1529	5.1E		1309	1554	5.8E	1214	1503	5.7E		1214	1503	5.7E	1208	1535	6.0E																																																																																													
	1755	2010	4.7F	1746	1957	6.0F		1835	2059	6.4F	1747	2009	5.6F		1747	2009	5.6F	1759	2018	7.5F																																																																																													
	2236			2229				2355			2307				2307			2339																																																																																															

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (F) or (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Kanmon Kaikyo (Hayatomo Seto), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

April							May							June													
Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum				Slack			Maximum			
	h	m	h	m	h	knots		h	m	h	m	h	knots		h	m	h	m	h	knots		h	m	h	m	h	knots
1 Su	0027	0259	7.3E	16 M	0020	0253	6.9E	1 Tu	0106	0357	5.8E	16 W	0053	0338	5.7E	1 F	0223	0523	5.5E	16 Sa	0235	0548	5.4E				
	0653	0919	8.2F		0631	0858	7.8F		0705	0927	6.9F		0648	0905	7.3F		0756	1017	5.4F		0806	1016	6.0F				
	1255	1523	6.5E		1219	1451	7.2E		1229	1515	7.2E		1157	1445	8.6E		1246	1600	7.6E		1244	1602	8.8E				
	1905	2138	8.8F		1841	2121	8.8F		1918	2209	8.6F		1856	2146	9.2F		2006	2321	7.8F		2020	2320	9.0F				
2 M	0111	0341	7.0E	17 Tu	0059	0327	6.7E	2 W	0147	0449	5.7E	17 Th	0140	0456	5.5E	2 Sa	0304	0601	5.6E	17 Su	0328	0635	5.5E				
	0728	0954	7.9F		0706	0931	7.9F		0739	1003	6.6F		0729	0946	6.9F		0836	1054	4.8F		0859	1105	5.3F				
	1319	1551	6.8E		1242	1516	7.8E		1254	1546	7.4E		1228	1522	8.8E		1316	1641	7.7E		1331	1702	8.6E				
	1940	2221	8.7F		1915	2159	9.0F		1952	2253	8.2F		1938	2235	9.1F		2043				2113						
3 Tu	0154	0431	6.5E	18 W	0141	0410	6.3E	3 Th	0230	0535	5.5E	18 F	0232	0553	5.3E	3 Su		0003	7.6F	18 M		0015	8.8F				
	0802	1031	7.5F		0744	1008	7.7F		0813	1039	5.9F		0815	1030	6.3F		0347	0641	5.5E		0420	0723	5.6E				
	1343	1623	7.0E		1308	1548	8.3E		1320	1621	7.5E		1304	1607	8.8E		0922	1133	4.0F		0956	1159	4.5F				
	2017	2308	8.2F		1953	2244	8.9F		2027	2340	7.8F		2027	2331	8.9F		1346	1726	7.7E		1424	1808	8.2E				
4 W	0239	0529	6.0E	19 Th	0229	0507	5.8E	4 F	0317	0619	5.3E	19 Sa	0331	0643	5.2E	4 M	0044	7.4F	19 Tu	0112	8.4F						
	0836	1108	6.7F		0825	1049	7.1F		0852	1116	5.0F		0906	1118	5.3F		0434	0725		5.2E	0511	0817	5.7E				
	1407	1659	7.1E		1337	1628	8.5E		1345	1659	7.5E		1342	1702	8.5E		1013	1214		3.0F	1101	1300	3.6F				
	2055	2358	7.6F		2037	2337	8.6F		2106				2121				1416	1815		7.5E	1525	1919	7.5E				
5 Th	0328	0627	5.3E	20 F	0324	0626	5.1E	5 Sa		0028	7.3F	20 Su		0031	8.5F	5 Tu	0128	6.9F	20 W	0211	7.6F						
	0913	1145	5.6F		0911	1134	6.0F		0410	0704	4.8E		0436	0737	4.9E		0523	0814		4.8E	0601	0917	5.8E				
	1430	1737	7.1E		1409	1714	8.5E		0935	1153	3.9F		1006	1212	4.1F		1115	1301		2.0F	1215	1414	2.8F				
	2138				2129				1409	1742	7.4E		1424	1811	8.0E		1450	1909		6.9E	1643	2038	6.5E				
6 F		0051	6.8F	21 Sa		0038	8.1F	6 Su		0116	6.8F	21 M		0133	8.0F	6 W	0216	6.3F	21 Th	0314	6.6F						
	0425	0720	4.3E		0431	0733	4.4E		0511	0753	4.1E		0544	0839	4.7E		0613	0912		4.6E	0651	1021	6.0E				
	0952	1222	4.2F		1005	1224	4.5F		1029	1233	2.5F		1120	1312	2.8F		1230	1400		1.2F	1335	1549	2.7F				
	1450	1817	6.9E		1444	1812	8.0E		1431	1833	7.0E		1514	1929	7.4E		1541	2016		6.1E	1821	2202	5.5E				
7 Sa		0147	6.0F	22 Su		0144	7.5F	7 M		0208	6.1F	22 Tu		0241	7.4F	7 Th	0313	5.7F	22 F	0419	5.6F						
	0540	0817	3.1E		0555	0844	3.7E		0619	0853	3.4E		0650	0954	4.7E		0704	1017		4.8E	0739	1124	6.4E				
	1041	1258	2.6F		1118	1323	2.9F		1145	1319	1.2F		1250	1429	1.8F		1350	1529		1.1F	1449	1717	3.6F				
	1506	1905	6.4E		1524	1927	7.3E		1451	1936	6.3E		1626	2056	6.6E		1723	2136		5.4E	2007	2326	4.7E				
8 Su		0252	5.2F	23 M		0259	6.9F	8 Tu		0313	5.6F	23 W		0335	6.8F	8 F	0418	5.3F	23 Sa	0519	4.8F						
	0716	0932	2.1E		0726	1016	3.4E		0729	1014	3.3E		0752	1111	5.2E		0750	1114		5.4E	0823	1223	6.9E				
	1201	1341	1.0F		1301	1439	1.5F		1353	1428	0.1F		1422	1614	1.8F		1451	1706		2.2F	1546	1824	4.9F				
	1516	2012	5.7E		1620	2102	6.5E		1504	2100	5.6E		1820	2228	6.1E		1930	2257		5.0E	2141						
9 M	0031	0425	4.9F	24 Tu	0058	0425	6.7F	9 W	0047	0434	5.3F	24 Th	0151	0505	6.4F	9 Sa	0212	0517	5.2F	24 Su	0054	4.4E					
	0852	1117	2.1E		0846	1150	4.1E		0832	1133	3.9E		0846	1217	6.0E		0830	1156	6.1E		0343	0612	4.4F				
	1505	1805	0.4E		1451	1626	1.3F		1543	1641	0.2F		1528	1739	3.1F		1534	1808	4.0F		0901	1311	7.3E				
	2158	2512	5.2E		1809	2243	6.3E		1737	2236	5.3E		2014	2345	5.8E		2105				1632	1918	6.1F				
10 Tu	0147	0548	5.4F	25 W	0218	0540	6.9F	10 Th	0159	0538	5.6F	25 F	0305	0600	6.2F	10 Su		0007	5.1E	25 M	0211	4.5E					
	0956	1237	3.3E		0945	1301	5.2E		0918	1229	4.9E		0929	1314	6.7E		0320	0605	5.4F		0441	0656	4.3F				
	1648	1738	0.2F		1555	1751	2.6F		1559	1801	1.9F		1615	1837	4.8F		0906	1224	6.9E		0935	1341	7.4E				
	1825	2331	5.5E		2012	2359	6.4E		2007	2347	5.6E		2141				1611	1853	5.8F		1711	2002	7.0F				
11 W	0300	0641	6.1F	26 Th	0331	0633	7.1F	11 F	0307	0622	5.9F	26 Sa		0057	5.7E	11 M	0111	5.2E	26 Tu	0302	4.7E						
	1035	1326	4.5E		1026	1355	6.1E		0952	1307	5.8E		0408	0644	6.0F		0417	0647		5.8F	0525	0735	4.4F				
	1644	1837	2.0F		1636	1847	4.5F		1623	1847	3.9F		1004	1358	7.2E		0939	1248		7.7E	1006	1357	7.5E				
	2039				2142				2133				1653	1924	6.2F		1646	1933		7.3F	1746	2040	7.6F				
12 Th		0030	6.2E	27 F		0057	6.6E	12 Sa		0042	6.0E	27 Su		0213	5.6E	12 Tu	0216	5.3E	27 W	0337	4.8E						
	0359	0717	6.6F		0430	0713	7.3F		0403	0656	6.3F		0458	0722	5.9F		0505	0726		6.1F	0600	0811	4.8F				
	1102	1400	5.5E		1058	1437	6.6E		1018	1330	6.5E		1031	1420	7.2E		1011	1315		8.3E	1040	1417	7.5E				
	1700	1916	4.0F		1711	1930	6.2F		1648	1922	5.8F		1728	2005	7.3F		1722	2012		8.3F	1818	2115	7.8F				
13 F	2158			28 Sa	2248			13 Su	2234			28 M	2340			13 W			28 Th								
	0445	0744	7.0F		0517	0747	7.2F		0449	0725	6.7F		0539	0756	5.9F		0003	0321		5.3E	0108	0405	5.0E				
	1123	1425	6.1E		1123	1504	6.7E		1041	1338	7.0E		1055	1411	7.3E		1045	1347		8.8E	0632	0847	5.2F				
	1721	1948	5.8F		1743	2010	7.6F		1716	1954	7.3F		1800	2043	7.9F		1801	2053		8.9F	1114	1444	7.6F				
14 Sa	2254			29 Su	2340			14 M	2323			29 Tu				14 Th			29 F								
	0152	7.0E	0226		6.3E	0208	6.2E		0311	5.5E	0003		0321	5.3E	0140		0432	5.3E									
	0523	0806	7.3F		0557	0820	7.2F		0530	0756	7.0F		0539	0756	5.9F		0705	0922		5.4F							
	1141	1435	6.3E		1145	1435	6.8E		1104	1351	7.6E		1055	1411	7.3E		1121	1425		9.0E	1151	1516	7.6E				
15 Su	1745	2017	7.2F	30 M	1815	2048	8.4F	15 Tu	1746	2028	8.4F	30 W				15 F			30 Sa								
	2339				0226	6.3E																					

Kanmon Kaikyo (Hayatomo Seto), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

July								August								September								
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum						
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots					
1 Su	0244	0537	5.9E	16 M	0306	0612	5.8E	1 W	0310	0559	6.3E	16 Th	0335	0641	6.5E	1 Sa	0310	0559	7.6F	16 Su	0326	0655	5.0F	
	0818	1035	5.1F		0840	1051	6.2F		0908	1128	5.5F		0950	1220	6.3F		0953	1235	6.3F		1056	1405	6.7E	
	1303	1630	7.8E		1335	1653	8.7E		1416	1726	7.9E		1532	1831	6.6E		1550	1834	5.6E		1750	2027	2.7E	
	2023	2333	7.8F		2058	2349	9.0F		2108				2159				2156				2247			
2 M	0318	0612	6.0E	17 Tu	0347	0656	6.1E	2 Th		0003	8.0F	17 F		0045	7.1F	2 Su		0045	6.5F	17 M		0120	3.1F	
	0900	1113	4.7F		0932	1143	5.7F		0950	1211	5.1F		0406	0726	6.6E		0338	0643	7.7E		0344	0747	6.2E	
	1338	1710	7.9E		1434	1752	8.2E		1459	1809	7.4E		1045	1324	5.4F		1045	1336	5.8F		1202	1524	4.9F	
	2059				2146				2146				1636	1940	5.1E		1701	1941	3.9E		1955	2156	1.4E	
3 Tu		0009	7.8F	18 W		0039	8.4F	3 F		0042	7.5F	18 Sa		0130	5.6F	3 M		0134	4.9F	18 Tu		0003	0206	1.2F
	0354	0649	6.0E		0427	0741	6.3E		0405	0701	6.6E		0435	0814	6.4E		0410	0737	7.6F		0355	0858	5.7E	
	0945	1153	4.1F		1028	1241	4.9F		1036	1301	4.7F		1148	1440	4.6F		1150	1450	5.4F		1319	1705	5.0F	
	1415	1753	7.8E		1535	1857	7.3E		1552	1900	6.3E		1801	2055	3.3E		1847	2118	2.4E		2150			
4 W		0046	7.5F	19 Th		0130	7.5F	4 Sa		0125	6.6F	19 Su		0218	3.7F	4 Tu		0235	3.2F	19 W		0000	1.6E	
	0429	0728	5.8E		0506	0830	6.4E		0436	0743	6.8E		0503	0909	6.2E		0452	0845	7.2E			0347	0.6E	
	1034	1238	3.4F		1131	1351	4.2F		1131	1403	4.3F		1303	1610	4.3F		1306	1622	5.5F		1041	5.5E		
	1457	1840	7.3E		1645	2010	6.0E		1703	2004	4.8E		2005	2231	1.9E		2059	2339	2.0E		1823	5.8F		
5 Th		0127	7.0F	20 F		0223	6.1F	5 Su		0215	5.4F	20 M		0320	2.0F	5 W		0359	2.0F	20 Th		0127	2.9E	
	0506	0809	5.7E		0545	0923	6.4E		0511	0834	6.9E		0534	1019	6.0E		0555	1011	7.1E		0514	0552	0.2F	
	1129	1331	2.9F		1242	1516	3.7F		1236	1518	4.3F		1421	1743	4.9F		1423	1751	6.5F		0629	1158	6.0E	
	1552	1935	6.5E		1811	2129	4.5E		1843	2127	3.3E		2209				2228				1541	1911	6.7F	
6 F		0213	6.3F	21 Sa		0322	4.6F	6 M		0317	4.1F	21 Tu		0028	1.9E	6 Th		0112	3.2E	21 F		0207	4.2E	
	0544	0855	5.8E		0624	1023	6.4E		0555	0933	7.1E		0308	0453	0.9F		0336	0531	2.2F		0512	0649	1.7F	
	1232	1439	2.6F		1400	1647	3.9F		1347	1647	4.9F		0623	1136	6.2E		0723	1138	7.4E		0836	1249	6.7E	
	1712	2044	5.3E		2002	2301	3.2E		2041	2329	2.6E		1529	1852	5.9F		1533	1852	7.7F		1630	1947	7.4F	
7 Sa		0008	0308	22 Su		0429	3.3F	7 Tu		0432	3.2F	22 W		0149	2.9E	7 F		0212	4.4E	22 Sa		0233	5.2E	
	0625	0946	6.1E		0705	1126	6.5E		0652	1039	7.4E		0439	0611	1.2F		0437	0636	3.6F		0525	0728	3.5F	
	1338	1604	3.1F		1510	1807	4.8F		1453	1806	6.1F		0740	1235	6.7E		0847	1239	8.0E		0955	1329	7.2E	
	1859	2205	4.3E		2153				2218				1623	1939	6.9F		1633	1935	8.6F		1709	2013	7.7F	
8 Su		0118	0411	23 M		0043	3.0E	8 W		0114	3.2E	23 Th		0234	3.9E	8 Sa		0258	5.2E	23 Su		0255	5.8E	
	0709	1037	6.6E		0319	0536	2.6F		0333	0546	3.3F		0517	0702	2.2F		0519	0725	5.3F		0543	0800	5.2F	
	1438	1724	4.3F		0750	1224	6.9E		0755	1145	7.9E		0855	1317	7.2E		1000	1326	8.5E		1053	1403	7.5E	
	2043	2337	3.8E		1606	1908	6.0F		1553	1905	7.4F		1705	2014	7.5F		1723	2012	9.1F		1741	2035	7.8F	
9 M		0237	0515	24 Tu		0200	3.5E	9 Th		0219	4.1E	24 F		0301	4.7E	9 Su		0335	5.6E	24 M		0313	6.2E	
	0756	1125	7.4E		0431	0632	2.6F		0438	0646	4.1F		0541	0742	3.6F		0556	0808	6.8F		0605	0830	6.5F	
	1530	1827	5.9F		0837	1308	7.2E		0858	1241	8.4E		1000	1352	7.6E		1104	1407	8.7E		1138	1432	7.5E	
	2206				1652	1954	6.9F		1647	1950	8.5F		1740	2043	7.8F		1808	2047	9.3F		1811	2055	7.9F	
10 Tu		0111	4.0E	25 W		0248	4.1E	10 F		0310	4.8E	25 Sa		0323	5.3E	10 M		0351	5.8E	25 Tu		0321	6.4E	
	0348	0612	4.6F		0517	0717	3.2F		0527	0735	5.2F		0604	0816	4.9F		0631	0849	7.9F		0629	0859	7.4F	
	0842	1209	8.1E		0926	1340	7.5E		0957	1330	8.8E		1054	1423	7.7E		1200	1447	8.6E		1217	1459	7.4E	
	1617	1917	7.3F		1729	2031	7.5F		1736	2030	9.1F		1810	2107	7.9F		1849	2123	9.3F		1839	2117	8.1F	
11 W		0223	4.5E	26 Th		0321	4.6E	11 Sa		0352	5.2E	26 Su		0345	5.7E	11 Tu		0346	6.1E	26 W		0326	6.6E	
	0446	0702	5.1F		0550	0756	4.0F		0609	0819	6.3F		0629	0848	6.0F		0708	0931	8.5F		0655	0929	7.9F	
	0928	1251	8.6E		1013	1409	7.6E		1054	1415	9.0E		1141	1451	7.7E		1251	1529	8.3E		1253	1528	7.2E	
	1702	2001	8.3F		1803	2103	7.7F		1823	2109	9.4F		1838	2130	8.0F		1929	2200	9.0F		1908	2143	8.2F	
12 Th		0007	0319	27 F		0346	5.0E	12 Su		0428	5.4E	27 M		0404	6.0E	12 W		0411	6.4E	27 Th		0340	7.0E	
	0535	0747	5.7F		0619	0831	4.8F		0650	0903	7.1F		0655	0920	6.7F		0747	1015	8.6F		0724	1001	8.2F	
	1013	1333	8.9E		1058	1437	7.7E		1151	1459	9.0E		1222	1520	7.7E		1341	1616	7.7E		1330	1600	7.0E	
	1747	2043	8.9F		1832	2132	7.8F		1907	2149	9.4F		1905	2153	8.1F		2007	2240	8.6F		1940	2214	8.2F	
13 F		0056	0406	28 Sa		0410	5.4E	13 M		0456	5.6E	28 Tu		0420	6.1E	13 Th		0445	6.7E	28 F		0404	7.6E	
	0621	0832	6.2F		0648	0905	5.5F		0731	0947	7.5F		0725	0951	7.0F		0828	1104	8.1F		0757	1039	8.1F	
	1059	1418	9.1E		1141	1507	7.7E		1247	1546	8.9E		1259	1549	7.7E		1431	1708	6.8E		1409	1639	6.6E	
	1833	2126	9.2F		1901	2200	7.9F		1951	2231	9.3F		1934	2219	8.3F		2044	2320	7.8F		2015	2250	7.9F	
14 Sa		0141	0449	29 Su		0437	5.8E	14 Tu		0521	5.9E	29 W		0435	6.4E	14 F		0525	6.9E	29 Sa		0435	8.1E	
	0705	0916	6.5F		0720	0940	5.9F		0814	1033	7.5F		0756	1025	7.1F		0912	1158	7.4F		0835	1123	7.9F	
	1148	1506	9.1E		1222	1539	7.8E		1342	1635	8.4E		1336	1622	7.7E		1523	1812	5.7E		1455	1727	5.8E	
	1921	2211	9.3F		1929	2228	7.9F		2034	2315	8.9F		2005	2249	8.4F		2123				2053	2329	7.1F	
15 Su		0224	0531	30 M		0505	6.1E	15 W		0557	6.3E	30 Th		0456	6.7E	15 Sa		0001	6.6F	30 Su		0513	8.4E	
	0752	1002	6.5F		0754	1014	6.0F		0900	1123	7.1F		0831	1102	7.0F		0304	0609	6.9E		0919	1217	7.4F	
	1240	1558	8.9E		1300	1612	7.9E		1436	1729	7.7E		1414	1659	7.5E		1001	1258	6.5F		1553	1830	4.6E	
	2009	2259	9.2F		2000	2257	8.1F		2116	2359	8.3F		2038	2323	8.2F		1625	1920	4.3E		2137			
				31 Tu		0532	6.2E																	
					0830	1050	5.8F																	
					1338	1647	8.0E																	
					2032	2329	8.1F																	

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (F) or (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Kanmon Kaikyo (Hayatomo Seto), Japan, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

October										November										December								
Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum			Slack		Maximum	
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots	
1 M			0014	5.7F	16 Tu		0040	2.6F	1 Th		0017	0157	1.6F	16 F		0205	0.1E	1 Sa		0140	0325	1.7F	16 Su		0131	0259	0.8F	
	0249	0559	8.3E	0245		0643	6.6E	0335		0811	6.7E	0836	5.5E		0530	0946	6.1E		0444	0909	5.0E							
	1013	1320	6.8F	1107		1437	5.6F	1219		1545	6.7F	1616	5.3F		1312	1628	6.5F		1235	1553	4.9F							
	1711	1953	3.2E	1907		2117	2.1E	2012		2314	3.8E	2015	2318		3.9E	2012	2343		5.9E	1927	2256	5.1E						
	2233			2347																								
2 Tu			0104	4.0F	17 W		0123	0.9F	2 F		0215	0337	0.9F	17 Sa		0426	0.3E	2 Su		0255	0505	2.7F	17 M		0240	0451	1.6F	
	0321	0657	7.8E	0249		0751	5.9E	0506		1000	6.3E	1016	5.0E		0734	1113	5.8E		0705	1038	4.5E							
	1119	1434	6.3F	1215		1606	5.2F	1339		1706	6.9F	1724	5.4F		1429	1729	6.2F		1347	1656	4.7E							
	1902	2136	2.2E	2040		2305	2.1E	2114				2102			2059		2009		2345	5.9E								
3 W		0000	0208	2.2F	18 Th		0237	0.7E	3 Sa			0029	5.1E	18 Su		0017	4.9E	3 M		0041	6.8E	18 Tu		0323	0602	3.3F		
	0402	0817	7.0E			0935	5.3E			0520	2.0F		0557		1.4F		0613		4.5F		0850		1157	4.5E				
	1238	1605	6.2F	1330		1733	5.6F			1127	6.5E		1135		5.2E		1229		5.7E		1459		1748	4.7F				
	2053	2337	2.6E	2143				1455		1805	7.2F		1449		1811	5.7F			1538	1818	6.0F			2046				
4 Th		0211	0343	1.1F	19 F		0032	3.3E	4 Su			0124	6.2E	19 M		0058	6.0E	4 Tu		0128	7.4E	19 W			0019	6.7E		
	0513	1003	6.6E			0526	0.4E			0623	4.0F		0644		3.4F		0704		6.2F		0359		0649	5.2F				
	1400	1734	6.8F			1113	5.4E			1230	6.8E		1234		5.7E		1345		5.7E		1005		1309	4.7E				
	2203			1444		1828	6.2F			1559	1849	7.4F			1547	1846	6.0F			1634	1859		5.9F		1558	1831	5.1F	
5 F			0059	4.0E	20 Sa		0120	4.6E	5 M			0207	6.9E	20 Tu		0125	6.7E	5 W		0158	7.7E	20 Th			0041	7.5E		
	0345	0526	1.8F			0631	1.5F			0710	6.0F		0719		5.3F		0747		7.4F		0433		0728	6.8F				
	0714	1135	6.9E			1217	6.0E			1322	6.8E		1324		5.9E		1449		5.6E		1103		1413	5.0E				
	1516	1833	7.7F			1545	1906	6.7F			1651	1925	7.5F			1634	1915		6.3F		1719		1936	5.9F				
6 Sa			0155	5.3E	21 Su		0152	5.7E	6 Tu			0233	7.2E	21 W		0137	7.3E	6 Th		0159	7.7E	21 F			0105	8.2E		
	0431	0630	3.6F			0711	3.5F			0751	7.6F		0750		6.9F		0827		8.2F		0508		0803	7.9F				
	0857	1235	7.5E			0944	6.6E			1117	1407	6.6E			1113	1409	6.0E			1210	1534		5.5E					
	1618	1915	8.3F			1631	1935	7.0F			1734	1959	7.5F			1713	1942		6.6F		1757		2011	6.0F				
7 Su			0238	6.1E	22 M		0216	6.4E	7 W			0217	7.3E	22 Th		0143	7.8E	7 F		0211	7.9E	22 Sa			0134	8.8E		
	0507	0717	5.6F			0517	5.4F			0556	8.6F		0534		8.19		0819		8.0F		0544		0840	8.6F				
	1014	1320	7.8E			1042	6.9E			1205	1451	6.3E			1157	1452	5.9E			1253	1606		5.4E					
	1708	1950	8.6F			1708	1957	7.3F			1811	2032	7.4F			1750	2013		7.0F		1831		2047	6.0F				
8 M			0309	6.4E	23 Tu		0230	6.8E	8 Th			0230	7.6E	23 F		0200	8.3E	8 Sa		0236	7.9E	23 Su			0208	9.1E		
	0540	0758	7.3F			0811	6.8F			0629	9.0F		0604		8.8E		0852		8.7F		0647		0943	8.5F				
	1113	1359	7.8E			1128	1416	6.9E			1249	1539	5.9E			1238	1538		5.6E		1332		1635	5.3E				
	1751	2023	8.7F			1741	2018	7.5F			1846	2106	7.2F			1827	2047		7.1F		1905		2123	5.9F				
9 Tu			0252	6.5E	24 W		0230	7.0E	9 F			0254	7.8E	24 Sa		0226	8.8E	9 Su		0308	7.9E	24 M			0250	9.2E		
	0613	0837	8.5F			0601	0838	7.9F			0702	0950	8.9F			0637	0929		9.0F		0720		1023	8.3F				
	1204	1437	7.6E			1207	1445	6.7E			1332	1630	5.6E			1322	1631		5.4E		1411		1706	5.4E				
	1830	2057	8.6F			1813	2043	7.7F			1920	2142	6.8F			1906	2124		6.9F		1940		2200	5.6F				
10 W		0032	0301	6.9E	25 Th		0238	7.4E	10 Sa			0325	7.9E	25 Su		0300	9.1E	10 M		0344	7.9E	25 Tu			0337	9.1E		
	0647	0917	9.1F			0628	0908	8.5F			0736	1035	8.6F			0715	1012		9.0F		0753		1104	8.1F				
	1250	1518	7.1E			1245	1514	6.4E			1416	1717	5.4E			1409	1723		5.2E		1451		1742	5.5E				
	1906	2132	8.3F			1846	2112	7.8F			1956	2219	6.1F			1949	2206		6.4F		2020		2238	5.0F				
11 Th		0055	0327	7.2E	26 F		0258	8.0E	11 Su			0359	7.9E	26 M		0341	9.1E	11 Tu		0425	7.9E	26 W			0431	8.9E		
	0722	1000	9.1F			0657	0941	8.8F			0812	1122	8.1F			0759	1102		8.8F		0829		1145	7.8F				
	1336	1605	6.5E			1323	1551	6.1E			1504	1802	5.1E			1504	1813		5.0E		1533		1822	5.4E				
	1941	2208	7.8F			1921	2146	7.7F			2035	2258	5.2F			2038	2251		5.5F		2104		2317	4.2F				
12 F		0119	0358	7.4E	27 Sa		0326	8.5E	12 M			0438	7.8E	27 Tu		0429	8.9E	12 W		0509	7.8E	27 Th			0531	8.6E		
	0759	1047	8.6F			0731	1022	8.7F			0851	1211	7.6F			0850	1159		8.5F		0908		1227	7.5F				
	1423	1705	5.8E			1407	1639	5.6E			1558	1847	4.6E			1605	1905		8.8E		1618		1905	5.2E				
	2017	2246	7.0F			1959	2224	7.1F			2119	2336	4.0F			2134	2342		4.4F		2154		2358	3.2F				
13 Sa		0144	0434	7.5E	28 Su		0401	8.8E	13 Tu			0521	7.5E	28 W		0529	8.4E	13 Th		0555	7.5E	28 F			0637	7.9E		
	0839	1139	7.9F			0811	1110	8.5F			0935	1300	7.0F			0947	1259		8.1F		0951		1310	7.0F				
	1514	1810	5.1E			1458	1748	4.9E			1658	1936	4.0E			1709	2005		4.5E		1705		1952	4.8E				
	2054	2324	5.8F			2042	2306	6.2F			2213												2253					
14 Su		0207	0512	7.4E	29 M		0442	8.8E	14 W			0016	2.6F	29 Th		0039	3.2F	14 F		0042	2.2F	29 Sa			0134	3.4F		
	0922	1234	7.2F			0859	1207	8.1F			0211	0612	7.1E			0241	0642		7.7E		0234		0647	6.9E				
	1614	1906	4.1E			1601	1901	4.2E			1024	1353	6.3F			1050	1403		7.6F		1038		1356	6.4F				
	2134					2134	2353	4.8F			1805	2036	3.4E			1814	2117		4.5E		1753		2048	4.5E				
15 M			0002	4.3F	30 Tu		0533	8.4E	15 Th			0101	1.1F	30 F		0148	2.1F	15 Sa		0136	1.3F	30 Su			0301	3.0F		
	0229	0554	7.1E			0956	1311	7.6F			0228	0714	6.3E			0344	0808		6.8E		0317		0749	6.0E				
	1010	1332	6.3F			1721	2011	3.5E			1121	1456	5.7F			1159	1515		6.9F		1132		1450	5.6F				
	1731	2003	3.0E			2240					1913	2155	3.2E			1917	2234		5.0E		1841		2153	4.6E				
31 W					31 W		0048	3.2F																				
						0249	0640	7.7E																				
						1103	1421	7.0F																				
						1851	2137	3.2E																				

Time meridian 135° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (F) or (E) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Changjiang Entrance, China, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

January				February				March															
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum									
1 M	h	m	knots	16 Tu	h	m	knots	1 Th	h	m	knots	16 F	h	m	knots								
	0539	0850	4.0F		0000	0323	2.4E		0049	0418	3.4E		0100	0422	2.9E	0008	0326	2.5E					
	1225	1545	3.4E		0612	0926	3.3F		0703	1010	4.5F		0709	1014	3.7F	0612	0917	3.2F					
	1845	2115	2.6F		1257	1611	2.8E		1345	1705	3.9E		1341	1658	3.3E	1239	1558	3.1E					
					1914	2147	2.1F		2003	2235	3.0F		1955	2233	2.7F	1855	2137	2.7F					
2 Tu	0007	0339	3.2E	17 W	0038	0400	2.6E	2 F	0135	0504	3.5E	17 Sa	0134	0457	3.1E	2 F	0043	0410	3.3E	17 Sa	0043	0404	3.0E
	0626	0936	4.4F		0648	1000	3.5F		0748	1052	4.5F		0743	1045	3.8F		0654	0955	4.2F		0650	0948	3.5F
	1312	1632	3.8E		1331	1645	3.0E		1426	1745	3.9E		1411	1729	3.4E		1324	1646	3.8E		1310	1630	3.4E
	1932	2201	2.8F		1948	2220	2.3F		2042	2316	3.1F		2024	2303	2.9F		1940	2218	3.3F		1924	2207	3.1F
3 W	0055	0426	3.4E	18 Th	0113	0436	2.8E	3 Sa	0220	0546	3.5E	18 Su	0208	0531	3.2E	3 Sa	0127	0452	3.6E	18 Su	0118	0439	3.3E
	0712	1021	4.6F		0723	1033	3.7F		0832	1133	4.3F		0818	1116	3.8F		0737	1034	4.2F		0726	1019	3.7F
	1358	1718	3.9E		1404	1719	3.2E		1504	1824	3.8E		1441	1800	3.4E		1400	1722	3.9E		1340	1702	3.5E
	2018	2246	2.8F		2020	2253	2.4F		2120	2357	3.1F		2054	2335	3.0F		2015	2256	3.5F		1953	2238	3.5F
4 Th	0142	0512	3.4E	19 F	0147	0510	2.9E	4 Su	0305	0628	3.3E	19 M	0243	0606	3.2E	4 Su	0208	0532	3.6E	19 M	0152	0515	3.5E
	0757	1105	4.6F		0757	1105	3.7F		0914	1213	3.8F		0853	1148	3.6F		0818	1111	4.0F		0802	1051	3.7F
	1443	1802	3.8E		1436	1751	3.2E		1541	1900	3.4E		1510	1831	3.3E		1435	1756	3.8E		1410	1733	3.6E
	2102	2331	2.8F		2051	2325	2.5F		2158				2125				2048	2332	3.5F		2022	2310	3.6F
5 F	0229	0557	3.3E	20 Sa	0222	0545	2.9E	5 M	0350	0038	2.9F	20 Tu	0320	0009	3.1F	5 M	0248	0609	3.5E	20 Tu	0228	0550	3.5E
	0842	1149	4.3F		0831	1137	3.6F		0957	0709	2.9E		0930	0641	3.0E		0858	1148	3.6F		0839	1125	3.5F
	1527	1845	3.6E		1508	1824	3.1E		1617	1937	3.0E		1541	1902	3.1E		1507	1828	3.5E		1440	1804	3.5E
	2146				2124	2358	2.5F		2235				2158				2121				2053	2345	3.7F
6 Sa	0317	0017	2.6F	21 Su	0257	0619	2.8E	6 Tu	0121	2.6F		21 W	0046	3.0F		6 Tu	0009	3.3F		21 W	0306	0627	3.3E
	0928	0642	3.0E		0907	1211	3.4F		0437	0750	2.4E		0402	0719	2.7E		0328	0646	3.1E		0918	1201	3.2F
	1610	1234	3.8F		1539	1857	3.0E		1040	1335	2.6E		1011	1302	2.8F		0936	1224	3.1F		1511	1836	3.2E
	2231	1928	3.2E		2157				1653	2013	2.5E		1614	1937	2.8E		1538	1859	3.0E		2127		
7 Su	0104	2.3F		22 M	0034	2.4F		7 W	0207	2.2F		22 Th	0129	2.8F		7 W	0046	3.0F		22 Th	0022	3.5F	
	0408	0729	2.6E		0335	0655	2.6E		0529	0836	1.9E		0450	0803	2.3E		0409	0722	2.7E		0348	0706	3.0E
	1015	1321	2.2F		0944	1247	3.2F		1129	1421	1.9F		1100	1347	2.3F		1016	1301	2.5F		1001	1241	2.7F
	1654	2013	2.8E		1612	1931	2.8E		1730	2054	2.0E		1652	2016	2.4E		1609	1929	2.5E		1545	1910	2.8E
8 M	2318			2233			2359			2318			2226			2204			2204				
	0156	2.0F		23 Tu	0114	2.3F		8 Th	0300	1.9F		23 F	0221	2.5F		8 Th	0125	2.7F		23 F	0105	3.3F	
	0504	0819	2.1E		0419	0735	2.3E		0631	0933	1.4E		0549	0859	1.9E		0453	0801	2.2E		0436	0751	2.6E
	1106	1411	2.5E		1026	1328	2.8E		1230	1517	1.3F		1201	1444	1.7E		1059	1341	1.8F		1051	1327	2.1F
1739	2100	2.3E	1648		2009	2.5E	1816		2144	1.5E	1739		2107	1.9E	1641		2002	2.0E	1624		1950	2.4E	
9 Tu	0009	0254	1.8F	24 W	0200	2.2F		9 F	0054	0408	1.6F	24 Sa	0013	0328	2.2F	9 F	0210	2.2F		24 Sa	0157	2.8F	
	0610	0917	1.6E		0511	0823	2.0E		0749	1051	1.1E		0706	1017	1.6E		0543	0847	1.6E		0534	0846	2.1E
	1204	1508	1.9F		1116	1416	2.3E		1357	1634	0.8F		1328	1601	1.2F		1153	1429	1.2F		1155	1425	1.5F
	1828	2154	2.0E		1729	2053	2.2E		1920	2255	1.3E		1846	2221	1.6E		1719	2042	1.5E		1713	2041	1.9E
10 W	0106	0401	1.6F	25 Th	0002	0257	2.0F	10 Sa	0202	0532	1.6F	25 Su	0126	0453	2.2F	10 Sa	0306	1.8F		25 Su	0303	2.4F	
	0728	1029	1.3E		0616	0924	1.7E		0916	1225	1.1E		0839	1157	1.6E		0649	0952	1.2E		0648	1003	1.8E
	1318	1616	1.4F		1220	1516	1.8F		1541	1811	0.7F		1514	1741	1.0F		1312	1538	0.7F		1324	1547	1.0F
	1925	2257	1.7E		1821	2150	2.0E		2046				2019	2356	1.6E		1815	2144	1.1E		1826	2158	1.4E
11 Th	0208	0516	1.6F	26 F	0101	0407	2.0F	11 Su	0018	1.2E		26 M	0251	0622	2.4F	11 Su	0048	0427	1.5F	26 M	0055	0431	2.2F
	0851	1152	1.2E		0737	1046	1.5E		0316	0650	1.8F		1003	1326	2.0E		0817	1130	1.1E		0818	1142	1.7E
	1446	1734	1.2F		1346	1633	1.5F		1027	1341	1.5E		1639	1907	1.3F		1507	1728	0.5F		1509	1734	0.9F
	2030				1927	2302	1.8E		1657	1927	1.0F		2151				1954	2321	0.9E		2014	2342	1.4E
12 F	0310	0005	1.6E	27 Sa	0210	0527	2.2F	12 M	0129	1.5E		27 Tu	0122	1.9E		12 M	0216	0604	1.5F	27 Tu	0230	0604	2.3F
	0626	0724	1.8F		0904	1219	1.7E		0420	0748	2.2F		0409	0732	2.9F		0942	1304	1.3E		0942	1310	2.1E
	1003	1308	1.4E		1523	1759	1.4F		1119	1434	1.9E		1108	1431	2.6E		1633	1902	0.8F		1627	1900	1.4F
	1609	1848	1.2F		2045				1746	2019	1.3F		1738	2009	1.9F		2138				2151		
13 Sa	0107	1.7E		28 Su	0023	1.9E		13 Tu	0223	1.8E		28 W	0229	2.4E		13 Tu	0055	1.1E		28 W	0113	1.7E	
	0404	0724	2.2F		0321	0642	2.6E		0511	0832	2.6F		0513	0827	3.5F		0342	0716	1.9F		0356	0717	2.7F
	1058	1408	1.8E		1020	1339	2.2E		1201	1516	2.4E		1159	1522	3.2E		1043	1405	1.8E		1046	1413	2.6E
	1711	1946	1.4F		1644	1915	1.6F		1823	2058	1.7F		1824	2058	2.5F		1721	1957	1.2F		1720	1958	2.0F
14 Su	2232			2200			2347			2356			2244			2258			2258				
	0159	1.9E		29 M	0135	2.2E		14 W	0307	2.2E		14 W	0159	1.6E		14 W	0159	1.6E		29 Th	0219	2.3E	
	0452	0810	2.6F		0426	0745	3.2F		0554	0909	3.1F		0444	0805	2.4F		0444	0805	2.4F		0502	0811	3.1F
	1143	1455	2.2E		1122	1442	2.7E		1237	1552	2.8E		1128	1448	2.3E		1128	1448	2.3E		1136	1501	3.1E
1759	2032	1.6F	1746		2016	2.0F	1856		2132	2.1F	1756		2035	1.8F	1756		2035	1.8F	1801		2042	2.6F	
15 M	2319			2304			15 Th	0025	0346	2.6E	15 Th	0246	2.1E		15 Th	0246	2.1E		30 F	0311	2.8E		
	0534	0850	2.9F	0524	0839	3.8F		0633	0942	3.4F		0531	0843	2.8F		0531	0843	2.8F		0555	0855	3.5F	
	1221	1535	2.5E	1214	1535	3.3E		1310	1626	3.1E		1205	1525	2.7E		1205	1525	2.7E		1218	1543	3.4E	
	1839	2112	1.9F	1837	2107	2.4F		1926	2203	2.5F		1826	2107	2.3F		1826	2107	2.3F		1838	2121	3.1F	
16 F	0007	0339	3.2E	17 W	0038	0400	2.6E	17 Sa	0134	0457	3.1E	17 Sa	0134	0457	3.1E	17 Sa	0043	0410	3.3E	31 Sa	0034	0356	3.2E
	0626	0936	4.4F		0648	1000	3.5F		0743	1045	3.8F		0654	0955	4.2F		0650	0948	3.5F		0641	0935	3.7F
	1312	1632	3.8E		1331	1645	3.0E		1411	1729	3.4E		1324	1646	3.8E		1310	1630	3.4E		1255	1620	3.6E
	1932	2201	2.8F		1948	2220	2.3F		2024	2303	2.9F		1940	2218	3.3F		1924	2207	3.1F		1911	2157	3.5F

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Changjiang Entrance, China, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. Westward E—Ebb, Dir. Eastward

October				November				December			
Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum			Slack	Maximum		
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0355	0722	2.3F	16 Tu	0423	0745	1.5E	1 Th	0044	0304	1.0F
	1017	1326	2.9F		1041	1407	2.0F	●	0544	0911	1.4E
	1704	2018	2.2E		1753	2100	1.5E		1200	1534	2.3F
	2325								1921	2246	1.9E
2 Tu	0440	0810	1.9E	17 W	0029	0246	0.7F	2 F	0216	0443	1.0F
●	1107	1428	2.5F	●	0517	0840	1.1E		0733	1051	1.3E
	1814	2129	1.8E		1136	1518	1.6F		1333	1705	2.2F
					1908	2225	1.2E		2040		
3 W	0048	0309	1.0F	18 Th	0213	0429	0.5F	3 Sa	0009	0610	1.4F
	0547	0919	1.4E		0656	1012	0.8E		0329	0610	1.4F
	1216	1551	2.2F		1301	1653	1.5F		0911	1223	1.6E
	1941	2304	1.7E		2032	2359	1.4E		1505	1822	2.4F
4 Th	0234	0455	0.9F	19 F	0337	0608	0.8F		2146	0114	2.5E
	0732	1101	1.3E		0851	1158	0.9E		0423	0710	2.0F
	1349	1727	2.2F		1439	1815	1.7F		1020	1333	2.1E
	2108				2139				1617	1921	2.7F
5 F	0357	0628	1.2F	20 Sa	0426	0708	1.2F	5 M	0205	0205	2.9E
	0916	1237	1.6E		1002	1309	1.4E		0505	0756	2.7F
	1520	1845	2.6F		1553	1911	2.1F		1112	1427	2.6E
	2215				2228				1714	2008	3.0F
6 Sa	0452	0730	1.9F	21 Su	0501	0748	1.8F	6 Tu	0248	0248	3.2E
	1028	1347	2.2E		1050	1400	1.9E		0543	0836	3.3F
	1631	1943	3.1F		1646	1953	2.5F		1156	1514	3.0E
	2307				2307				1803	2049	3.1F
7 Su	0535	0817	2.6F	22 M	0531	0821	2.4F	7 W	0326	0326	3.3E
	1122	1442	2.7E		1129	1442	2.4E		0617	0912	3.7F
	1727	2029	3.5F		1730	2029	2.8F		1237	1555	3.3E
	2351				2342				1846	2127	3.1F
8 M	0612	0857	3.2F	23 Tu	0600	0851	2.9F	8 Th	0034	0401	3.4E
	1208	1530	3.2E		1204	1521	2.9E	●	0650	0947	3.9F
	1816	2110	3.8F		1810	2102	3.1F		1315	1634	3.5E
9 Tu	0029	0355	3.7E	24 W	0013	0337	3.2E	9 F	0107	0434	3.3E
	0647	0934	3.6F		0629	0921	3.4F		0722	1022	4.0F
●	1250	1612	3.5E		1239	1558	3.2E		1352	1710	3.4E
	1900	2149	3.8F		1848	2134	3.3F		2005	2239	2.8F
10 W	0105	0430	3.8E	25 Th	0044	0409	3.4E	10 Sa	0139	0505	3.1E
	0721	1010	3.9F		0658	0952	3.8F		0753	1057	3.9F
	1330	1652	3.6E	○	1314	1635	3.5E		1429	1745	3.2E
	1941	2225	3.6F		1926	2207	3.3F		2044	2315	2.5F
11 Th	0138	0504	3.7E	26 F	0115	0442	3.4E	11 Su	0211	0536	2.9E
	0753	1045	4.0F		0729	1025	4.0F		0825	1132	3.6F
	1410	1729	3.5E		1351	1712	3.5E		1506	1819	2.9E
	2021	2301	3.3F		2005	2242	3.1F		2123	2352	2.1F
12 F	0210	0535	3.4E	27 Sa	0147	0514	3.3E	12 M	0243	0606	2.5E
	0824	1120	3.8F		0801	1100	4.1F		0857	1209	3.3F
	1448	1806	3.3E		1430	1751	3.5E		1545	1856	2.5E
	2100	2337	2.8F		2046	2319	2.8F		2204		
13 Sa	0241	0606	3.0E	28 Su	0220	0548	3.1E	13 Tu	0031	0031	1.7F
	0856	1156	3.5F		0836	1138	3.9F		0318	0639	2.1E
	1528	1842	2.9E		1512	1831	3.2E		0931	1249	2.8F
	2140				2130	2359	2.4F		1627	1937	2.1E
14 Su	0312	0636	2.6E	29 M	0256	0625	2.8E	14 W	0117	0117	1.3F
	0927	1234	3.1F		0913	1221	3.6F		0358	0717	1.7E
	1609	1919	2.4E		1559	1916	2.8E		1009	1335	2.3F
	2223				2220				1716	2027	1.8E
15 M	0053	0707	1.7F	30 Tu	0047	0706	1.9F	15 Th	0214	0214	0.9F
	0345	0707	2.1E		0337	0706	2.3E	●	0450	0807	1.3E
	1001	1316	2.6F		0956	1311	3.2F		1058	1433	1.9F
	1655	2003	1.9E		1654	2010	2.4E		1815	2132	1.5E
	2315				2323						
				31 W	0429	0757	1.9E				
					1049	1413	2.6F				
					1801	2119	2.0E				
16 F	0226	0502	0.8F	17 Sa	0226	0502	0.8F	16 Su	0109	0332	0.7F
	0754	1057	0.9E		0754	1057	0.9E		0610	0921	0.9E
	1338	1710	1.6F		1338	1710	1.6F		1207	1548	1.6F
	2033				2033				1925	2251	1.5E
17 Su	0247	0537	1.6F	18 M	0002	0002	1.7E	17 Tu	0044	0304	1.0F
	0852	1158	1.5E		0324	0613	1.2F		0109	0332	0.7F
	1441	1750	2.0F		0917	1220	1.2E		0610	0921	0.9E
	2106				1502	1818	1.8F		1207	1548	1.6F
18 M	0302	0604	1.7F	19 Tu	0058	0058	2.0E	18 W	0226	0502	0.8F
	0926	1232	1.5E		0408	0702	1.8F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1522	1817	1.6F		1014	1321	1.7E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2117				1608	1909	2.1F		2033		
19 W	0351	0657	2.3F	20 Th	0143	0143	2.3E	19 F	0226	0502	0.8F
	1024	1335	2.0E		0444	0742	2.4F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1629	1913	1.9F		1059	1411	2.2E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2209				1700	1952	2.4F		2033		
20 Th	0435	0744	2.9F	21 F	0518	0817	3.0F	20 Sa	0226	0502	0.8F
	1113	1429	2.5E		1139	1455	2.7E		0754	1057	0.9E
	1725	2003	2.1F		1747	2031	2.7F		1338	1710	1.6F
	2257				2334				2033		
21 F	0518	0827	3.5F	22 Th	0301	0301	3.0E	21 Su	0226	0502	0.8F
	1159	1517	3.0E		0552	0852	3.5F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1815	2048	2.4F		1218	1536	3.2E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2342				1830	2109	2.8F		2033		
22 Sa	0600	0909	4.0F	23 F	0010	0339	3.2E	22 M	0226	0502	0.8F
	1243	1603	3.4E		0626	0928	4.0F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1902	2132	2.6F		1257	1617	3.5E		1338	1710	1.6F
23 Su	0025	0356	3.2E	24 Sa	0046	0416	3.3E	23 Su	0226	0502	0.8F
	0642	0951	4.3F		0702	1005	4.2F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1328	1647	3.7E		1338	1658	3.6E		1338	1710	1.6F
○	1947	2215	2.7F		1955	2226	2.8F		2033		
24 M	0109	0440	3.3E	25 Sa	0123	0453	3.3E	24 M	0226	0502	0.8F
	0725	1034	4.5F		0739	1044	4.3F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1412	1731	3.8E		1420	1740	3.6E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2032	2300	2.7F		2039	2307	2.7F		2033		
25 Tu	0153	0523	3.3E	26 Su	0202	0532	3.2E	25 M	0226	0502	0.8F
	0808	1118	4.4F		0818	1126	4.2F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1457	1816	3.7E		1505	1823	3.4E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2118	2345	2.5F		2126	2351	2.3F		2033		
26 W	0239	0608	3.1E	27 Tu	0244	0614	2.9E	26 W	0226	0502	0.8F
	0854	1204	4.2F		0900	1212	3.9F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1543	1901	3.4E		1553	1910	3.1E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2205				2217				2033		
27 Th	0329	0655	2.8E	28 W	0331	0659	2.5E	27 Th	0226	0502	0.8F
	0941	1252	3.7F		0947	1303	3.4F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1631	1949	3.1E		1646	2003	2.7E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2256				2316				2033		
28 F	0425	0747	2.4E	29 Th	0428	0754	2.0E	28 F	0226	0502	0.8F
	1033	1344	3.1F		1041	1402	2.9F		0754	1057	0.9E
	1720	2040	2.7E		1745	2105	2.3E		1338	1710	1.6F
	2350								2033		
29 Sa	0532	0847	1.9E	30 F	0024	0250	1.3F	29 Sa	0226	0502	0.8F
	1132	1443	2.5F		0544	0903	1.6E		0754	1057	0.9E</

Wusong Kou, China, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 290° True E—Ebb, Dir. 110° True

January						February						March											
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum	
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots
1 M	0117	0546	2.0E	16 Tu	0209	0605	1.7E	1 Th	0246	0722	2.5E	16 F	0008	0008	2.9F	1 Th	0155	0625	2.2E	16 F	0211	0618	2.1E
	0802	1052	4.2F		0831	1126	3.3F		0929	1211	4.7F		0302	0715	2.3E		0834	1115	4.1F		0839	1120	3.3F
	1358	1833	3.3E		1438	1848	2.8E		1516	1956	3.8E		0933	1215	3.8F		1418	1857	3.4E		1423	1844	2.9E
	2109	2323	3.2F		2136	2354	2.5F		2225				1523	1945	3.2E		2126	2344	3.6F		2117	2341	3.2F
2 Tu	0206	0640	2.3E	17 W	0245	0646	1.9E	2 F	0040	0040	3.7F	17 Sa	0037	0037	3.2F	2 F	0236	0712	2.7E	17 Sa	0239	0659	2.5E
	0850	1137	4.6F		0908	1200	3.6F		0329	0807	2.7E		0332	0754	2.5E		0921	1157	4.5F		0917	1152	3.8F
	1443	1921	3.7E		1512	1925	3.0E		1014	1252	4.8F		1009	1247	4.0F		1458	1939	3.6E		1453	1922	3.1E
	2155				2209				1558	2037	3.8E		2305				1552	2020	3.2E		2248		
3 W		0008	3.4F	18 Th		0027	2.7F	3 Sa	0120	0120	3.8F	18 Su	0108	0108	3.4F	3 Sa		0022	4.0F	18 Su		0011	3.7F
	0253	0729	2.4E		0318	0725	2.0E		0412	0848	2.7E		0402	0830	2.6E		0314	0754	3.0E		0307	0738	2.8E
	0936	1221	4.8F		0944	1233	3.8F		1057	1333	4.6F		1045	1319	4.0F		1004	1236	4.6F		0954	1223	4.1F
	1528	2007	3.9E		1545	2001	3.1E		1639	2115	3.6E		1622	2053	3.1E		1536	2017	3.6E		1522	1957	3.2E
4 Th		0052	3.5F	19 F		0059	2.8F	4 Su	0200	0200	3.6F	19 M	0140	0140	3.5F	4 Su		0058	4.1F	19 M		0041	4.0F
	0339	0814	2.4E		0351	0803	2.1E		0456	0927	2.6E		0434	0904	2.6E		0353	0832	3.1E		0337	0814	3.0E
	1021	1304	4.8F		1020	1306	3.8F		1139	1414	4.1F		1121	1353	3.9F		1045	1313	4.4F		1030	1256	4.1F
	1613	2050	3.8E		1616	2036	3.1E		1720	2150	3.2E		1653	2124	2.9E		1614	2051	3.4E		1552	2030	3.1E
5 F		0136	3.4F	20 Sa		0131	2.9F	5 M	0020	0240	3.3F	20 Tu	0215	0215	3.5F	5 M		0134	4.1F	20 Tu		0114	4.1F
	0426	0858	2.4E		0424	0839	2.1E		0542	1004	2.4E		0511	0938	2.5E		0432	0907	3.0E		0410	0849	3.1E
	1106	1348	4.5F		1056	1339	3.7F		1222	1455	3.5F		1159	1430	3.5F		1124	1351	4.0F		1107	1331	4.0F
	1658	2132	3.6E		1648	2110	3.0E		1801	2224	2.7E		1727	2153	2.6E		1651	2122	3.0E		1625	2102	2.9E
6 Sa	0007	0220	3.1F	21 Su	0205	2.8F	6 Tu	0057	0322	2.9F	21 W	0023	0253	3.3F	6 Tu		0210	3.8F	21 W		0148	4.1F	
	0516	0941	2.2E		0459	0914		2.1E	0631	1041		2.1E	0552	1011		2.3E	0513	0938		2.8E	0447	0923	3.0E
	1151	1433	3.9F		1132	1415		3.5F	1306	1539		2.7F	1240	1512		3.0F	1202	1428		3.4E	1146	1409	3.6F
	1745	2213	3.2E		1721	2142		2.8E	1843	2255		2.2E	1805	2221		2.2E	1728	2149		2.5E	1700	2132	2.5E
7 Su	0051	0307	2.8F	22 M	0021	0242	2.8F	7 W	0134	0408	2.4F	22 Th	0058	0336	3.0F	7 W	0015	0247	3.3F	22 Th		0226	3.8F
	0610	1025	2.0E		0538	0949	1.9E		0725	1120	1.7E		0640	1047	2.0E		0555	1008	2.5E		0528	0957	2.8E
	1239	1520	3.3F		1211	1454	3.2F		1356	1629	2.0F		1328	1600	2.4F		1241	1507	2.7F		1228	1450	3.0E
	1832	2255	2.7E		1756	2214	2.5E		1929	2328	1.6E		1850	2247	1.8E		1807	2212	2.0E		1741	2201	2.1E
8 M	0137	0358	2.4F	23 Tu	0057	0323	2.6F	8 Th	0216	0501	2.0F	23 F	0139	0428	2.6F	8 Th	0045	0326	2.8F	23 F	0026	0309	3.4F
	0711	1113	1.7E		0622	1025	1.8E		0827	1210	1.4E		0738	1134	1.8E		0641	1039	2.1E		0616	1034	2.5E
	1331	1612	2.5F		1254	1537	2.8F		1500	1730	1.3F		1431	1700	1.8E		1324	1550	2.0F		1317	1538	2.4F
	1922	2339	2.2E		1835	2245	2.2E		2024				1946	2323	1.4E		1848	2235	1.6E		1828	2229	1.6E
9 Tu	0226	0455	2.0F	24 W	0137	0411	2.4F	9 F		0010	1.2E	24 Sa	0229	0533	2.2F	9 F	0117	0410	2.2F	24 Sa	0105	0359	2.8F
	0820	1208	1.4E		0714	1106	1.6E		0305	0608	1.6F		0850	1248	1.6E		0732	1117	1.7E		0713	1121	2.1E
	1433	1712	1.9F		1346	1629	2.3F		0941	1321	1.2E		1557	1821	1.3F		1418	1642	1.3F		1420	1640	1.7F
	2018				1922	2319	1.8E		1627	1852	0.9F		2103				1938	2307	1.1E		1928	2307	1.2E
10 W		0028	1.8E	25 Th	0223	0508	2.2F	10 Sa	0117	09E	25 Su	0032	1.1E	10 Sa	0155	0505	1.7F	25 Su	0155	0504	2.3F		
	0320	0600	1.8F		0818	1202	1.4E		0410	0729		1.5F	0340		0657	2.1F	0836		1213	1.3E	0824	1230	1.8E
	0936	1315	1.3E		1454	1734	1.8F		1102	1447		1.3E	1017		1428	1.6E	1535		1759	0.8F	1545	1804	1.2F
	1551	1825	1.4F		2020				1803	2027		0.9F	1737		1958	1.3F	2052				2055		
11 Th		0127	1.4E	26 F		0004	1.5E	11 Su	0242	09E	26 M	0230	1.0E	11 Su		0006	0.7E	26 M		0025	0.9E		
	0419	0713	1.8F		0319	0617	2.1F		0527	0849		1.7F	0510		0824	2.3F	0253		0626	1.3F	0310	0632	2.0F
	1050	1431	1.3E		0932	1324	1.4E		1211	1602		1.6E	1139		1601	2.0E	1000		1341	1.2E	0952	1408	1.7E
	1718	1945	1.2F		1622	1853	1.5F		1914	2139		1.2F	1858		2118	1.7F	1722		1952	0.7F	1724	1947	1.2F
12 F		0233	1.3E	27 Sa		0114	1.3E	12 M	0029	0358	1.0E	27 Tu	0008	0414	1.3E	12 M		0145	0.6E	27 Tu		0230	0.9E
	0520	0822	1.9F		0427	0733	2.3F		0636	0949	2.1F		0634	0935	2.9F		0427	0808	1.4F		0454	0807	2.1F
	1153	1542	1.5E		1049	1459	1.6E		1304	1700	1.9E		1243	1712	2.6E		1126	1515	1.4E		1118	1541	2.0E
	1835	2058	1.3F		1754	2017	1.5F		2004	2228	1.6F		1957	2216	2.3F		1845	2118	1.0F		1841	2106	1.7F
13 Sa		0338	1.3E	28 Su		0253	1.3E	13 Tu	0120	0458	1.3E	28 W	0108	0527	1.7E	13 Tu	0015	0325	0.8E	28 W	0012	0409	1.3E
	0617	0920	2.2F		0540	0845	2.7F		0731	1034	2.6F		0740	1029	3.5F		0603	0922	1.7E		0625	0920	2.6F
	1244	1640	1.9E		1159	1620	2.1E		1345	1748	2.3E		1334	1809	3.0E		1229	1625	1.8E		1224	1653	2.5E
	1934	2155	1.5F		1910	2128	1.9F		2042	2305	2.0F		2044	2303	3.0F		1935	2207	1.5F		1936	2201	2.4F
14 Su	0043	0433	1.4E	29 M	0009	0422	1.5E	14 W	0159	0549	1.6E	14 W				14 W	0106	0437	1.2E	29 Th	0105	0518	1.8E
	0707	1008	2.6F		0648	0947	3.2F		0816	1111	3.1F		0709	1010	2.3F		0732	1014	3.2F				
	1326	1728	2.2E		1257	1726	2.7E		1421	1830	2.7E		1315	1719	2.2E		1314	1749	2.8E				
	2020	2240	1.9F		2009	2225	2.4F		2116	2338	2.5F		2013	2242	2.1F		2021	2244	3.1F				
15 M	0129	0522	1.6E	30 Tu	0109	0533	1.8E	15 Th	0232	0634	2.0E	15 Th				15 Th	0142	0532	1.6E	30 F	0145	0612	2.4E
	0751	1049	3.																				

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Wusong Kou, China, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 290° True E—Ebb, Dir. 110° True

July				August				September																	
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum											
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots										
1 Su	0425	0839	2.9E	16 M	0437	0915	3.7E	1 W	0508	0930	2.8E	16 Th	0005	0235	3.7F										
	1125	1341	2.5F			1147	1359		3.3F		1206		1427	2.8F		0540	1010	2.9E							
	1634	2036	1.8E			1654	2126		2.4E		1723		2138	2.0E		1237	1501	3.2F							
	2256					2334					2358					1811	2229	2.4E							
2 M	0502	0913	2.8E	17 Tu	0524	0957	3.4E	2 Th	0542	1001	2.5E	17 F	0051	0319	3.0F	2 Su	0106	0334	2.4F	17 M	0206	0425	1.4F		
	1200	1418	2.3F			1230	1445		3.1F		1239		1504	2.7F			0624	1031	1.8E			0721	1101	1.1E	
	1713	2112	1.7E			1748	2210		2.2E		1804		2213	1.9E			1315	1546	2.7F			1340	1646	1.8F	
	2333																1905	2310	2.0E			2021			
3 Tu	0539	0948	2.6E	18 W	0021	0259	3.6F	3 F	0039	0318	2.8F	18 Sa	0141	0408	2.2F	3 M	0203	0429	1.8F	18 Tu		0005	1.4E		
	1237	1456	2.2F			0612	1038		3.0E		0618		1032	2.2E			0711	1118	1.8E			0324	0543	0.8F	
	1756	2149	1.6E			1314	1533		2.7F		1315		1547	2.5F			1355	1637	2.3F			0839	1157	0.7E	
						1846	2256		2.0E		1852		2252	1.7E			2006	2357	1.6E			1436	1807	1.4F	
																						2143			
4 W	0012	0304	2.8F	19 Th	0112	0349	2.9F	4 Sa	0126	0405	2.3F	19 Su	0242	0507	1.5F	4 Tu		0015	1.6E	19 W		0129	1.3E		
	0617	1024	2.4E			0702	1121		2.5E		0701		1104	1.9E			0806	1159	1.3E			0508	0737	0.7F	
	1316	1540	2.0F			1400	1627		2.4F		1356		1638	2.3F			1443	1741	1.8F			1034	1333	0.6E	
	1843	2229	1.4E			1951	2345		1.7E		1949		2339	1.5E			2117					1609	1950	1.4F	
																						2309			
5 Th	0057	0349	2.4F	20 F	0210	0446	2.2F	5 Su	0226	0503	1.9F	20 M		0100	1.4E	5 W		0144	1.6E	20 Th		0300	1.4E		
	0658	1101	2.1E			0755	1206		2.0E		0753		1141	1.6E			0403	0626	1.0F			0459	0720	1.2F	
	1359	1629	1.9E			1450	1727		2.1F		1445		1740	2.1F			0920	1258	1.0E			1006	1341	0.9E	
	1938	2316	1.3E			2101					2056						1544	1901	1.6F			1626	1947	2.1F	
																		2236				2303			
6 F	0150	0442	2.0F	21 Sa		0044	1.5E	6 M		0044	1.5E	21 Tu		0221	1.4E	6 Th		0318	1.9E	21 F		0013	0407	1.8E	
	0745	1143	1.8E			0319	0552		1.6F		0344		0616	1.5F			0538	0802	0.9F			0625	0848	1.5F	
	1448	1728	1.8F			0856	1258		1.6E		0859		1237	1.3E			1053	1418	0.9E			1139	1527	1.1E	
	2041					1546	1836		1.9F		1546		1854	2.1F			1700	2024	1.7F			1755	2104	2.6F	
						2213					2211						2348								
7 Sa		0015	1.2E	22 Su		0154	1.4E	7 Tu		0211	1.6E	22 W		0339	1.6E	7 F		0434	2.4E	22 Sa		0059	0458	2.1E	
	0258	0546	1.8F			0442	0710		1.3F		0515		0739	1.4F			0655	0920	1.1F			0729	0951	2.2F	
	0840	1233	1.6E			1005	1359		1.3E		1019		1359	1.2E			1211	1535	1.0E			1243	1649	1.5E	
	1542	1833	1.9F			1646	1948		1.9F		1658		2010	2.4F			1814	2130	2.0F			1908	2203	3.3F	
	2148					2320					2324														
8 Su		0129	1.3E	23 M		0308	1.5E	8 W		0337	1.9E	23 Th		0043	0440	1.9E	8 Sa		0536	2.9E	23 Su		0136	0543	2.5E
	0419	0659	1.6F			0604	0828		1.3F		0636		0857	1.7F		0747		1013	1.5F			0818	1039	2.9F	
	0944	1333	1.5E			1117	1506		1.2E		1138		1532	1.3E		1304		1637	1.2E			1330	1754	2.0E	
	1642	1940	2.2F			1747	2053		2.1F		1811		2118	2.9F		1913		2219	2.5F			2007	2251	4.0F	
	2254																								
9 M		0251	1.6E	24 Tu		0413	1.8E	9 Th		0450	2.4E	24 F		0126	0530	2.2E	9 Su		0629	3.3E	24 M		0207	0623	2.7E
	0542	0812	1.7F			0711	0932		1.4F		0741		1000	2.2F		0828		1052	2.0F			0901	1121	3.5F	
	1052	1445	1.5E			1220	1607		1.3E		1243		1654	1.6E		1343		1730	1.5E			1412	1846	2.5E	
	1742	2042	2.6F			1843	2148		2.4F		1916		2215	3.5F		2001		2258	3.0F			2057	2334	4.4F	
	2352																								
10 Tu		0406	2.0E	25 W		0508	2.1E	10 F		0552	2.9E	25 Sa		0203	0613	2.5E	10 M		0715	3.5E	25 Tu		0236	0701	2.9E
	0653	0916	2.0F			0803	1023		1.7F		0834		1051	2.8F		0902		1125	2.4F			0940	1200	4.0F	
	1155	1602	1.6E			1310	1701		1.4E		1336		1801	1.9E		1416		1816	1.9E			1451	1932	2.9E	
	1840	2137	3.2F			1933	2234		2.8F		2014		2304	4.1F		2042		2331	3.4F			2142			
11 W		0044	2.5E	26 Th		0555	2.4E	11 Sa		0645	3.4E	26 Su		0236	0652	2.8E	11 Tu		0014	4.7F	26 W		0008	3.9F	
	0753	1011	2.4F			0846	1106		2.0F		0921		1136	3.3F		0933		1155	2.8F			0311	0756	3.6E	
	1251	1713	1.8E			1352	1749		1.6E		1422		1857	2.3E		1447		1858	2.1E			1016	1237	4.3F	
	1934	2228	3.8F			2016	2313		3.2F		2105		2349	4.6F		2119						1530	2013	3.1E	
																							2224		
12 Th		0133	3.0E	27 F		0636	2.6E	12 Su		0733	3.7E	27 M			0003	3.7F	12 W			4.6F	27 Th			4.0F	
	0846	1101	2.8F			0924	1143		2.3F		1003		1218	3.7F		0307		0728	3.0E			0349	0832	3.4E	
	1342	1813	2.0E			1430	1832		1.8E		1506		1946	2.6E		1003		1224	3.1F			1051	1314	4.3F	
	2025	2315	4.3F			2056	2349		3.4F		2153					1516		1938	2.4E			1609	2050	3.1E	
																		2155				2305			
13 F		0219	3.4E	28 Sa		0714	2.8E	13 M		0031	4.8F	28 Tu			0033	3.9F	13 Th		0130	4.2F	28 F			3.8F	
	0934	1147	3.2F			0958	1216		2.6F		0333		0817	3.8E		0336		0803	3.1E			0427	0906	3.1E	
	1430	1907	2.2E			1505	1913		1.9E		1043		1259	3.9F		1032		1253	3.4F			1124	1350	4.0F	
	2114					2133					1549		2030	2.8E		1546		2014	2.5E			1651	2125	3.0E	
																		2230				2346			
14 Sa		0000	4.6F	29 Su		0023	3.6F	14 Tu		0112	4.7F	29 W			0104	3.9F	14 F		0209	3.6F	29 Sa			3.5F	
	0305	0747	3.7E			0331	0750		3.0E		0415		0857	3.7E		0405		0836	3.0E			0505	0936	2.6E	
	1019	1232	3.4F			1030	1248		2.8F		1122		1338	3.8F		1101		132							

189

F—Flood, Dir. 290° True E—Ebb, Dir. 110° True

October								November								December							
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum					
	h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots		h m	h m	knots				
1 M	0052	0311	2.4F	16 Tu	0136	0352	1.3F	1 Th	0259	0515	1.3F	16 F	0321	0553	0.9F	1 Sa	0048	2.1E	16 Su	0004	1.7E		
	0557	1008	1.6E		0648	1015	1.0E		0821	1159	0.8E		0908	1159	0.6E		0618	1.6F		0321	0600	1.4F	
	1237	1529	2.9F		1250	1602	1.9F		1418	1733	2.0F		1426	1755	1.3F		0952	1325		1.1E	0921	1237	0.9E
	1840	2257	2.1E		1933	2319	1.6E		2053				2110				1542	1834		1.9F	1511	1810	1.4F
2 Tu	0150	0407	1.7F	17 W	0245	0505	0.8F	2 F		0112	1.9E	17 Sa		0104	1.5E	2 Su	0201	2.0E	17 M	0108	1.5E		
	0653	1042	1.2E		0806	1108	0.7E		0426	0651	1.3F		0435	0719	1.1F		0457	0736		1.9F	0420	0708	1.5F
	1322	1628	2.4F		1340	1715	1.4F		1016	1346	0.9E		1041	1342	0.7E		1111	1448		1.4E	1034	1402	1.0E
	1948	2359	1.8E		2047				1601	1907	0.9F		1611	1922	1.4F		1713	1954		1.9F	1640	1925	1.4F
3 W	0309	0525	1.2F	18 Th		0034	1.3E	3 Sa	0237	2.0E	18 Su	0220	1.6E	3 M	0310	2.0E	18 Tu	0216	1.5E				
	0817	1151	0.8E		0421	0656	0.7F		0539	0813		1.8F	0534		0822	1.5F		0556	0838	2.4F	0516	0809	1.9F
	1429	1751	2.0F		1003	1246	0.5E		1138	1516		1.3E	1143		1503	1.1E		1207	1558	1.8E	1131	1517	1.4E
	2114				1514	1900	1.2F		1736	2027		2.2F	1738		2030	1.6F		1828	2059	2.2F	1758	2031	1.7F
4 Th		0128	1.7E	19 F		0208	1.4E	4 Su	0348	2.3E	19 M	0323	1.8E	4 Tu	0411	2.1E	19 W	0322	1.6E				
	0447	0709	1.1F		0543	0825	1.0F		0636	0911		2.4F	0621		0907	2.0F		0646	0929	2.9F	0608	0901	2.5F
	1014	1346	0.8E		1136	1436	0.7E		1228	1625		1.8E	1223		1605	1.6E		1249	1656	2.3E	1217	1621	1.9E
	1610	1929	2.0F		1708	2025	1.5F		1848	2126		2.7F	1841		2120	2.1F		1927	2151	2.5F	1901	2126	2.0F
5 F		0301	2.0E	20 Sa		0321	1.7E	5 M	0446	2.5E	20 Tu	0417	2.0E	5 W	0504	2.2E	20 Th	0423	1.8E				
	0609	0836	1.6F		0636	0917	1.5F		0723	0957		3.1F	0701		0945	2.7F		0730	1012	3.4F	0655	0946	3.1F
	1145	1529	1.1E		1227	1549	1.1E		1307	1721		2.4E	1256		1658	2.1E		1326	1745	2.7E	1257	1716	2.4E
	1748	2049	2.4F		1823	2121	1.9F		1944	2214		3.2F	1932		2202	2.5F		2017	2236	2.8F	1954	2213	2.5F
6 Sa		0415	2.4E	21 Su	0019	0416	2.0E	6 Tu	0107	0537	2.7E	21 W	0051	0507	2.2E	6 Th	0124	0550	2.2E	21 F	0056	0519	1.9E
	0708	0935	2.3F		0715	0954	2.1F		0803	1037	3.7F		0739	1020	3.3F		0809	1052	3.8F		0740	1029	3.7F
	1240	1643	1.7E		1301	1643	1.6E		1342	1809	2.8E		1327	1745	2.6E		1401	1827	3.0E		1337	1806	2.9E
	1901	2148	3.1F		1916	2201	2.5F		2031	2255	3.5F		2016	2240	3.0F		2100	2316	2.9F		2041	2257	2.8F
7 Su	0047	0515	2.8E	22 M	0059	0504	2.3E	7 W	0145	0621	2.7E	22 Th	0127	0554	2.3E	7 F	0202	0630	2.2E	22 Sa	0140	0610	2.1E
	0754	1021	3.1F		0749	1025	2.7F		0840	1114	4.1F		0815	1055	3.9F		0845	1129	4.0F		0823	1111	4.2F
	1321	1741	2.3E		1330	1730	2.1E		1416	1850	3.1E		1359	1829	3.0E		1436	1905	3.1E		1417	1852	3.3E
	1957	2234	3.7F		2000	2236	3.0F		2114	2334	3.7F		2058	2317	3.3F		2140	2355	3.0F		2126	2340	3.1F
8 M	0130	0606	3.1E	23 Tu	0132	0547	2.5E	8 Th	0222	0659	2.7E	23 F	0203	0637	2.4E	8 Sa	0240	0704	2.1E	23 Su	0223	0657	2.2E
	0834	1100	3.7F		0821	1055	3.3F		0914	1149	4.4F		0851	1131	4.3F		0919	1205	4.1F		0906	1152	4.5F
	1358	1830	2.8E		1357	1813	2.6E		1450	1927	3.3E		1433	1910	3.3E		1512	1939	3.2E		1458	1937	3.6E
	2045	2316	4.1F		2039	2309	3.4F		2153				2139	2355	3.5F		2217				2210		
9 Tu	0209	0650	3.2E	24 W	0202	0628	2.7E	9 F		0011	3.6F	24 Sa	0239	0717	2.4E	9 Su		0032	2.9F	24 M		0023	3.3F
	0911	1137	4.2F		0852	1125	3.8F		0257	0733	2.5E		0927	1207	4.6F		0317	0735	2.0E		0307	0742	2.3E
	1433	1913	3.1E		1424	1854	2.9E		0946	1224	4.4F		1509	1951	3.5E		0951	1240	4.0F		0949	1234	4.7F
	2128	2354	4.3F		2117	2341	3.7F		1526	2001	3.3E		2220				1548	2011	3.1E		1541	2020	3.7E
10 W	0246	0729	3.2E	25 Th	0232	0707	2.8E	10 Sa	0047	3.4F	25 Su	0033	3.5F	10 M		0109	2.7F	25 Tu	0106	3.3F			
	0945	1213	4.5F		0923	1156	4.2F		0334	0802		2.3E	0317		0756	2.3E	0355		0802	1.9E	0352	0825	2.3E
	1509	1951	3.3E		1454	1932	3.2E		1016	1258		4.2F	1004		1246	4.6F	1023		1316	3.7F	1032	1318	4.6F
	2209				2154				1603	2032		3.2E	1550		2030	3.5E	1627		2041	2.9E	1627	2103	3.7E
11 Th		0031	4.2F	26 F		0015	3.8F	11 Su	0123	3.0F	26 M	0115	3.3F	11 Tu	0146	2.4F	26 W	0151	3.1F				
	0322	0804	3.0E		0303	0743	2.7E		0411	0828		2.0E	0359		0835	2.2E		0435	0830	1.7E	0440	0909	2.1E
	1018	1248	4.5F		0955	1229	4.4F		1045	1333		3.8F	1042		1327	4.4F		1055	1352	3.4F	1117	1403	4.3F
	1546	2026	3.3E		1526	2009	3.3E		1641	2101		2.9E	1634		2111	3.4E		1705	2112	2.7E	1714	2147	3.4E
12 F	2248			2232			2345			2348			2348										
		0107	3.8F	27 Sa		0050	3.7F	12 M	0201	2.5F	27 Tu	0159	2.9F	12 W	0008	0225	2.1F	27 Th	0026	0238	2.8F		
	0358	0834	2.7E		0336	0817	2.5E		0450	0851		1.7E	0445		0913	1.9E	0517		0900	1.5E	0533	0955	1.9E
	1048	1322	4.2F		1027	1303	4.4F		1114	1408		3.3F	1122		1411	4.0F	1129		1430	3.0F	1204	1451	3.7F
1624	2058	3.1E	1603		2045	3.3E	1722		2130	2.6E		1722	2154		3.1E	1745	2146		2.5E	1803	2232	3.1E	
13 Sa	2326			2312				13 Tu	0206	0242	2.0F	28 W	0038	0249	2.5F	13 Th	0048	0307	1.8F	28 F	0115	0330	2.5F
	0435	0901	2.3E	0413	0851	2.3E	0534		0915	1.4E	0539		0956	1.6E	0603		0935	1.3E	0634		1044	1.7E	
	1118	1357	3.8F	1100	1341	4.2F	1145		1447	2.7F	1207		1501	3.4F	1207		1511	2.5F	1257		1543	3.1F	
	1704	2127	2.8E	1644	2122	3.1E	1807		2204	2.2E	1816		2242	2.7E	1828		2224	2.2E	1857		2320	2.6E	
14 Su	0004	0222	2.7F	29 M		0209	2.9F	14 W	0112	0329	1.5F	29 Th	0134	0347	2.0F	14 F	0133	0355	1.5F	29 Sa	0207	0428	2.2F
	0513	0924	1.9E		0454	0923	1.9E		0625	0948	1.1E		0646	1048	1.3E		0657	1020	1.1E		0745	1142	1.5E
	1147	1433	3.2F		1136	1422	3.7F		1220	1533	2.1F		1301	1600	2.8F		1252	1559	2.1F		1358	1644	2.5F
	1747	2157	2.4E		1730	2201	2.8E		1857	2246	1.9E		1917	2339	2.4E		1914	2309	1.9E		1955		
15 M	0046	0303	2.0F	30 Tu	0044	0257	2.3F	15 Th	0209	0430	1.1F	30 F	0239	0457	1.7F	15 Sa	0224	0453	1.4F	30 Su	0014	2.2E	
	0556	0946	1.4E		0543	0957	1.5E		0734	1038	0.8E		0812	1159	1.1E		0804	1119	0.9E		0304	0534	2.0F
	1216	1513	2.5F		1216	1511	3.1F		1308	1633	1.6F		1412	1711	2.2F		1351	1658	1.7F		0907	1250	1.4E
	1835	2231	2.0E		1825	2248	2.4E		1957	2346	1.6E		2027				2008				1514	1754	1.9F
				31 W	0143	0356	1.7F												31 M	0115	1.9E		
		0647	1042		1.1E																0406	0647	2.0F
		1305	1612		2.5F																1027	1407	1.4E
		1932	2350		2.1E																1641	1913	1.6F

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

Basilan Strait (off Zamboanga), Philippines, 2018

F-Flood. Dir. 270° True E-Ebb. Dir. 090° True

January					February					March																			
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum											
	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m									
1 M			0057	5.6E	16 Tu			0134	4.8E	1 Th			0217	6.3E	16 F			0222	5.1E	1 Th			0127	5.5E	16 F			0131	4.5E
		0454	0742	3.2F			0531	0814	2.6F			0607	0855	3.7F			0605	0849	3.1F			0514	0801	3.4F			0510	0755	2.9F
		1053	1323	2.1E			1117	1354	1.9E			1200	1439	2.8E			1146	1438	2.9E			1103	1351	2.9E			1047	1348	3.1E
		1553	1900	3.1F			1631	1930	2.5F			1719	2024	3.7F			1729	2025	3.1F			1638	1938	3.4F			1648	1941	3.0F
		2142					2208					2310					2308					2223					2224		
2 Tu			0141	6.2E	17 W			0206	5.1E	2 F			0257	6.3E	17 Sa			0250	5.2E	2 F			0206	5.8E	17 Sa			0200	4.8E
		0536	0825	3.6F			0559	0843	2.8F			0643	0929	3.7F			0630	0914	3.2F			0547	0833	3.6F			0533	0818	3.2F
		1137	1406	2.3E			1146	1425	2.2E			1230	1517	3.2E			1208	1505	3.2E			1129	1425	3.5E			1108	1414	3.6E
		1636	1943	3.5F			1704	2003	2.7F			1803	2105	3.7F			1800	2056	3.3F			1720	2019	3.8F			1718	2013	3.4F
		2227					2242					2353					2342					2308					2300		
3 W			0224	6.6E	18 Th			0236	5.3E	3 Sa			0334	5.9E	18 Su			0318	5.2E	3 Sa			0242	5.7E	18 Su			0228	4.9E
		0618	0906	3.7F			0627	0911	3.0F			0717	1001	3.6F			0654	0938	3.3F			0617	0902	3.7F			0556	0841	3.4F
		1217	1448	2.5E			1213	1454	2.4E			1259	1553	3.4E			1230	1533	3.5E			1155	1458	4.0E			1129	1441	4.1E
		1718	2026	3.6F			1735	2034	2.9F			1848	2146	3.5F			1834	2128	3.3F			1800	2058	3.9F			1750	2044	3.7F
		2312					2314															2348					2335		
4 Th			0306	6.6E	19 F			0306	5.3E	4 Su			0410	5.3E	19 M			0346	4.9E	4 Su			0316	5.3E	19 M			0256	4.8E
		0659	0946	3.7E			0655	0939	3.0F			0749	1033	3.3F			0719	1003	3.2F			0645	0929	3.6F			0619	0904	3.5F
		1255	1528	2.5E			1240	1523	2.5E			1327	1629	3.4E			1254	1602	3.7E			1219	1530	4.3E			1150	1508	4.6E
		1802	2109	3.5F			1807	2105	2.9F			1934	2226	3.1F			1912	2203	3.2F			1840	2134	3.7F			1825	2117	3.7F
		2355					2346																						
5 F			0347	6.2E	20 Sa			0335	5.2E	5 M			0444	4.5E	20 Tu														

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (F) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Basilan Strait (off Zamboanga), Philippines, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 270° True E—Ebb, Dir. 090° True

April								May								June										
Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum		Slack		Maximum				
	h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots		h	m	knots			
1 Su			0222	4.8E	16 M		0203	4.2E	1 Tu		0229	3.4E	16 W		0212	3.2E	1 F		0029	0306	2.3E	16 Sa		0048	0316	2.3E
	0542	0829	3.6F	0516		0804	3.4F	0501		0758	3.5F	0545		0845	2.8F	0545		0853	3.5F							
	1115	1435	4.8E	1047		1415	5.0E	1040		1426	6.1E	1126		1520	5.3E	1138		1535	6.4E							
	1753	2046	3.9F	1739		2031	3.8F	1809		2058	3.9F	1914		2156	2.8F	1932		2218	3.4F							
	2341			2328																						
2 M			0252	4.4E	17 Tu		0233	4.1E	2 W		0257	3.1E	17 Th		0246	3.0E	2 Sa		0100	0336	2.1E	17 Su		0130	0358	2.2E
	0606	0854	3.5F	0539		0829	3.5F	0529		0829	3.6F	0614		0914	2.6F	0627		0935	3.2F							
	1138	1504	5.1E	1112		1445	5.5E	1113		1502	6.3E	1155		1551	5.0E	1220		1618	5.9E							
	1829	2120	3.7F	1815		2106	3.9F	1851		2139	3.7F	1949		2229	2.5F	2018		2302	3.1F							
3 Tu			0321	4.0E	18 W		0304	3.7E	3 Th		0324	2.8E	18 F		0323	2.6E	3 Su		0133	0408	1.8E	18 M		0213	0443	2.0E
	0629	0918	3.4F	0603		0856	3.6F	0559		0903	3.5F	0645		0944	2.3F	0715		1020	2.7F							
	1201	1533	5.1E	1139		1517	5.7E	1148		1541	6.2E	1224		1624	4.6E	1304		1703	5.2E							
	1905	2152	3.4F	1855		2143	3.7F	1936		2221	3.3F	2028		2306	2.2F	2106		2350	2.6F							
4 W			0348	3.4E	19 Th		0326	3.2E	4 F		0351	2.4E	19 Sa		0401	2.2E	4 M		0210	0444	1.6E	19 Tu		0259	0535	1.8E
	0650	0941	3.1F	0628		0924	3.4F	0632		0939	3.1F	0721		1017	1.9F	0816		1111	2.1F							
	1225	1602	4.9E	1209		1553	5.7E	1225		1623	5.7E	1254		1701	4.1E	1349		1753	4.3E							
	1943	2225	2.9F	1939		2224	3.3F	2003		2242	2.4F	2027		2309	2.8F	2112		2349	1.8F	2158						
5 Th			0415	2.8E	20 F		0409	2.6E	5 Sa		0421	1.9E	20 Su		0444	1.7E	5 Tu		0254	0528	1.3E	20 W		0350	0639	1.7E
	0712	1005	2.7F	0654		0955	3.1F	0711		1020	2.6F	0808		1057	1.4F	0939		1216	1.3F							
	1249	1633	4.5E	1241		1632	5.4E	1305		1710	5.0E	1327		1744	3.5E	1441		1851	3.3E							
	2024	2300	2.3F	2030		2310	2.6F	2047		2320	1.9F	2124				2204										
6 F			0442	2.2E	21 Sa		0447	1.9E	6 Su		0454	1.4E	21 M		0538	2.2F	6 W		0042		1.5F	21 Th		0142	1.8F	
	0734	1030	2.3F	0723		1029	2.6F	0732		1030	1.8F	0802		1108	1.9F	0922		1152	0.9F	1139	1347		0.7F			
	1314	1706	4.0E	1316		1717	4.7E	1349		1807	4.1E	1407		1841	2.9E	1551		2004	2.4E							
	2113	2339	1.6F	2133				2142				2233				2306				2354						
7 Sa			0512	1.5E	22 Su		0534	1.2E	7 M		0538	0.9E	22 Tu		0515	1.7F	7 Th		0149	1.3F	22 F		0250	1.6F		
	0759	1057	1.7F	0758		1110	1.9F	0812		1106	1.2F	0929		1218	1.1F	1128		1323	0.4F	1342		1541	0.7F			
	1340	1746	3.3E	1357		1816	4.0E	1338		1809	3.0E	1443		1922	3.3E	1509		2000	2.3E	1743		2133	1.8E			
	2221			2258				2258				2352														
8 Su			0551	0.8E	23 M		0651	0.5E	8 Tu		0657	0.5E	23 W		0853	1.1E	8 F		0304	1.3F	23 Sa		0056	0356	1.6F	
	0829	1130	1.1F	0856		1212	1.1F	0934		1206	0.5F	1206		1416	0.6F	1333		1523	0.5F	1457		1715	1.1F			
	1408	1847	2.6E	1450		1945	3.2E	1414		1931	2.4E	1613		2100	2.7E	1710		2132	2.1E	1943		2254	1.6E			
9 M			0220	0.4F	24 Tu		0332	1.2F	9 W		0317	0.8F	24 Th		0403	1.6F	9 Sa		0114	0408	1.5F	24 Su		0152	0453	1.7F
	0507	0723	0.3E	0709		0926	0.5E	0633		0931	0.6E	0707		1029	1.8E	0656		1042	2.4E	0735	1140		3.6E			
	0942	1232	0.4F	1154		1426	0.6F	1307		1427	0.1F	1407		1618	0.8F	1437		1655	1.0F	1547	1819		1.6F			
	1447	2044	2.2E	1629		2142	3.0E	1539		2125	2.3E	1823		2229	2.6E	1914		2248	2.1E	2106	2356		1.6E			
10 Tu			0454	0.7F	25 W		0501	1.6F	10 Th		0438	1.2F	25 F		0502	1.9F	10 Su		0203	0458	1.8F	25 M		0240	0540	2.0F
	0807	1055	0.5E	0814		1109	1.3E	0738		1057	1.4E	0753		1128	2.7E	0740		1132	3.4E	0819	1224		4.2E			
	1406	1541	0.2F	1415		1638	0.9F	1432		1631	0.6F	1509		1737	1.5F	1522		1757	1.8F	1626	1905		2.1F			
	1704	2243	2.5E	1847		2309	3.3E	1821		2248	2.5E	2005		2334	2.6E	2040		2346	2.2E	2203						
11 W			0551	1.3F	26 Th		0552	2.1F	11 F		0525	1.7F	26 Sa		0545	2.2F	11 M		0244	0540	2.3F	26 Tu		0042	1.7E	
	0850	1152	1.3E	0850		1200	2.4E	0815		1140	2.3E	0830		1211	3.6E	0820		1214	4.3E	0859	1302		4.7E			
	1501	1718	0.8F	1514		1751	1.7F	1510		1736	1.3F	1552		1830	2.1F	1603		1847	2.5F	1700	1943		2.4F			
	1922	2345	3.0E	2020				1958		2342	2.8E	2114				2143				2245						
12 Th			0623	1.8F	27 F		0628	2.6F	12 Sa		0559	2.1F	27 Su		0620	2.5F	12 Tu		0033	2.3E	27 W		0121	1.8E		
	0917	1224	2.1E	0919		1238	3.3E	0844		1214	3.2E	0902		1247	4.4E	0859		1254	5.2E	0935		1336	5.0E			
	1533	1809	1.6F	1557		1842	2.5F	1543		1823	2.1F	1630		1913	2.6F	1643		1931	3.1F	1732		2015	2.7F			
	2034			2123				2102				2207				2236				2320						
13 F			0650	2.4F	28 Sa		0659	2.9F	13 Su		0629	2.6F	28 M		0652	2.7F	13 W		0116	2.4E	28 Th		0154	2.0E		
	0940	1252	2.9E	0946		1312	4.2E	0912		1246	4.1E	0932		1320	5.0E	0938		1333	6.0E	1010		1407	5.2E			
	1603	1848	2.3F	1635		1923	3.1F	1617		1904	2.8F	1705		1950	3.0F	1723		2013	3.5F	1802		2046	2.8F			
	2126			2213				2154				2249				2322				2351						
14 Sa			0715	2.8F	29 Su		0727	3.2F	14 M		0727	3.0F	29 Tu		0721	2.9F	14 Th		0156	2.5E	29 F		0225	2.1E		
	1002	1319	3.7E	1011		1342	4.8E	0907		1318	5.0E	1002		1351	5.3E	1017		1413	6.4E	1042		1438	5.3E			
	1634	1923	3.0F	1711		2000	3.4F	1653		1942	3.4F	1737		2023	3.1F	1805		2054	3.7F	1832		2116	2.9F			
	2209			2255				2240				2325														
15 Su			0739	3.1F	30 M		0753	3.3F	15 Tu		0727	3.3F	30 W		0749	3.0F	15 F		0006	0236	2.4E	30 Sa		0020	0256	2.1E
	1024	1346	4.4E	1036		1411	5.3E	1009		1351	5.7E	1030		1420	5.5E	1057		1453	6.6E	1114	1509		5.3E			
	1705	1957	3.5F	1745		2034	3.6F	1730		2020	3.7F	1809		2054	3.1F	1848		2136	3.7F	1903	2146		2.8F			
	2249			2332				2323				2358														

Basilan Strait (off Zamboanga), Philippines, 2018

F—Flood, Dir. 270° True E—Ebb, Dir. 090° True

July						August						September															
Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum			Slack			Maximum						
	h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots		h	m	h	m	knots				
1 Su	0049	0326	2.1E			16 M	0112	0350	2.7E			1 Th	0135	0448	3.8E			1 Sa	0122	0450	4.0E			16 Su	0141	0528	3.9E
	0605	0904	2.7F				0630	0934	3.5F				0806	1052	2.9F				0823	1103	2.5F				0931	1155	1.6F
	1145	1539	5.1E				1221	1609	5.9E				1339	1702	3.9E				1350	1701	3.0E				1436	1730	1.7E
	1934	2216	2.7F				1959	2244	3.4F				2026	2314	2.8F				2012	2304	2.5F				2021	2322	1.8F
2 M	0119	0358	2.1E			17 Tu	0146	0432	2.8E			2 F	0204	0528	3.6E			2 Su	0151	0530	3.8E			17 M	0209	0611	3.3E
	0638	0936	2.5F				0720	1019	3.1F				0901	1137	2.1F				0921	1151	1.8F				1050	1253	0.8F
	1216	1611	4.8E				1304	1649	5.2E				1418	1735	2.9E				1433	1737	2.1E				1518	1804	0.9E
	2006	2248	2.6F				2037	2321	3.0F				2053	2344	2.3F				2038	2337	2.1F				2044	2354	1.2E
3 Tu	0150	0431	2.0E			18 W	0221	0516	2.7E			18 Sa	0234	0612	3.3E			3 M	0226	0621	3.5E			18 Tu	0242	0717	2.6E
	0716	1010	2.3F				0817	1106	2.5F				1011	1229	1.3F				1044	1259	1.1F				1310	1454	0.3F
	1248	1644	4.4E				1347	1730	4.2E				1458	1812	1.9E				1535	1824	1.2E				1713	1923	0.2E
	2040	2322	2.3F				2114						2120						2108						2125		
4 W	0223	0510	1.9E			19 Th	0257	0000	2.5F			19 Su	0309	0018	1.7F			4 Tu		0021	1.6F			19 W		0055	0.5F
	0802	1049	1.9F				0926	0606	2.6E				1153	1345	0.6F				0312	0739	3.2E				0332	0923	2.3E
	1323	1721	3.9E				1432	1814	3.1E				1552	1859	1.0E				1247	1501	0.7F				1500	1737	0.6F
	2117	2359	2.0F				2152						2152						1756	2000	0.4E				2054	2314	0.3E
5 Th	0259	0555	1.9E			20 F	0041	2.1F				20 M	0104	1.2F				5 W		0140	1.1F			20 Th	0140	0357	0.3F
	0901	1136	1.4F				0337	0705	2.5E				0355	0833	2.6E				0426	0933	3.2E				0544	1114	2.7E
	1402	1803	3.2E				1056	1308	1.0F				1417	1605	0.3F				1433	1719	1.1E				1541	1825	1.2F
	2158						1525	1905	2.1E				1822	2047	0.3E				2054	2246	0.4E				2127		
6 F		0043	1.8F			21 Sa	0130	1.6F				21 Tu	0229	0.8F				6 Th	0038	0353	1.0F			21 F		0013	1.0E
	0340	0653	1.9E				0424	0820	2.5E				0508	1025	2.7E				0617	1111	3.8E				0304	0533	0.9F
	1025	1241	0.9F				1256	1447	0.5F				1532	1803	0.8E				1532	1824	1.9F				0742	1210	3.2E
	1453	1856	2.5E				1647	2017	1.2E				2110	2321	0.4E				2144						1609	1854	1.8F
7 Sa	2245					22 Su	2326					22 W	2319					7 F						22 Sa	2150		
	0430	0809	2.1E				0524	0948	2.7E				0649	1144	3.2E				0230	0528	1.7F				0342	0623	1.6F
	1218	1416	0.6E				1442	1647	0.6F				1611	1851	1.4F				0755	1216	4.6E				0849	1249	3.8E
	1616	2011	1.8E				1911	2202	0.8E				2156						1615	1906	2.7F				1634	1919	2.3F
8 Su	2341					23 M						23 Th						8 Sa	2215					23 Su	2212		
	0529	0934	2.6E				0038	0351	1.2F				0257	0547	1.2F				0331	0630	2.5F				0413	0700	2.3F
	1359	1609	0.8E				0630	1106	3.2E				0809	1234	3.7E				0905	1304	5.3E				0936	1320	4.2E
	1828	2145	1.4E				1541	1810	1.1F				1640	1923	1.9F				1652	1941	3.2F				1658	1942	2.7F
9 M						24 Tu	2104	2333	0.8E			24 F	2224					9 Su	2243					24 M	2233		
	0045	0349	1.5F				0156	0503	1.4F				0104	1.5E					0132	2.8E					0138	3.1E	
	0631	1047	3.4E				0736	1204	3.7E				0344	0636	1.8F				0419	0718	3.2F				0442	0733	2.8F
	1503	1735	1.4E				1622	1900	1.6F				0906	1312	4.2E				1001	1346	5.6E				1015	1349	4.5E
10 Tu	2025	2309	1.3E			25 W	2203					25 Sa	2248					10 M	2310					25 Tu	2253		
	0147	0453	1.9F				0059	1.6E			0134		2.1E				0207		3.6E				0203		3.7E		
	0731	1146	4.3E				0324	0630	2.6F				0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
11 W	2142					11 F	1655	1936	2.1F			11 Sa	2311					11 M	2335					11 Tu	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
12 Th						12 Sa	1655	1936	2.1F			12 Su	2311					12 W	2335					12 Th	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
13 F						13 M	1655	1936	2.1F			13 Tu	2311					13 Th	2335					13 F	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
14 Sa						14 M	1655	1936	2.1F			14 W	2311					14 F	2335					14 Sa	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
15 Su						15 M	1655	1936	2.1F			15 Th	2311					15 Sa	2335					15 Su	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
16 M						16 M	1655	1936	2.1F			16 Th	2311					16 Sa	2335					16 Su	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
17 Tu						17 M	1655	1936	2.1F			17 Tu	2311					17 W	2335					17 Th	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F
	1553	1836	2.2F				0908	1314	5.7E				0950	1344	4.7E				1049	1424	5.7E				1050	1416	4.6E
18 W						18 M	1655	1936	2.1F			18 Tu	2311					18 W	2335					18 Th	2312		
	0147	0453	1.9F				1711	2000	3.3F				0134	2.1E					0207	3.6E					0203	3.7E	
	0731	1146	4.3E				2310						0420	0714	2.3F				0502	0801	3.8F				0511	0803	3.3F

Time meridian 120° E. 0000 is midnight. 1200 is noon. Times are not adjusted for Daylight Saving Time.

If three consecutive entries are marked (F) the middle one is not a true maximum but an intermediate value to show the current pattern.

Pages 194 through 208 intentionally omitted

EXTRA CURRENTS, 2018

Knik Arm, Alaska			October		
(Continued)			Slack	Maximum	
November			h m	h m	knots
			15	1925	*
November			November		
Slack	Maximum		Slack	Maximum	
h m	h m	knots	h m	h m	knots
17	1919	3.1E			
	2018	3.3E	18	2320	0.7E
2213	2351	2.6F			
18	2305		December		
Kalohi Channel, Hawaii			Slack	Maximum	
April			h m	h m	knots
Slack	Maximum		3	2313	1.0E
h m	h m	knots	4	2352	1.2E
8	2159	*	15	1539	2045 0.6E
			18	2211	1.1E
October					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
17	1812	2203 0.3F			
Kahuku Point, Hawaii					
January					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
9	1328	2007 0.8E			
26	1549	2042 1.3E			
May					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
8	1858	0.4E			
27	1545	2025 0.8F			
	2331				
June					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
8	1950	*			
July					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
19	2210	0.3F			
September					
Slack	Maximum				
h m	h m	knots			
15	2018	0.4F			
	2346				

TABLE 2. — CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS AND ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

EXPLANATION OF TABLE

In this publication, reference stations are those for which daily predictions are listed in Table 1. Those stations appearing in Table 2 are called subordinate stations. The principal purpose of Table 2 is to present data that will enable one to determine the approximate times of minimum currents (slack waters) and the times and speeds of maximum currents at numerous subordinate stations on the Pacific Coast of North America and Asia. By applying the specific corrections given in Table 2 to the predicted times and speeds of the current at the appropriate reference station, reasonable approximations of the current at the subordinate station may be compiled.

Locations and Depths

Because the latitude and longitude are listed according to the exactness recorded in the original survey records, the locations of the subordinate stations are presented in varying degrees of accuracy. Since a minute of latitude is nearly equivalent to a mile, a location given to the nearest minute may not indicate the exact position of the station. This should be noted, especially in the case of a narrow stream, where the nearest minute of latitude or longitude may locate a station inland. In such cases, unless the description locates the station elsewhere, reference is made to the current in the center of the channel. In some instances, the charts may not present a convenient name for locating a station. In those cases, the position may be described by a bearing from some prominent place on the chart.

Although current measurements may have been recorded at various depths in the past, the data listed here for most of the subordinate stations are mean values determined to have been representative of the current at each location. For that reason, no specific current meter depths for those stations are given in Table 2. In recent years, however, new data from individual meter depths at a given location have been published and subsequent new data also may be presented in a similar manner.

Since most of the current data in Table 2 came from meters suspended from survey vessels or anchored buoys, the listed depths are those measured downward from the surface. Some later data have come from meters anchored at fixed depths from the bottom. Those meter positions were defined as depths below chart datum. Such defined depths in this and subsequent editions will be accompanied by the small letter "d."

Minimum Currents

Between the maximum flood and maximum ebb phases, the current may or may not diminish to a true slack water or zero speed stage. For that reason, the all-inclusive terms, "minimum before flood" and "minimum before ebb" are used in the Table 2 heading rather than "slack water." Average speeds and directions of the minimums are given where they are known. Dashes are used where the values are unknown or unreliable and should not be interpreted as zero speed values.

Maximum Currents

Near the coast and in inland tidal waters, the current increases from minimum current (slack water) for a period of about 3 hours until the maximum speed or the strength of the current is reached. The speed then decreases for another period of about 3 hours when minimum current is again reached and the current begins a similar cycle in the opposite direction. The current that flows toward the coast or up a stream is known as the flood current; the opposite flow is known as the ebb current. Table 2 lists the average speeds and directions of the maximum floods and maximum ebbs. The directions are given in degrees, true, reading clockwise from 000° at north to 359° and are the directions toward which the current flow.

Differences and Speed Ratios

Table 2 contains mean time differences by which the reader can compile approximate times for the minimum and maximum current phases at the subordinate stations. Time differences for those phases should be applied to the corresponding phases at the reference station. It will be seen upon inspection that some subordinate stations exhibit either a double flood or a double ebb stage, or both. Explanations of these stages can be found in the glossary located elsewhere in this publication. In those cases, a separate time difference is listed for each of the three flood (or ebb) phases and these should be applied

TABLE 2. — CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS AND ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

only to the daily maximum flood (or ebb) phase at the reference station. The results obtained by the application of the time differences will be based upon the time meridian shown above the name of the subordinate station. Differences of time meridians between a subordinate station and its reference station have been accounted for and no further adjustment by the reader is needed. Summer or daylight-saving time is not used in this publication.

The speed ratios are used to compile approximations of the daily current speeds at the subordinate stations and refer only to the maximum floods and ebbs. No attempt is made to predict the speeds of the minimum currents. Normally, these ratios should be applied to the corresponding maximum current phases at the reference station. As mentioned above, however, some subordinate stations may exhibit either a double flood or a double ebb or both. As with the time differences, separate ratios are listed for each of the three flood (or ebb phases) and should be applied only to the daily maximum flood (or ebb) speed at the reference station. It should be noted that although the speed of a given current phase at a subordinate station is obtained by reference to the corresponding phase at the reference station, the directions of the current at the two places may differ considerably. Table 2 lists the average directions of the various current phases at the subordinate stations.

Rotary Tidal Currents

Table 5 contains listings of data for those stations which exhibited rotary current patterns. Briefly, a rotary current can be described as one which flows continually with the direction of flow changing through all points of the compass during the tidal period. A more complete description can be found in the glossary located elsewhere in this publication. The average speeds and directions are listed in hour increments as referred to the predicted times of a particular current phase at a reference station in Table 1. The Moon, at times of new, full, or perigee may increase speeds 15 to 20 percent above average; or 30 to 40 percent if perigee occurs at or near the time of new or full Moon. Conversely, the Moon at times of quadrature or apogee may decrease the speeds 15 to 20 percent or 30 to 40 percent if they occur together. Near average speeds may be expected when apogee occurs near or at new or full Moon, or when perigee occurs at or near quadrature. The directions of the currents are given in degrees true, reading clockwise from 000° at north to 359° and are the directions toward which the current flows.

Example of the use of Table 2.—Suppose we wish to calculate the approximate times of the minimum currents and the times and speeds of the maximum currents on a particular morning at the location listed as Cordova, Orca Inlet. From Table 2 we learn that the reference station is Wrangell Narrows whose predicted currents for the morning are listed below. Currents for Cordova can be approximated by using the Table 2 corrections as shown below.

	<i>Minimum Before Flood h.m.</i>	<i>Maximum flood h.m.</i>	<i>kn.</i>	<i>Minimum before ebb h.m.</i>	<i>Maximum ebb h.m.</i>	<i>kn.</i>
Wrangell Narrows	0011	0243	2.8	0613	0912	2.8
Table 2 corrections	−023	+019	x0.5 ratio	+023	+016	x0.3 ratio
Cordova	2348*	0302	1.4	0636	0928	0.8

* this minimum current phase is seen to occur just before midnight of the previous day.

Table 2 list the mean values of the minimum current phases as 0.0 knots; therefore, no directions are given. The average directions of the maximum flood and maximum ebb are 212° true and 026° true, respectively.

NOTE.—subordinate locations referencing Iloilo, San Bernardino Strait, San Juanico, and Cebu Harbor were included only for future consideration. See IMPORTANT NOTICE on page VII.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
	BAY of PANAMA Time meridian, 75°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
					on San Francisco Bay Ent., p.8													
1	Bayoneta I., 1.5 miles W of, Perlas Is		8° 30'	79° 05'	-1 45	-0 52	+0 11	-1 20	0.7	0.5	--	--	1.6	005°	--	--	1.5	200°
3	Chame Bay Entrance, near Chame Point		8° 39'	79° 43'	-0 53	-0 23	+0 00	+0 03	0.8	0.5	--	--	1.8	210°	--	--	1.4	065°
	COSTA RICA Time meridian, 90°W																	
5	Puntarenas, Gulf of Nicoya		9° 58'	84° 49'	-2 01	---	-0 26	---	--	--	--	--	--	300°	--	--	--	--
	LOWER CALIFORNIA Time meridian, 105°W																	
7	Magdalena Bay entrance		24° 32'	112° 02'	-5 45	-4 46	-3 56	-4 27	0.6	0.3	--	--	1.3	035°	--	--	1.0	--
	SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND Time meridian, 120°W				on San Diego Bay Ent., p.4													
9	China Point Light, 20 miles SSW of		32° 29'	118° 32'	---	---	---	---	0.3	0.1	--	--	0.4	315°	--	--	0.2	115°
	SAN DIEGO BAY																	
11	Point Loma Light, 0.8 nmi. east of	15d	32° 39.95'	117° 13.57'	-0 18	-0 43	-0 05	+0 45	0.5	0.4	0.1	265°	0.6	328°	0.1	241°	0.6	174°
	do.	33d	32° 39.95'	117° 13.57'	-1 08	-0 46	-0 08	-0 23	0.4	0.2	0.1	241°	0.5	333°	0.1	086°	0.3	166°
13	SAN DIEGO BAY ENTRANCE		32° 40.90'	117° 13.80'	Daily predictions						--	--	1.2	355°	--	--	1.5	173°
15	Ballast Point, south of	5d	32° 41.07'	117° 13.93'	-1 04	-1 02	-1 01	-2 03	0.4	0.2	0.1	335°	0.5	044°	--	--	0.4	238°
17	Ballast Point, 100 yards north of		32° 41'	117° 14'	-0 27	-0 24	-0 23	-0 02	1.0	0.9	--	--	1.2	325°	--	--	1.4	133°
19	Ballast Point, 0.55 nmi. north of	14d	32° 41.75'	117° 13.95'	-0 05	-0 39	-0 34	+0 24	0.5	0.4	--	--	0.6	354°	--	--	0.6	193°
	do.	34d	32° 41.75'	117° 13.95'	-0 44	+0 10	+0 03	-0 03	0.5	0.2	--	--	0.6	344°	--	--	0.3	147°
21	Quarantine Station, La Playa		32° 42'	117° 14'	-0 03	+0 15	+0 10	+0 20	0.8	0.8	--	--	1.0	021°	--	--	1.2	200°
23	North Island	14d	32° 42.78'	117° 12.77'	-0 26	-0 56	-0 54	-0 03	0.5	0.4	--	--	0.6	062°	--	--	0.6	245°
	do.	34d	32° 42.78'	117° 12.77'	-0 43	-1 05	-0 44	-0 33	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.4	077°	--	--	0.3	241°
25	Harbor Island (east end), SSW of	15d	32° 43.15'	117° 11.50'	+0 29	+0 09	-0 24	+0 23	0.3	0.3	0.1	031°	0.4	097°	--	--	0.4	293°
27	San Diego, 0.5 mile west of		32° 43'	117° 11'	-0 16	-0 08	-0 12	-0 12	0.6	0.5	--	--	0.7	121°	--	--	0.7	304°
29	Airport CGS, 0.3 nmi. SE of	14d	32° 43.32'	117° 10.67'	Current weak and variable													
31	B St. Pier (San Diego) <1>	34d	32° 43.02'	117° 10.58'	Current weak and variable													
33	G St. Pier (San Diego), 0.22 nmi. SW of	14d	32° 42.50'	117° 10.65'	+0 10	+0 20	-0 03	+0 41	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.4	139°	0.1	237°	0.5	304°
	do.	37d	32° 42.50'	117° 10.65'	-0 23	+0 21	-0 18	+0 58	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.3	125°	--	--	0.3	301°
35	Fifth Avenue Marina Entrance	11d	32° 42.33'	117° 09.92'	-0 12	+0 09	+1 46	+1 07	0.1	--	--	--	0.2	031°	--	--	--	--
37	Coronado, off northeast end	14d	32° 41.88'	117° 09.83'	-0 24	-0 58	-0 51	+0 09	0.7	0.5	--	--	0.8	128°	0.1	037°	0.7	317°
	do.	38d	32° 41.88'	117° 09.83'	-0 41	-0 59	-1 01	+0 03	0.5	0.4	--	--	0.6	130°	--	--	0.5	319°
39	28th St. Pier (San Diego), 0.92 nmi. SW	7d	32° 40.48'	117° 08.97'	-0 44	-1 17	-1 10	-0 05	0.2	0.1	--	--	0.2	182°	--	--	0.2	351°
41	28th St. Pier (San Diego), 0.35 nmi. SW	14d	32° 40.97'	117° 08.57'	-0 14	+0 15	+0 15	+0 13	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.4	133°	--	--	0.3	317°
	do.	28d	32° 40.97'	117° 08.57'	+0 01	+0 24	+0 15	+0 35	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.3	148°	--	--	0.3	328°
43	National City		32° 39'	117° 07'	+0 23	+0 00	-0 02	+0 50	0.4	0.4	--	--	0.5	166°	--	--	0.6	002°
45	National City, WSW of Pier 12	32d	32° 39.73'	117° 07.53'	+0 22	+0 34	+0 34	+0 58	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.2	178°	--	--	0.2	351°
47	Sweetwater Channel, southwest of	14d	32° 38.70'	117° 07.37'	+0 29	-0 33	-0 05	+0 46	0.1	0.2	0.1	259°	0.2	203°	--	--	0.3	348°
	CALIFORNIA COAST				on San Francisco Bay Ent., p.8													
49	San Pedro Channel <2>		33° 36'	118° 16'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51	Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors <3>		---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
53	El Segundo, Santa Monica Bay <4>		33° 54'	118° 26'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	0.6	330°	--	--	--	--
	MONTEREY BAY																	
55	Point Pinos		36° 38'	121° 57'	Current weak and variable													
57	Point Santa Cruz, 2 miles south of		36° 55'	122° 01'	Current weak and variable													

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS									
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb			
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.		
CALIFORNIA COAST--cont. Time meridian, 120°W			North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.		
			on San Francisco Bay Ent., p.8																	
59	Ano Nuevo Island, 2 miles SW of		37° 05'	122° 22'	Current weak and variable															
61	Point Montara, 2 miles west of		37° 32'	122° 34'	Current weak and variable															
GOLDEN GATE and APPROACHES <5>																				
63	San Francisco southern traffic lane, N end	13d	37° 38.67'	122° 41.72'	-0 34	-0 32	-0 37	-0 40	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	010°	--	--	0.3	192°		
	... do.	53d	37° 38.67'	122° 41.72'	--	--	0 30	--	0.2	--	--	--	0.4	005°	--	--	--	--		
	... do.	105d	37° 38.67'	122° 41.72'	--	--	0 33	--	0.1	--	--	--	0.3	002°	--	--	--	--		
65	San Francisco main traffic lane, E end	24d	37° 41.29'	122° 47.99'	Current weak and variable															
67	San Francisco traffic separation zone buoy	12d	37° 45.03'	122° 41.98'	-2 14	-0 32	+0 02	-0 34	0.3	0.1	0.1	239°	0.6	345°	0.1	314°	0.2	233°		
	... do.	45d	37° 45.03'	122° 41.98'	-1 28	-0 29	+0 21	-0 03	0.2	0.1	0.1	312°	0.3	018°	0.1	322°	0.2	258°		
	... do.	84d	37° 45.03'	122° 41.98'	-1 40	-0 12	-0 28	-0 46	0.1	0.1	0.1	331°	0.3	038°	0.1	321°	0.3	261°		
69	San Francisco northern traffic lane, SE end	15d	37° 48.26'	122° 48.31'	Current weak and variable															
71	Point Bonita Lt., 5.27 nmi. WSW of	39d	37° 48.27'	122° 38.33'	-1 54	-1 35	-0 51	-1 01	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.4	095°	0.1	196°	0.5	266°		
73	San Francisco Bar, north of ship channel	5d	37° 47.12'	122° 36.84'	-0 11	-0 08	+0 07	+0 03	0.4	0.4	0.2	346°	0.8	066°	0.1	176°	1.3	260°		
	... do.	15d	37° 47.12'	122° 36.84'	-0 31	-0 26	-0 10	-0 02	0.3	0.4	0.2	348°	0.7	075°	0.1	172°	1.0	260°		
	... do.	25d	37° 47.12'	122° 36.84'	-0 50	-0 51	-0 29	-0 04	0.3	0.3	0.1	353°	0.6	084°	0.1	169°	0.8	260°		
75	Point Lobos, 3.73 nmi. W of	46d	37° 47.25'	122° 35.32'	-2 16	-1 03	-0 20	-0 31	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.8	092°	--	--	0.5	241°		
77	Point Lobos, 2.5 miles west of <7>		37° 46.37'	122° 34.90'	--	+0 32	--	-1 08	0.4	0.6	--	--	0.9	080°	--	--	1.7	269°		
79	Point Lobos, 1.3 nmi. SW of	46d	37° 46.30'	122° 32.13'	-1 26	-0 51	+0 27	-0 06	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.0	008°	--	--	1.1	182°		
81	South Channel		37° 45'	122° 32'	-1 31	-1 21	-0 14	-0 52	0.5	0.5	--	--	1.2	023°	--	--	1.4	180°		
83	Point Lobos, 5.47 nmi. SW of	39d	37° 43.23'	122° 35.87'	-2 01	-2 02	-0 51	-1 10	0.3	0.3	0.2	110°	0.6	048°	--	--	0.8	211°		
85	Bonita Channel approach <7>	8d	37° 50'	122° 37'	--	-0 10	--	-0 56	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	061°	--	--	0.6	290°		
87	Bonita Channel, off Tennessee Cove <7>	8d	37° 50.05'	122° 33.78'	--	-0 34	--	-0 56	0.5	0.3	--	--	1.1	112°	--	--	0.8	325°		
89	Bonita Channel, off Point Bonita		37° 48.95'	122° 32.13'	--	-0 22	--	-1 56	0.6	0.1	--	--	1.3	115°	--	--	0.3	355°		
91	Point Bonita, 0.8 nmi. NE of	22d	37° 49.25'	122° 30.97'	-4 51	-3 38	-4 21	-4 01	0.4	0.3	0.2	323°	0.8	064°	0.1	326°	0.9	267°		
	... do.	41d	37° 49.25'	122° 30.97'	-5 12	-4 23	-4 45	-4 01	0.3</											

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

[illegible]

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

219

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	SAN FRANCISCO BAY, North Time meridian, 120°W																	
					on Golden Gate Bridge, p.12													
239	Yellow Bluff, 0.8 mile east of	8	37° 50.1'	122° 27.3'	+0 24	+0 16	+0 22	+0 44	1.0	1.4	--	--	2.9	022°	--	--	2.3	257°
241	Point Cavallo, 1.3 miles east of	8	37° 49.9'	122° 26.6'	+0 31	+0 26	+0 42	+0 44	0.9	1.6	--	--	2.4	087°	--	--	2.6	256°
243	Point Blunt, Angel I., 0.5 nmi. SW of	21d	37° 50.73'	122° 25.38'	+0 56	+0 09	+0 03	+0 33	0.4	1.0	--	--	1.2	077°	0.2	326°	1.7	258°
	do.	40d	37° 50.73'	122° 25.38'	+0 02	-0 12	+0 27	+0 33	0.4	0.9	0.1	349°	1.2	082°	--	--	1.5	258°
245	Point Blunt, Angel I., 0.25 mile S of	8	37° 50.8'	122° 25.0'	+0 12	+0 11	+0 24	+1 08	0.6	1.3	--	--	1.7	103°	--	--	2.2	258°
247	Pt. Blunt, Angel I., 0.8 mi. SE of <10>		37° 50.7'	122° 24.3'	-1 06	+0 02	+0 21	-0 12	0.4	0.8	--	--	1.0	086°	--	--	1.3	297°
249	Pt. Blunt, Angel I., 0.25 nmi. east of	21d	37° 51.17'	122° 24.73'	+1 45	-0 06	+0 17	+2 23	0.4	1.0	0.2	050°	1.0	049°	0.1	124°	1.7	185°
	do.	41d	37° 51.17'	122° 24.73'	+0 55	-0 32	+0 34	+2 02	0.3	0.8	0.1	102°	0.7	037°	0.1	309°	1.4	194°
251	Angel Island, off Quarry Point	8	37° 51.8'	122° 24.8'	+2 11	+0 22	+1 10	+1 47	0.2	1.2	--	--	0.5	027°	--	--	1.9	130°
253	Angel Island, 0.75 mile east of		37° 51.8'	122° 24.1'	+1 30	+1 10	+1 35	+1 59	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.1	351°	--	--	0.9	192°
255	Point Simpson, Angel I., 1.05 nmi. E of	21d	37° 52.43'	122° 24.17'	+0 53	+1 08	+1 03	+0 33	0.5	0.5	--	--	1.4	332°	0.3	246°	0.8	177°
	do.	42d	37° 52.43'	122° 24.17'	+0 29	+1 19	+1 01	+0 33	0.3	0.3	0.1	262°	0.9	336°	0.1	244°	0.5	169°
257	Fleming Point, 1.72 nmi. SW of	3d	37° 52.62'	122° 21.53'	-1 04	-1 02	-0 24	-0 47	0.2	0.3	0.1	178°	0.5	082°	0.1	351°	0.4	259°
259	Richardson Bay Entrance	4d	37° 51.40'	122° 28.19'	See Table 5.													
261	Raccoon Strait, off Point Stuart	15	37° 51.67'	122° 27.12'	+0 11	+0 08	-0 02	+0 04	0.5	1.2	--	--	1.3	014°	--	--	1.9	226°
263	Raccoon Strait	19d	37° 52.32'	122° 26.52'	+0 20	-0 22	-0 20	-0 10	0.5	0.9	0.4	336°	1.5	047°	--	--	1.5	240°
	do.	38d	37° 52.32'	122° 26.52'	+0 02	-0 22	-0 11	-0 03	0.5	0.9	0.3	336°	1.4	048°	--	--	1.5	245°
	do.	71d	37° 52.32'	122° 26.52'	-0 26	-0 23	+0 04	-0 01	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.3	054°	0.1	149°	1.4	250°
265	Raccoon Strait, off Ayala Cove	8	37° 52.3'	122° 26.3'	--	-0 38	-0 06	+0 02	0.5	1.0	--	--	1.5	037°	--	--	1.6	223°
267	Bluff Point, 0.1 mile east of	8	37° 53.0'	122° 26.1'	+1 04	-0 26	+0 18	+0 50	0.6	1.2	--	--	1.7	009°	--	--	1.9	147°
269	Bluff Point, 1.15 nmi. east of	21d	37° 53.23'	122° 24.78'	+0 55	+0 46	+0 58	+0 33	0.4	0.6	0.2	085°	1.0	33				

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

221

[illegible]

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
HUMBOLDT BAY Time meridian, 120°W																		
on Humboldt Bay Entr. Channel, p.36																		
411	Humboldt Bay Entr., 0.1nm NE of South Spit Light	14d	40° 45.47'	124° 13.97'	+0 55	-0 15	-0 17	+0 21	0.9	1.4	0.1	072°	1.6	168°	--	--	2.2	341°
	do.	30d	40° 45.47'	124° 13.97'	+0 55	-0 13	-0 15	+0 21	0.9	1.3	0.1	078°	1.5	171°	--	--	2.1	346°
413	North Spit, 0.15 n.mi. SW of	15d	40° 45.47'	124° 13.37'	+0 19	-1 57	-2 01	+0 16	0.4	1.1	0.1	155°	0.6	073°	--	--	1.6	243°
	do.	32d	40° 45.47'	124° 13.37'	+0 05	-2 09	-2 11	+0 09	0.3	0.8	--	--	0.5	070°	--	--	1.3	257°
415	South Spit, 0.1 n.mi. E of	15d	40° 44.87'	124° 13.45'	+0 10	-0 52	-0 47	+0 20	0.5	0.8	--	--	0.8	178°	0.1	086°	1.2	002°
417	North Bay Channel, west of Eureka	15d	40° 47.23'	124° 11.56'	+0 40	+0 01	+0 00	+0 21	0.9	1.2	--	--	1.6	021°	--	--	1.8	197°
	do.	28d	40° 47.23'	124° 11.56'	+0 16	-0 10	-0 02	+0 10	0.8	0.9	--	--	1.4	013°	0.1	286°	1.4	200°
419	North Bay Channel at Fairhaven	13d	40° 47.24'	124° 11.66'	+0 18	+0 05	-0 11	+0 07	0.8	1.2	--	--	1.3	030°	--	--	1.8	216°
421	North Bay Channel at Samoa Channel	15d	40° 47.77'	124° 11.24'	+0 14	+0 08	+0 00	+0 05	0.8	0.9	--	--	1.2	015°	--	--	1.3	196°
OREGON COAST																		
on Wrangell Narrows, p.96																		
423	Coquille River entrance		43° 07.30'	124° 25.18'	+0 00	-0 25	-0 27	-0 17	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.4	091°	--	--	1.2	290°
425	Coos Bay entrance		43° 21.30'	124° 20.47'	+0 36	+0 18	+0 18	+0 39	0.6	1.1	--	--	1.8	100°	--	--	2.2	280°
427	Umpqua River entrance		43° 40.70'	124° 11.60'	+0 46	+0 28	+0 28	+0 49	0.3	0.5	--	--	0.8	010°	--	--	1.0	190°
429	Heceta Head <13>		44° 08'	124° 08'	+1 06	+0 48	+0 48	+1 09	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.2	005°	--	--	1.4	185°
YAQUINA BAY																		
431	Yaquina Bay entrance		44° 37'	124° 04'	-0 20	-0 04	-0 17	-0 55	0.8	1.1	--	--	2.4	050°	--	--	2.3	235°
433	Highway Bridge		44° 37.40'	124° 03.42'	-0 31	+0 10	-0 40	+0 07	0.6	1.0	--	--	1.9	044°	--	--	2.1	222°
435	Yaquina, Yaquina River		44° 36.12'	124° 00.68'	-0 09	+0 10	-0 33	+0 27	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	184°	--	--	1.1	002°
437	Yaquina River, 1 mile below Toledo		44° 36.03'	123° 56.50'	+0 33	+0 47	+0 14	+0 58	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.4	332°	--	--	1.4	132°
TILLAMOOK BAY																		
439	Tillamook Bay entrance		45° 33.73'	123° 56.30'	+0 40	+0 13	-0 05	-0 16	0.9	1.3	--	--	3.0	141°	--	--	2.6	305°
COLUMBIA RIVER and APPROACHES <15>																		
on Grays Harbor Ent., p.40																		
441	Lighted Horn Buoy R"C" <14>		46° 11'	124° 11'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
443	Sand Island Tower, 1nm SE of (midchannel)	15	46° 15.17'	123° 59.45'	+1 12	+1 03	+0 38	+0 07	1.6	1.6	0.1	016°	3.0	107°	0.3	191°	4.4	275°
445	Sand Island Tower, 0.9nm SE of (north channel)	15	46° 15.47'	123° 59.67'	+0 39	+0 33	+0 27	-0 44	1.1	0.7	0.2	015°	2.1	092°	0.1	184°	1.9	262°
447	Baker Bay entrance, E of Sand Island Tower	23	46° 15.72'	123° 59.88'	+0													

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	COLUMBIA RIVER and APPROACHES <15> Time meridian, 120°W																	
					on Grays Harbor Ent., p.40													
491	Puget Island, Westport Turn & Range <17>	22	46° 08.67'	123° 20.38'	---	---	---	-2 38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
								+4 01									1.9	269°
493	Cathlamet Channel, SE of Nassa Point	19	46° 09.37'	123° 18.90'	+5 16	+3 23	+1 39	+5 38	0.1	0.6	0.1	221°	0.2	103°	--	--	1.6	278°
495	Oak Point Channel <17>	15	46° 11.08'	123° 11.03'	---	---	---	-1 59	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.1	235°
								+5 35		0.9							2.5	230°
497	Stella, southwest of <17>	18	46° 11.13'	123° 07.45'	---	---	---	-1 54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	295°
								+5 43		0.7							1.9	291°
499	Walker Island Channel <17>	20	46° 09.17'	123° 02.57'	---	---	---	-1 29	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	319°
								+5 47		0.7							2.0	313°
501	Walker Island, south of	12	46° 08.47'	123° 02.75'	+5 46	+4 15	+2 41	+5 09	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.4	148°	--	--	1.2	330°
503	Slaughters Channel <17>	18	46° 07.42'	122° 59.22'	---	---	---	-1 15	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	306°
								+5 51		0.7							2.0	306°
505	Cottonwood Island, west of <17>	34	46° 04.28'	122° 53.45'	---	---	---	-1 02	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	325°
								+5 58		0.6							1.5	328°
507	Kalma Upper Range <17>	13	46° 00.17'	122° 51.08'	---	---	---	-0 35	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	343°
								+5 58		0.7							2.0	342°
	WASHINGTON COAST																	
509	South Bend, Willapa River		46° 39.88'	123° 48.08'	+0 19	+0 20	+0 24	-0 06	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.2	090°	--	--	1.4	270°
	GRAYS HARBOR																	
511	Entrance, 0.2 mile south of north jetty		46° 55.58'	124° 09.68'	-0 28	+0 16	+0 10	-0 47	1.3	0.6	--	--	2.5	070°	--	--	1.7	243°
513	Entrance, Point Chehalis Range		46° 54.50'	124° 09.33'	+0 08	-0 11	-0 22	-0 21	0.9	1.1	--	--	1.7	092°	--	--	3.1	268°
515	Entrance, 0.6 mile WNW of Westport		46° 54.88'	124° 07.50'	+0 00	+0 00	+0 06	+0 00	1.2	0.7	--	--	2.2	044°	--	--	1.9	238°
517	GRAYS HARBOR ENTRANCE		46° 55.35'	124° 07.98'							--	--	1.9	061°	--	--	2.8	242°
519	Entrance, 1.1 miles NW of Westport		46° 55'	124° 08'	+0 04	-0 06	-0 05	-0 23	0.9	0.9	--	--	1.8	078°	--	--	2.5	233°
521	Channel, 1.5 miles north of Westport		46° 56'	124° 06'	-0 22	-0 04	-0 04	-0 25	0.7	0.6	--	--	1.4	036°	--	--	1.8	226°
523	Channel, 2.1 miles NNE of Westport		46° 56'	124° 05'	-0 02	+0 00	-0 02	+0 02	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.2	021°	--	--	1.3	249°
5																		

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	STRAIT of JUAN DE FUCA <20> Time meridian, 120°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
			on Race Rocks, p.48 <20>															
551	Ediz Hook Light, 5.3 miles ENE of	22d	48° 10.94'	123° 16.89'	-0 07	-0 11	-0 14	+0 05	1.3	1.0	0.1	172°	1.4	088°	0.1	173°	1.9	257°
	do.	28d	48° 10.94'	123° 16.89'	-0 08	-0 09	-0 08	-0 02	1.3	1.1	0.1	172°	1.4	088°	0.1	174°	2.1	258°
	do.	179d	48° 10.94'	123° 16.89'	-1 38	-0 35	+0 51	-0 13	1.7	0.6	0.1	350°	1.8	078°	0.1	174°	1.2	260°
553	Trial Island, 5.2 miles SSW of		48° 19.00'	123° 22.02'	+0 00	+0 30	+1 08	+0 58	1.1	0.7	--	--	1.1	045°	--	--	1.4	235°
555	New Dungeness Light, 2.8 miles NNW of	52d	48° 14.01'	123° 08.01'	+0 07	+0 13	+0 06	+0 05	0.8	0.6	0.1	170°	0.9	066°	--	--	1.2	273°
	do.	71d	48° 14.01'	123° 08.01'	-0 15	+0 05	+0 06	+0 10	0.8	0.7	0.1	184°	0.8	069°	--	--	1.3	273°
	do.	360d	48° 14.01'	123° 08.01'	-0 51	-0 39	+1 01	+0 31	1.3	0.8	--	--	1.4	073°	--	--	1.2	244°
557	New Dungeness Light, 6 miles NNE of		48° 16'	123° 03'	+0 59	+0 46	+0 13	+0 39	0.5	0.6	--	--	0.5	050°	--	--	1.1	255°
559	Discovery Island, 7.6 miles SSE of	28d	48° 18.01'	123° 10.03'	-0 29	+0 09	-0 05	+0 30	0.7	0.5	0.1	333°	0.7	069°	0.2	320°	1.0	240°
	do.	120d	48° 18.01'	123° 10.03'	-0 26	+0 07	+0 11	+0 01	0.7	0.6	0.1	337°	0.8	072°	0.1	159°	1.1	245°
	do.	244d	48° 18.01'	123° 10.03'	-0 30	-0 09	-0 16	-0 18	1.0	0.5	0.1	145°	1.0	054°	0.3	127°	0.9	220°
561	Discovery Island, 3 miles SSE of		48° 22.60'	123° 12.18'	+0 31	+0 06	-0 12	+0 13	0.9	1.2	--	--	0.9	025°	--	--	2.3	250°
563	Discovery Island, 3.3 miles northeast of	15d	48° 27'	123° 09'	+1 24	+0 54	+0 45	+1 02	1.3	0.8	--	--	1.3	345°	--	--	1.6	170°
			on Admiralty Inlet, p.52															
565	Violet Point, 3.7 miles northwest of	17d	48° 09.68'	122° 58.09'	-1 51	-1 06	-1 08	-1 22	0.3	0.2	0.2	012°	0.8	102°	0.1	187°	0.6	290°
	do.	40d	48° 09.68'	122° 58.09'	-2 00	-1 06	-0 49	-1 23	0.2	0.2	0.1	018°	0.7	103°	--	--	0.6	297°
	do.	112d	48° 09.68'	122° 58.09'	-3 02	-1 56	-1 34	-2 15	0.2	0.1	0.1	031°	0.5	107°	0.1	021°	0.5	304°
567	Kanem Point, 1.5 miles southwest of	22d	48° 06.46'	122° 58.42'	-0 37	-0 54	-0 35	-0 25	0.2	0.4	0.2	192°	0.7	117°	--	--	1.4	279°
	do.	55d	48° 06.46'	122° 58.42'	-0 43	-0 55	-0 43	-0 33	0.2	0.3	0.2	203°	0.6	125°	--	--	1.2	284°
	do.	97d	48° 06.46'	122° 58.42'	-1 15	-0 51	-0 27	-0 44	0.2	0.3	0.2	202°	0.6	121°	0.1	205°	0.9	289°
569	Discovery Bay entrance <23>		48° 06'	122° 54'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
571	Smith Island, 5.5 miles WNW of	43d	48° 19.47'	122° 57.88'	-0 02	+0 06	+0 18	+0 09	0.4	0.3	0.3	344°	1.0	058°	0.3	159°	0.9	255°
	do.	141d	48° 19.47'	122° 57.88'	-0 16	-0 10	+0 21	+0 16	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	060°	0.1	334°	0.7	253°
	do.	220d	48° 19.47'	122° 57.88'	-0 42	-0 30	-0 12	-0 19	0.1	0.1	0.1	158°	0.4	078°	--	--	0.5	253°
573	Smith Island, 1.4 miles SSW of		48° 18'	122° 51'	+0 33	+0 14	+0 03	+0 30	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.7	090°	--	--	1.0	280°
575	Smith Island, 3.4 miles ESE of	20d	48° 17.78'	122° 46.58'	+2 26	+0 23	-0 21	+0 53	0.2	0.3	0.3	148°	0.4	114°	0.3	153°	1.0	218°
	do.	56d	48° 17.78'	122° 46.58'	+2 31	+1 32	-0 10	+0 54	0.1	0.3	0.1	152°	0.4	109°	0.3	157°	1.0	218°
	do.	134d	48° 17.78'	122° 46.58'	-0 19	-0 48	-0 49	+0 03	0.2	0.2	0.2	164°	0.5	102°	0.2	175°	0.6	230°
577	Point Partridge, 2.4 miles NW of <26>	25d	48° 15.34'	122° 47.58'	--	-0 46	--	--	--	0.3	--	--	0.9	193°	--	--	--	--
579	Point Partridge, 3.7 miles west of	15	48° 14'	122° 52'	+2 06	+0 28	-0 50	+0 47	0.1	0.6	--	--	0.4	140°	--	--	2.1	250°
	ADMIRALTY INLET																	
581	Point Wilson, 0.6 mi. NE of	17d	48° 09.01'	122° 44.72'	-0 38	-0 39	-0 30	-0 27	0.7	0.7	--	--	2.0	120°	0.3	041°	2.5	321°
	do.	56d	48° 09.01'	122° 44.72'	-0 43	-0 47	-0 31	-0 31	0.9	0.6	--	--	2.5	124°	0.3	041°	2.3	322°
	do.	118d	48° 09.01'	122° 44.72'	-0 54	-0 50	-0 31	-0 37	1.0	0.6	--	--	2.8	132°	0.4	043°	2.0	325°
583	ADMIRALTY INLET (off Point Wilson)	21d	48° 09.41'	122° 43.56'	Daily predictions				--	--	--	--	2.8	126°	--	--	3.5	319°
	do.	87d	48° 09.41'	122° 43.56'	-0 20	-0 15	+0 06	+0 06	1.0	0.9	0.2	033°	2.9	117°	0.2	039°	3.2	316°
	do.	152d	48° 09.41'	122° 43.56'	-0 45	-0 27	+0 00	+0 03	1.0	0.7	0.3	033°	2.7	116°	0.1	034°	2.3	316°
585	Point Wilson, 2.7 mi. NE of	20d	48° 10.02'	122° 42.44'	-0 42	-0 06	-0 06	-0 29	1.0	1.0	0.1	059°	2.7	138°	0.2	053°	3.5	333°
	do.	56d	48° 10.02'	122° 42.44'	-0 50	-0 09	-0 01	-0 25	1.0	1.0	--	--	2.8	137°	0.2	054°	3.4	333°
	do.	118d	48° 10.02'	122° 42.44'	-1 05	-0 20	+0 07	-0 20	0.9	0.8	--	--	2.6	135°	0.1	060°	2.9	333°
587	Point Wilson, 0.8 mile east of		48° 09'	122° 44'	-0 14	-0 09	+0 01	-0 49	0.9	0.7	--	--	2.5	165°	--	--	2.6	280°
589	Port Townsend, 0.5 mile S of Pt. Hudson		48° 07'	122° 45'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
591	Point Hudson, 0.5 mile east of Marrowstone Point		48° 07'	122° 44'	-2 42	-2 25	-3 08	-2 21	0.4	0.2	--	--	1.2	115°	--	--	0.6	010°
593	1.1 miles northwest of		48° 07'	122° 42'	-2 52	-2 09	-1 28	-1 37	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.3	100°	--	--	1.3	275°
595	0.8 mi. northeast of	29d	48° 06.38'	122° 40.35'	-0 30	+0 04	-0 18	-0 24	1.1	0.9	0.3	074°	3.0	129°	0.8	053°	3.2	349°
	do.	75d	48° 06.38'	122° 40.35'	-0 47	+0 00	-0 12	-0 31	1.0	0.8	0.4	068°	2.9	124°	0.8	049°	3.0	346°
	do.	151d	48° 06.38'	122° 40.35'	-1 09	-0 14	-0 03	-0 40	1.0	0.7	0.3	054°	2.7	119°	0.7	050°	2.5	344°
597	1.65 mi. northeast of	26d	48° 07.16'	122° 39.74'	+0 04	+0 09	-0 09	+0 09	0.9	0.7	0.3	065°	2.5	145°	0.2	069°	2.5	333°
	do.	79d	48° 07.16'	122° 39.74'	-0 12	+0 08	+0 02	+0 06	0.9	0.6	--	--	2.6	142°	0.1	064°	2.2	326°
	do.	144d	48° 07.16'	122° 39.74'	-0 22	+0 14	+0 17	-0 03	1.0	0.5	0.2	221°	2.7	139°	0.1	051°	1.8	315°
599	2.5 miles northeast of <28>		48° 08'	122° 38'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
601	Nodule Point, 0.5 mile southeast of	9d	48° 01.72'	122° 39.65'	-0 06	-0 23	-1 28	-0 28	0.7	0.6	0.2	260°	1.9	162°	0.3	074°	2.1	357°
	do.	25d	48° 01.72'	122° 39.65'	-0 14	-0 24	-1 23	-0 30	0.6	0.7	0.1	260°	1.8	162°	0.2	070°	2.4	353°
	do.	65d	48° 01.72'	122° 39.65'	-0 46	-0 36	-1 10	-0 37	0.5	0.5	0.2	081°	1.3	162°	0.1	063°	1.6	347°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood Ebb		Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	ADMIRALTY INLET Time meridian, 120°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
			on Admiralty Inlet, p.52															
603	Admiralty Inlet, off Bush Point	29d	48° 02.01'	122° 38.26'	+0 17	-0 01	-0 30	+0 03	0.6	0.7	--	--	1.8	180°	0.3	098°	2.5	347°
	do.	68d	48° 02.01'	122° 38.26'	+0 03	-0 04	-0 13	+0 02	0.7	0.7	--	--	1.9	181°	0.1	088°	2.4	349°
	do.	193d	48° 02.01'	122° 38.26'	-0 48	-0 31	+0 16	-0 09	0.8	0.6	--	--	2.2	176°	0.1	269°	2.0	000°
605	Bush Point Light, 0.5 mile NW of	44d	48° 01.85'	122° 36.80'	-0 35	-0 24	-0 31	-0 31	0.8	0.7	0.1	259°	2.3	189°	0.4	267°	2.5	336°
	do.	77d	48° 01.85'	122° 36.80'	-0 42	-0 24	-0 25	-0 28	0.9	0.7	0.2	261°	2.4	189°	0.4	268°	2.4	338°
	do.	208d	48° 01.85'	122° 36.80'	-1 06	-0 11	-0 06	-0 28	0.9	0.6	0.2	266°	2.6	187°	0.2	273°	2.0	348°
607	Mutiny Bay, 3.3 miles SE of Bush Point		47° 59'	122° 33'	--	-2 00	--	-2 20	0.4	0.3	--	--	1.0	133°	--	--	1.1	354°
609	Olele Point, 1.8 miles ENE of	20d	47° 58.73'	122° 38.73'	-0 12	+0 07	-0 22	-0 39	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.9	149°	0.1	265°	1.1	342°
	do.	66d	47° 58.73'	122° 38.72'	-0 35	+0 00	-0 21	-0 48	0.3	0.3	0.1	255°	0.9	169°	0.2	265°	1.0	340°
	do.	148d	47° 58.73'	122° 38.72'	-1 16	-0 29	-0 22	-1 17	0.5	0.2	--	--	1.3	189°	0.5	165°	0.8	333°
611	Port Townsend Canal	5d	48° 01.95'	122° 43.96'	-1 57	-2 20	-2 48	-1 56	0.9	1.0	--	--	2.6	140°	--	--	3.4	323°
	do.	15d	48° 01.95'	122° 43.96'	-2 00	-2 31	-2 48	-2 00	0.8	0.8	--	--	2.1	145°	--	--	2.7	323°
	HOOD CANAL <20>																	
613	Hood Canal Entrance, Foulweather Bluff	32d	47° 55.70'	122° 38.33'	-0 06	-0 29	-0 43	-0 06	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.8	153°	--	--	0.8	340°
	do.	78d	47° 55.70'	122° 38.33'	-0 38	-0 34	-0 26	-0 28	0.3	0.2	0.1	072°	1.0	164°	0.1	262°	0.7	352°
	do.	255d	47° 55.70'	122° 38.33'	-1 41	-1 22	+0 22	-0 22	0.3	0.2	0.1	088°	0.8	173°	--	--	0.6	000°
615	Port Gamble Bay, 0.5 mile N of entrance		47° 51.87'	122° 34.63'	Current weak and variable													
617	Port Gamble Bay Entrance	10d	47° 51.28'	122° 34.69'	-1 03	-0 54	-0 36	-0 25	0.4	0.2	--	--	1.0	197°	--	--	0.7	014°
	do.	32d	47° 51.28'	122° 34.69'	-1 11	-0 54	-0 14	-0 22	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.9	204°	--	--	0.7	020°
619	Hood Canal Bridge	22d	47° 51.28'	122° 37.77'	-0 50	-1 04	-0 22	-0 18	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.8	219°	--	--	0.9	046°
	do.	110d	47° 51.28'	122° 37.77'	-0 54	-0 35	-0 03	-0 31	0.4	0.2	--	--	1.0	223°	--	--	0.7	045°
	do.	208d	47° 51.28'	122° 37.77'	-0 54	-0 42	-0 08	-0 37	0.3	0.2	--	--	1.0	223°	--	--	0.8	037°
621	South Point	24d	47°															

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
			North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
... d0. Time meridian, 120°W					on Admiralty Inlet, p.52													
653	Shilshole Bay		47° 41'	122° 25'	Current weak and variable													
655	West Point, west of	16d	47° 39.72'	122° 26.50'	-1 06	-0 46	-1 07	-1 45	0.3	0.2	0.1	289°	0.9	234°	0.2	297°	0.5	341°
	do.	49d	47° 39.72'	122° 26.50'	-1 54	-0 48	-1 00	-2 10	0.3	0.1	0.1	002°	0.9	230°	0.1	299°	0.4	357°
	do.	08d	47° 39.72'	122° 26.50'	-2 54	-0 52	-0 55	-2 34	0.3	0.1	0.1	249°	0.7	228°	0.1	309°	0.4	021°
657	West Point, 1.2 miles west of		47° 39.57'	122° 27.92'	Current weak and variable													
659	Entrance to Ballard Locks	9d	47° 40.26'	122° 24.42'	Current weak and variable													
661	Elliott Bay entrance		47° 36.72'	122° 24.43'	Current weak and variable													
663	Alki Point, West of	38d	47° 34.56'	122° 25.67'	+0 08	-0 06	-0 32	-0 20	0.2	0.2	0.1	280°	0.5	215°	0.2	294°	0.6	004°
	do.	03d	47° 34.56'	122° 25.67'	+0 11	-0 08	-0 50	-0 35	0.2	0.2	0.1	284°	0.6	213°	0.2	294°	0.6	006°
	do.	95d	47° 34.56'	122° 25.67'	-0 13	-0 15	-0 51	-0 38	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	200°	0.1	289°	0.6	004°
665	Alki Point, 1 mile west of	76d	47° 35.02'	122° 27.11'	+0 55	+0 10	-0 55	+0 20	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	201°	--	--	0.7	031°
	do.	94d	47° 35.02'	122° 27.11'	+0 39	+0 19	+0 11	+0 55	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	187°	--	--	0.5	359°
667	Harbor Island West	9d	47° 00.70'	122° 21.61'	+0 31	+0 20	+0 53	+0 51	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	178°	--	--	0.5	001°
	do.	22d	47° 00.70'	122° 21.61'	-0 35	-0 03	-0 26	+0 16	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	177°	--	--	0.3	356°
	do.	48d	47° 00.70'	122° 21.61'	--	-0 34	--	--	0.1	--	--	--	0.3	190°	--	--	--	--
669	Harbor Island East	6d	47° 35.31'	122° 20.64'	--	--	--	+0 53	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	356°
	do.	23d	47° 35.31'	122° 20.64'	Current weak and variable													
	do.	42d	47° 35.31'	122° 20.64'	Current weak and variable													
671	Restoration Point	22d	47° 34.73'	122° 28.12'	--	--	--	+0 01	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	052°
	do.	81d	47° 34.73'	122° 28.12'	+0 08	-0 21	-1 12	-0 22	0.2	0.2	0.2	104°	0.5	142°	0.1	076°	0.8	042°
	do.	40d	47° 34.73'	122° 28.12'	+0 05	-0 21	-1 10	-0 56	0.2	0.2	0.1	087°	0.6	151°	0.2	098°	0.7	045°
673	Rich Passage																	
675	Approach, north of Blake Island		47° 33.67'	122° 30.06'	--	-0 06	--	+0 49	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.2	301°	--	--	0.9	071°
	East end	11d	47° 34.20'	122° 31.79'	-0 44	+0 44	+0 24	-0 25	0.3	0.2	0.1	209°	0.8	326°	0.1	057°	0.7	139°
	do.	38d	47° 34.20'	122° 31.79'	-0 41	+0 34	+0 28	-0 23	0.3	0.2								

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	... d0. Time meridian, 120°W																	
					on Dana Passage, p.60													
745	DANA PASSAGE	16d	47° 09.79'	122° 52.09'	Daily predictions						0.2	322°	1.7	242°	0.1	324°	2.0	049°
	do.	43d	47° 09.79'	122° 52.09'	-0 04	-0 08	+0 00	-0 03	1.0	1.0	0.2	323°	1.8	239°	0.1	323°	2.0	048°
	do.	88d	47° 09.79'	122° 52.09'	-0 12	-0 18	-0 01	-0 06	1.0	1.0	0.1	323°	1.7	232°	0.1	315°	2.0	043°
747	Budd Inlet Entrance	12d	47° 08.41'	122° 55.29'	+0 11	+0 50	+0 32	+0 38	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.4	184°	--	--	0.4	010°
	do.	32d	47° 08.41'	122° 55.29'	-0 03	+1 34	+1 10	+0 24	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.5	172°	--	--	0.4	004°
	do.	71d	47° 08.41'	122° 55.29'	-1 03	+1 22	+0 59	-0 25	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.6	170°	--	--	0.3	002°
749	Olympia, Budd Inlet		47° 05.00'	122° 55.02'	Current weak and variable													
751	Eld Inlet entrance		47° 09.00'	122° 55.98'	-0 13	+0 10	-0 12	-0 10	0.5	0.3	--	--	0.9	224°	--	--	0.6	028°
753	Unsal Point, 0.3 mile south of <31>		47° 10.00'	122° 54.00'	--	-1 23	--	-1 04	0.1	0.6	--	--	0.2	332°	--	--	1.2	137°
755	Peale Passage, south end	9d	47° 10.50'	122° 53.22'	-0 07	-0 24	-0 13	-0 05	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.5	346°	--	--	0.4	016°
	do.	22d	47° 10.50'	122° 53.22'	-0 36	-0 49	-0 18	-0 27	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.5	347°	--	--	0.4	157°
	do.	35d	47° 10.50'	122° 53.22'	-1 12	-0 06	-0 45	-1 04	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.3	338°	--	--	0.3	159°
757	Peale Passage, north end	4d	47° 13.05'	122° 54.88'	-1 11	-0 37	-0 34	-1 06	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.4	326°	--	--	0.7	135°
	do.	17d	47° 13.05'	122° 54.88'	-1 16	-0 59	-0 41	-1 07	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.3	326°	--	--	0.6	132°
759	Squaxin Passage, north of Hunter Point	5d	47° 10.58'	122° 55.14'	-0 24	-0 19	-0 03	-0 28	0.9	0.7	--	--	1.5	305°	0.1	031°	1.3	110°
	do.	18d	47° 10.58'	122° 55.14'	-0 21	-0 29	+0 00	-0 12	0.9	0.6	--	--	1.5	298°	--	--	1.2	108°
	do.	32d	47° 10.58'	122° 55.14'	-0 22	-0 26	+0 04	-0 06	0.8	0.6	0.1	018°	1.4	291°	--	--	1.1	107°
761	Totten Inlet Entrance	14d	47° 11.29'	122° 56.72'	-0 03	+0 00	+0 08	+0 10	0.8	0.5	0.1	302°	1.4	222°	--	--	0.9	031°
	do.	41d	47° 11.29'	122° 56.72'	-0 11	-0 01	+0 18	+0 09	0.9	0.4	--	--	1.4	227°	--	--	0.9	039°
	do.	67d	47° 11.29'	122° 56.72'	-0 14	-0 03	+0 30	+0 17	0.9	0.4	0.1	144°	1.5	229°	0.1	138°	0.8	052°
763	Libby Point, Hammersley Inlet	5d	47° 11.94'	122° 59.34'	+1 04	+1 07	+0 37	+1 03	1.3	1.4	0.1	170°	2.1	254°	0.2	169°	2.6	084°
	do.	19d	47° 11.94'	122° 59.34'	+1 00	+1 00	+0 38	+1 08	1.1	1.0	--	--	1.9	261°	--			

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	POSSESSION SOUND-SKAGIT BAY <20> Time meridian, 120°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
			on Admiralty Inlet, p.52															
791	Skagit Bay, SW of Hope Island	10d	48° 23.87'	122° 34.77'	+3 33	+3 39	+4 10	+3 26	0.7	0.5	--	--	1.9	345°	0.1	256°	1.9	170°
	do.	26d	48° 23.87'	122° 34.77'	+3 44	+4 01	+4 22	+3 31	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.8	345°	--	--	1.8	168°
	do.	39d	48° 23.87'	122° 34.77'	+3 50	+4 16	+4 26	+3 30	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.6	345°	--	--	1.8	174°
	ROSARIO STRAIT <20>				on Deception Pass, p.64													
793	Yokeko Point, Deception Pass		48° 24.77'	122° 36.82'	+0 04	-0 24	-0 25	+0 17	0.4	0.4	--	--	2.1	064°	--	--	2.7	222°
795	DECEPTION PASS, (Narrows)		48° 24.37'	122° 38.58'	Daily predictions						--	--	5.2	090°	--	--	6.6	270°
					on Rosario Strait, p.68													
797	Deception Island, 1.0 mile west of		48° 24.22'	122° 41.85'	--	+1 14	--	-1 23	0.6	0.5	--	--	0.6	035°	--	--	1.0	210°
799	Iceberg Point, 2.1 miles SSW of		48° 23'	122° 55'	-0 34	-0 05	+1 21	-0 10	1.0	0.4	--	--	1.1	010°	--	--	0.8	260°
801	Colville Island, 1 mile SSE of		48° 24'	122° 49'	+0 19	+0 31	+0 46	+0 07	1.0	1.2	--	--	1.1	055°	--	--	2.3	235°
803	Colville Island, 1.4 miles east of		48° 25'	122° 47'	+0 03	+0 14	+0 17	-0 14	1.4	1.0	--	--	1.6	055°	--	--	1.9	215°
805	Deception Island, 2.7 miles west of		48° 24.75'	122° 44.37'	+1 08	+0 50	+0 38	-0 34	0.8	0.7	--	--	0.9	015°	--	--	1.3	190°
807	W Point, Whidbey I., 1.8 mi. SW of <9>		48° 23'	122° 42'	--	+0 46	--	-2 23	0.6	0.5	--	--	0.6	005°	--	--	1.0	207°
809	Deception Island, 1.3 miles NW of		48° 25.18'	122° 41.9'	--	+0 04	--	-2 29	1.2	0.6	--	--	1.3	017°	--	--	1.1	161°
811	ROSARIO STRAIT		48° 27.50'	122° 47.00'	Daily predictions						--	--	1.1	335°	--	--	1.9	175°
813	Lopez Pass		48° 28.78'	122° 49.12'	-1 13	-1 33	-0 39	-1 16	1.4	1.0	--	--	1.6	275°	--	--	1.9	085°
815	Burrows Bay, 0.5 mile east of Allan I		48° 27.77'	122° 40.97'	-3 01	-0 48	+0 22	-0 43	0.9	0.2	--	--	1.0	022°	--	--	0.4	209°
817	Burrows I.-Allan I., Passage between		48° 28.30'	122° 41.98'	-2 05	-0 34	+0 09	-0 57	2.0	0.7	--	--	2.2	304°	--	--	1.4	096°
819	Burrows Island Light, 0.8 miles WNW of		48° 29'	122° 44'	+0 29	+0 30	+0 13	+0 16	1.0	1.1	--	--	1.1	015°	--	--	2.1	200°
821	Fidalgo Head-Burrows Island, between		48° 29.33'	122° 42.20'	--	-1 03	-0 32	-1 57	1.6	0.5	--	--	1.8	270°	--	--	0.9	090°
823	Green Point, 0.8 mile northwest of		48° 30.28'	122° 42.37'	-0 55	-0 30	-0 08	-1 02	1.8	1.0	--	--	2.0	020°	--	--	1.9	190°
825	Shannon Point, 2.0 miles west of		48° 30.63'	122° 43.83'	-0 19	+0 49	+0 50	-0 16	1.2	1.0	--	--	1.4	005°	--	--	1.8	190°
827	Fauntleroy Point Light, 0.8 mile ESE of		48° 31.20'	122° 46.18'	+0 08	+0 16	-1 10	-0 33	1.1	0.7	--	--	1.2	310°	--	--	1.4	125°
829	Thatcher Pass		48° 31.65'	1														

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
SAN JUAN CHANNEL Time meridian, 120°W																		
on San Juan Channel, p.72																		
885	Cattle Point, 2.8 miles SSW of <21>		48° 24'	123° 00'	-0 35	+1 28	+0 50	-0 10	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	046°	0.2	126°	0.4	187°
887	Cattle Point, 5 miles SSW of		48° 23'	123° 01'	+1 56	+1 47	+1 06	+1 16	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.9	120°	--	--	0.9	210°
889	Cattle Point, 1.2 miles southeast of		48° 26.03'	122° 56.82'	+0 11	-0 20	+0 34	-0 01	0.3	0.9	--	--	0.8	340°	--	--	2.4	195°
891	SAN JUAN CHANNEL (south entrance)		48° 27.68'	122° 57.05'	Daily predictions				--	--	--	--	2.6	010°	--	--	2.6	180°
893	Kings Point, Lopez Island, 1 mile NNW of		48° 29.00'	122° 57.35'	+0 51	-0 07	+0 27	+0 36	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.6	020°	--	--	1.3	185°
895	Pear Point, 1.1 miles east of		48° 30.68'	122° 57.17'	+0 40	+1 09	-0 10	+1 01	0.4	0.5	--	--	1.0	359°	--	--	1.4	203°
897	Turn Rock Light, 1.9 miles northwest of		48° 33.40'	122° 59.90'	+1 19	+1 22	+0 20	-0 01	0.4	0.5	--	--	0.9	330°	--	--	1.3	135°
899	Crane Island, south of, Wasp Passage		48° 35.37'	122° 59.92'	-0 10	+0 35	+0 29	+0 07	0.2	0.1	--	--	0.4	288°	--	--	0.3	075°
901	Wasp Passage Light, 0.5 mile WSW of		48° 35.53'	122° 59.37'	+0 19	+0 28	+0 15	-0 15	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.2	300°	--	--	1.1	110°
903	Spring Passage, south entrance		48° 36.68'	123° 02.05'	+0 04	-1 09	-0 43	-0 13	0.4	0.4	--	--	0.9	010°	--	--	1.0	150°
905	Limestone Point, Spieden Channel		48° 37.58'	123° 06.55'	+0 23	-0 12	-1 00	+0 26	0.7	1.2	--	--	1.8	085°	--	--	3.2	283°
907	Point Disney, 1.6 miles east of		48° 40.37'	123° 00.37'	+2 36	+1 31	+0 48	+1 51	0.2	0.8	--	--	0.5	020°	--	--	2.2	230°
909	Harney Channel		48° 35.45'	122° 55.23'	+0 15	+0 21	+0 11	+0 05	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	250°	--	--	0.7	120°
911	East Sound entrance		48° 35.22'	122° 51.42'	Current weak and variable													
913	East Sound, 0.2 mile SW of Rosario Point		48° 38.65'	122° 52.88'	Current weak and variable													
HARO STRAIT and BOUNDARY PASS <20>																		
on Admiralty Inlet, p.52																		
915	Turn Point, Boundary Pass		48° 41.72'	123° 14.13'	+1 05	+1 02	+0 52	+0 31	0.3	0.5	--	--	0.7	080°	--	--	1.6	260°
on San Juan Channel, p.72																		
917	Johns Island, 0.8 mile north of		48° 41'	123° 09'	-0 15	-0 31	+0 06	+0 49	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	090°	--	--	0.6	350°
919	Waldron Island, 1.7 miles west of		48° 42.25'	123° 06.52'	+0 37	+0 36	+1 10	+1 05	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.4	040°	--	--	1.2	260°
921	Skipjack Island, 1.5 miles northwest of		48° 44.97'	123° 03.65'	+1 17	+1 19	+1 08	+1 12	0.3	0.5	--	--	0.8	035°	--	--	1.4	290°
923	Point Hammond, 1.1 miles northwest of		48° 43.92'	123° 01.52'	+1 11	+1 05	+0 27	+1 13	0.2	0.9	--	--	0.6	055°	--	--	2.4	255°
on Rosario Strait, p.68																		
925	Alden Point, Patos Island, 2 miles S of		48° 45.47'	122° 58.82'	+0 09	-0 26	+0 15	-0 53	0.9	1.1	--	--	1.0	025°	--	--	2.1	185°
927	Patos Island Light, 1.4 miles west of		48° 47.33'	123° 00.20'	+0 19	+0 30	+0 40	-0 02	0.8	1.0	--	--	0.8	065°	--	--	2.0	180°
929	Toe Point, Patos Island, 0.5 mile S of		48° 46.70'	122° 56.														

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	GEORGIA STRAIT <20> Time meridian, 120°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on Seymour Narrows, p.84													
951	Stevens Pass		49° 31'	124° 31'	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	0.2	0.2	--	--	2.2	310°	--	--	2.2	130°
953	Cape Lazo		49° 43'	124° 48'	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	0.2	0.2	--	--	2.0	355°	--	--	2.0	175°
955	Kuhushan Point		49° 53'	125° 04'	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	0.2	0.2	--	--	2.0	325°	--	--	2.0	145°
957	Shelter Point		49° 57'	125° 10'	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	0.2	0.2	--	--	2.0	145°	--	--	2.0	325°
	DISCOVERY PASSAGE																	
959	Off Cape Mudge		50° 00'	125° 14'	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	+0 15	0.5	0.5	--	--	5.0	165°	--	--	5.0	345°
961	Orange Point		50° 04'	125° 17'	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	0.5	0.5	--	--	5.0	145°	--	--	5.0	325°
963	Race Point		50° 07'	125° 20'	+0 05	+0 05	+0 05	+0 05	0.7	0.7	--	--	6.5	125°	--	--	6.5	305°
965	SEYMOUR NARROWS		50° 08'	125° 21'	Daily predictions						--	--	9.2	180°	--	--	9.8	000°
967	Separation Head		50° 11'	125° 22'	-0 05	-0 05	-0 05	-0 05	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.4	170°	--	--	3.6	350°
969	Moriarty Point		50° 16'	125° 25'	-0 10	-0 10	-0 10	-0 10	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	170°	--	--	2.5	350°
971	Chatham Point		50° 20'	125° 27'	-0 20	-0 20	-0 20	-0 20	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	165°	--	--	2.5	345°
	JOHNSTONE STRAIT																	
973	Ripple Point		50° 22'	125° 35'	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.4	105°	--	--	3.6	285°
975	Camp Point		50° 24'	125° 51'	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.4	090°	--	--	3.6	270°
977	Race Passage <45>		50° 23'	125° 53'	-0 58	-0 58	-0 58	-0 58	0.5	0.5	--	--	4.8	110°	--	--	5.2	290°
979	Current Passage		50° 25'	125° 54'	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	0.5	0.5	--	--	4.8	120°	--	--	5.2	300°
981	Ransom Point		50° 28'	126° 06'	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
983	Off Broken Island		50° 30'	126° 17'	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	-1 00	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	100°	--	--	2.5	280°
985	Robson Bight (off)		50° 30'	126° 35'	-1 15	-1 15	-1 15	-1 15	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	100°	--	--	2.5	280°
987	Ella Point, Weynton Passage		50° 33'	126° 48'	-1 25	-1 25	-1 25	-1 25	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.9	105°	--	--	4.1	285°
	BROUGHTON STRAIT																	
989	Pearse Passage, Cormorant Island		50° 35'	126° 54'	-1 30	-1 30	-1 30	-1 30	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.9	165°	--	--	4.1	345°
991	Leonard Point, Cormorant Island		50° 36'	126° 58'	-1 35	-1 35	-1 35	-1 35	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	090°	--	--	2.5	270°
993	Ledge Point		50° 36'	127° 04'	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
995	Pulteney Point		50° 37'	127° 10'	-1 45	-1 45	-1 45	-1 45	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	120°	--	--	2.5	300°
	QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAIT																	
997	False Head, 2 miles north from		50° 41'	127° 17'	-2 20	-2 20	-2 20	-2 20	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	130°	--	--	2.5	310°
999	Dillon Point, 1 mile north		50° 46'	127° 25'	-2 30	-2 30	-2 30	-2 30	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
1001	Gordon Channel		50° 55'	127° 40'	-2 40	-2 40	-2 40	-2 40	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	125°	--	--	2.5	305°
	GOLETAS CHANNEL																	
1003	Duval Point		50° 48'	127° 30'	-3 05	-3 05	-3 05	-3 05	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
1005	Boxer Point		50° 49'	127° 39'	-3 15	-3 15	-3 15	-3 15	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
1007	Lemon Point		50° 51'	127° 46'	-3 20	-3 20	-3 20	-3 20	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	110°	--	--	2.5	290°
1009	Heath Point		50° 53'	127° 53'	-3 25	-3 25	-3 25	-3 25	0.3	0.3	--	--	3.0	110°	--	--	3.0	290°
1011	Nawhitti Bar		50° 54'	128° 00'	-4 30	-4 38	-4 47	-4 38	0.4	0.4	--	--	4.0	100°	--	--	4.0	280°
	PASSAGES NORTH OF VANCOUVER ISLAND																	
1013	Surge Narrows, Okisollo Channel		50° 14'	125° 10'	-0 45	-0 45	-0 45	-0 45	0.7	0.7	--	--	7.0	140°	--	--	7.0	320°
1015	Hole In The Wall, Okisollo Channel		50° 18'	125° 13'	-0 55	-0 55	-0 50	-0 55	0.8	0.8	--	--	7.5	050°	--	--	7.5	230°
1017	Rapids, near Barnes Bay, Okisollo Chan		50° 19'	125° 16'	-0 50	-0 55	-0 55	-0 55	0.7	0.7	--	--	6.5	072°	--	--	6.5	252°
1019	Arran Rapids, north of Stuart Island		50° 25'	125° 08'	-0 45	-0 45	-0 45	-0 45	0.7	0.7	--	--	7.0	065°	--	--	7.0	245°
1021	Yuculta Rapids, SW of Stuart Island		50° 21'	125° 09'	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	0.5	0.5	--	--	5.0	145°	--	--	5.0	325°
1023	Godwin Point, Cordero Island		50° 28'	125° 25'	-0 55	-0 55	-0 55	-0 55	0.2	0.2	--	--	2.2	050°	--	--	2.2	230°
1025	Shell Point, Blind Channel		50° 26'	125° 31'	-1 10	-1 10	-1 10	-1 10	0.5	0.5	--	--	5.0	355°	--	--	5.0	175°
1027	Green Point Rapids, Cordero Channel		50° 27'	125° 31'	-1 25	-1 30	-1 35	-1 30	0.5	0.5	--	--	5.0	130°	--	--	5.0	310°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	PASSAGES NORTH OF VANCOUVER ISLAND Time meridian, 120°W																	
	on Seymour Narrows, p.84																	
1029	Whirlpool Rapids, Wellbore Channel		50° 27'	125° 47'	-1 50	-1 50	-1 50	-1 50	0.6	0.6	--	--	6.0	185°	--	--	6.0	005°
1031	Shaw Point, Sunderland Channel		50° 28'	125° 56'	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	0.2	0.2	--	--	1.5	060°	--	--	1.5	240°
1033	Root Point, Chatham Channel		50° 35'	126° 12'	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	0.6	0.6	--	--	5.5	110°	--	--	5.5	290°
1035	Littleton Point, Chatham Channel		50° 37'	126° 17'	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	-1 05	0.4	0.4	--	--	3.5	130°	--	--	3.5	310°
1037	Ripple Bluff, Knight Inlet		50° 38'	126° 31'	-1 15	-1 15	-1 15	-1 15	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	105°	--	--	2.5	285°
1039	Owl Island, main ent. to Knight Inlet		50° 38'	126° 41'	-1 20	-1 20	-1 20	-1 20	0.3	0.3	--	--	2.5	120°	--	--	2.5	300°
	HECATE STRAIT and CHATHAM SOUND																	
	on Wrangell Narrows, p.96																	
1041	Meyers Narrows, Meyers Passage		52° 37'	128° 39'	-1 00	-0 56	-0 54	-0 35	0.9	1.1	--	--	2.2	090°	--	--	2.2	270°
1043	Otter Passage, Nepean Sound		53° 08'	129° 45'	-0 19	-0 22	-0 26	-0 01	--	2.1	--	--	--	050°	--	--	4.4	230°
1045	Grenville Channel (narrow portion) <46>		53° 36'	129° 41'	+1 23	+1 17	+1 09	+1 38	0.4	1.6	--	--	1.4	320°	--	--	3.4	140°
1047	Skeena River, Middle Passage		54° 06'	130° 13'	+1 39	+1 31	+1 21	+1 52	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.2	120°	--	--	2.2	310°
1049	Casey Point, Prince Rupert Harbor		54° 16'	130° 22'	+1 37	+1 29	+1 19	+1 50	--	1.0	--	--	--	340°	--	--	2.1	160°
1051	Tuck Narrows, Prince Rupert Harbor		54° 24'	130° 15'	+0 24	+0 28	+0 30	+0 49	1.6	2.3	--	--	5.2	325°	--	--	4.8	145°
1053	Between Rose Spit and Overfall Shoal		54° 14'	131° 35'	+0 14	+0 18	+0 20	+0 39	0.9	1.3	--	--	2.8	145°	--	--	2.8	325°
	DIXON ENTRANCE																	
1055	Naden Harbor, Alexandria Narrows		54° 02.19'	132° 34.44'	+0 33	+0 30	+0 26	+0 51	0.4	0.9	--	--	1.3	205°	--	--	1.8	025°
1057	Masset Harbor, 5 miles Inside		54° 01'	132° 10'	+3 09	+2 59	+2 47	+3 20	1.3	2.1	--	--	4.0	145°	--	--	4.5	335°
	Time meridian, 135°W																	
1059	Cape Muzon, 4 miles south from		54° 36'	132° 41'	-0 39	-0 47	-0 57	-0 26	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.4	045°	--	--	2.4	225°
1061	Point Marsh, 5 miles south from		54° 38'	132° 18'	-0 39	-0 47	-0 57	-0 26	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.3	035°	--	--	2.3	215°
1063	Cape Chacon, south of	42d	54° 37.53'	132° 03.42'	-0 21	-2 44	-3 18	-0 53	0.1	0.7	0.3	185°	0.3	156°	0.2	186°	1.4	254°
	do.	200d	54° 37.53'	132° 03.42'	-0 35	-1 20	-1 43	-0 55	0.3	0.6	--	--	0.8	076°	0.1	354°	1.2	261°
	do.	357d	54° 37.53'	132° 03.42'	-0 53	-0 46	-1 01	-1 17	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.7	088°	0.3	184°	1.5	264°
1065	West Devil Rock, 2 miles north of		54° 42'	131° 36'	-0 34	-0 42	-0 52	-0 21	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.4	035°	--	--	2.4	215°
1067	Barren Island Light, 2 miles south from		54° 42'	131° 21'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.3	040°	--	--	2.3	220°
	Time meridian, 120°W																	
1069	East Devil Rock, 1 mile north of		54° 42'	131° 05'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.2	085°	--	--	2.2	265°
1071	Between Dundas Island and Cape Fox		54° 42'	130° 50'	+0 14	+0 18	+0 20	+0 39	0.6	1.4	--	--	2.0	090°	--	--	3.0	270°
1073	Tongass Islands, east of, Nakat Bay		54° 46.94'	130° 44.23'	-1 31	-2 40	-1 38	-1 31	0.3	0.6	--	--	0.8	326°	--	--	1.2	157°
1075	Boston Islands, 1 mile south from		54° 41'	130° 34'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.0	085°	--	--	2.0	265°
1077	Portland Inlet, 2 miles S. of Wales Pt		54° 40'	130° 29'	+0 36	+0 28	+0 18	+0 49	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.4	040°	--	--	2.4	220°
	PEARSE CANAL																	
1079	Haystack Island, Tongass Passage		54° 43'	130° 37'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.5	340°	--	--	2.5	160°
1081	Point Phipp		54° 47'	130° 38'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.9	1.3	--	--	2.8	065°	--	--	2.8	245°
1083	Narrows		54° 50.08'	130° 29.13'	+0 34	+0 26	+0 31	+0 47	0.9	1.3	--	--	2.8	045°	--	--	2.8	225°
	Time meridian, 135°W																	
1085	Blaine Point		55° 02'	130° 13'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	025°	--	--	2.0	205°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	PORTLAND CANAL Time meridian, 120°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1087	Wales Point, 2 miles south from		54° 40'	130° 29'	+0 36	+0 28	+0 18	+0 49	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.4	040°	--	--	2.4	220°
1089	Cliff Point, 1 mile east from		54° 48'	130° 19'	+0 36	+0 28	+0 18	+0 49	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.2	045°	--	--	2.2	225°
1091	Flat Point, 1 mile east of		54° 55'	130° 10'	+0 41	+0 33	+0 23	+0 54	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	030°	--	--	2.0	210°
1093	Tree Point, 1 mile east of		55° 02'	130° 10'	+0 41	+0 33	+0 23	+0 54	0.6	0.9	--	--	1.8	345°	--	--	1.8	165°
1095	Dickens Point		55° 09'	130° 09'	+0 41	+0 33	+0 23	+0 54	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	020°	--	--	1.5	200°
1097	White Point		55° 34'	130° 07'	+0 46	+0 38	+0 28	+0 59	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	350°	--	--	1.0	170°
	Time meridian, 135°W																	
1099	Camp Point		55° 17'	129° 59'	-0 14	-0 22	-0 32	-0 01	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.3	000°	--	--	1.3	180°
1101	Miners Point		55° 43'	130° 09'	-0 09	-0 17	-0 27	+0 04	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.8	350°	--	--	0.8	170°
1103	Lion Point		55° 53'	130° 02'	-0 09	-0 17	-0 27	+0 04	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	025°	--	--	0.5	205°
	REVILLAGIGEDO CHANNEL																	
1105	Duke Point, 3.5 miles northeast of		54° 57'	131° 06'	Current weak and variable						--	--	0.5	353°	--	--	0.4	168°
1107	Middy Point, 2.9 miles ENE of		55° 11'	131° 15'	Current weak and variable						--	--	0.3	265°	--	--	0.2	115°
1109	Walker Island, 1.1 miles north of		55° 12'	131° 20'	Current weak and variable						--	--	0.3	320°	--	--	0.2	105°
1111	Angle Point, 0.5 mile southwest of <47>		55° 14'	131° 26'	+ 1 27				0.1	--	--	--	0.3	290°	--	--	--	--
1113	Reef Point, 0.7 mile northeast of		55° 15'	131° 28'	Current weak and variable													
1115	Race Point, 0.7 mile ENE of		55° 17.15'	131° 32.76'	+0 49	+0 22	+0 10	+0 18	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	145°	--	--	0.4	300°
	CARROLL INLET																	
1117	Carroll Point, 0.7 mile northwest of		55° 18'	131° 30'	Current weak and variable													
	TONGASS NARROWS <48>																	
1119	Pennock Island, East Channel	16d	55° 18.74'	131° 35.78'	-1 13	-1 01	-0 13	-0 29	0.3	0.4	0.1	228°	1.0	302°	--	--	0.9	139°
	do.	62d	55° 18.74'	131° 35.78'	-1 27	-0 27	-0 11	-0 44	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	313°	--	--	0.4	132°
	do.	101d	55° 18.74'	131° 35.78'	Current weak and variable													
1121	Pennock Island, West Channel	14d	55° 18.09'	131° 36.96'	-1 08	-1 27	-0 53	-0 26	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	296°	--	--	0.6	149°
	do.	41d	55° 18.09'	131° 36.96'	+0 24	-0 41	-0 47	+0 54	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	291°	--	--	0.4	145°
	do.	80d	55° 18.09'	131° 36.96'	Current weak and variable													
1123	Saxman Spire, 0.2 mile south of		55° 18.93'	131° 36.16'	-0 32	-2 00	-2 02	-0 12	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	320°	--	--	0.7	110°
1125	Ketchikan		55° 20.17'	131° 38.65'	-0 50	+0 08	+0 04	-0 41	0.3	0.1	--	--	0.8	310°	--	--	0.2	120°
1127	east of the airport	15d	55° 21.24'	131° 41.98'	-1 58	-0 38	-0 23	-1 11	0.4	0.5	--	--	1.2	317°	--	--	0.9	133°
	do.	55d	55° 21.24'	131° 41.98'	-1 32	-1 17	-1 08	-1 17	0.3	0.8	--	--	0.9	321°	--	--	1.6	128°
	do.	87d	55° 21.24'	131° 41.98'	-1 26	-2 08	-1 53	-1 26	0.2	0.8	--	--	0.6	319°	--	--	1.8	117°
1129	Rosa Reef, 0.5 mile north of <50>		55° 25'	131° 48'	Current weak and variable						--	--	0.1	150°	--	--	0.1	325°
1131	Point Higgins, 1 mile west of <51>		55° 27'	131° 52'	--	+2 02	--	+0 11	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	010°	--	--	0.2	200°
	FELICE STRAIT																	
1133	Hotspur Island, 0.5 mile southeast of		54° 58'	131° 29'	-0 53	-1 29	-1 06	-0 56	0.3	0.4	--	--	1.0	040°	--	--	0.9	220°
1135	Point Davidson, 1 mile south of		54° 59'	131° 36'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	060°	--	--	2.0	240°
1137	Harris Island		55° 00'	131° 32'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	1.3	1.8	--	--	4.2	055°	--	--	3.8	235°
1139	Ajax Reef		55° 00'	131° 28'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.9	1.4	--	--	3.0	095°	--	--	3.0	275°
1141	Snipe Island Light, 1.2 miles SW of <52>		55° 00'	131° 25'	--	--	--	-0 22	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.1	250°
1143	Snipe Island		55° 00'	131° 23'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	1.3	1.8	--	--	4.2	070°	--	--	3.8	250°
1145	Grass Rock, Tamgas Harbor entrance		55° 01.30'	131° 31.34'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.5	015°	--	--	2.5	195°
1147	Indian Reef		55° 02'	131° 21'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	1.1	1.6	--	--	3.6	030°	--	--	3.4	210°
1149	Indian Rock Buoy, 1.3 miles east of <53>		55° 02'	131° 18'	--	--	--	-0 53	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	195°
1151	Indian Rock Buoy, 0.3 miles NW of <53>		55° 02'	131° 21'	--	--	--	-1 37	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.9	195°
1153	Kwain Bay, 2.0 miles east of		55° 05'	131° 19'	Current weak and variable													
1155	Beaver Creek, Mary Island, 0.6 mile W of		55° 05'	131° 15'	Current weak and variable													
1157	Customhouse Cove, 1 mile west of		55° 06'	131° 16'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	020°	--	--	2.0	200°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	BLAKE CHANNEL and EASTERN PASSAGE Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1239	Blake Island		56° 13.38'	131° 54.53'	+0 21	+0 13	+0 03	+0 34	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.5	330°	--	--	2.5	150°
1241	Berg Bay		56° 20.62'	132° 00.46'	+0 26	+0 18	+0 08	+0 39	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.2	335°	--	--	2.2	155°
1243	The Narrows		56° 22.07'	132° 06.16'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.9	1.4	--	--	3.0	225°	--	--	3.0	045°
1245	Channel Island, north of		56° 22.51'	132° 10.18'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	140°	--	--	2.0	320°
1247	Mill Creek		56° 27'	132° 13'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	0.6	0.9	--	--	1.8	150°	--	--	1.8	330°
1249	Point Highfield		56° 30'	132° 23'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	095°	--	--	1.5	275°
	ZIMOVIA STRAIT																	
1251	Found Island, 1 mile northwest of		56° 07'	132° 06'	+0 11	+0 03	-0 07	+0 24	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.7	320°	--	--	1.7	140°
1253	No Name Island, near Thoms Place		56° 09'	132° 09'	+0 16	+0 08	-0 02	+0 29	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.6	330°	--	--	1.6	150°
1255	Village Islands		56° 13'	132° 19'	+0 16	+0 08	-0 02	+0 29	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	315°	--	--	1.5	135°
1257	Young Rock, 2 miles south of		56° 20'	132° 23'	+0 21	+0 13	+0 03	+0 34	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.6	165°	--	--	1.6	345°
1259	East Point, east of		56° 23'	132° 24'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.7	010°	--	--	1.7	190°
1261	Wrangell Harbor entrance		56° 28'	132° 24'	Current weak and variable													
1263	Wrangell Harbor, 1.6 miles west of		56° 28'	132° 27'	+2 28	+3 36	+2 16	+0 33	0.3	0.4	0.1	290°	0.8	050°	0.2	125°	0.8	235°
1265	Point Shekesti, 2.3 miles west of		56° 28'	132° 26'	Current weak and variable													
	CLARENCE STRAIT-cont.				on Snow Passage Narrows, p.88													
1267	Key Reef		56° 10'	132° 50'	+1 58	+2 19	+2 08	+2 33	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.5	010°	--	--	1.5	190°
1269	Round Island Light	19d	56° 18.85'	133° 05.64'	+0 22	+0 22	+0 41	+0 51	0.9	0.7	0.3	230°	2.2	148°	--	--	2.0	318°
	... do.	32d	56° 18.85'	133° 05.64'	+0 15	+0 19	+0 42	+0 49	0.9	0.7	0.2	229°	2.2	146°	--	--	1.9	318°
	... do.	104d	56° 18.85'	133° 05.64'	-0 01	+0 20	+0 45	+0 42	0.8	0.6	0.2	227°	2.0	144°	0.1	233°	1.7	315°
1271	Snow Passage, north entrance		56° 18'	133° 02'	+0 08	-0 50	+0 08	+0 40	0.6	1.1	--	--	1.4	122°	--	--	3.1	282°
1273	SNOW PASSAGE NARROWS	23d	56° 16.74'	132° 57.18'	Daily predictions						0.1	063°	2.5	153°	0.1	065°	2.9	331°
	... do.	43d	56° 16.74'	132° 57.18'	-0 08	-0 12	+0 05	+0 16	1.2	1.1	--	--	2.9	153°	0.1	064°	3.3	333°
	... do.	299d	56° 16.74'	132° 57.18'	-0 10	-0 11	+0 16	+0 11	1.1	1.2	0.1	069°	2.8	154°	--	--	3.6	337°
1275	Kashevarof Passage, north entrance		56° 15'	133° 03'	+0 10	-0 03	+0 35	+0 23	0.6	0.7	--	--	1.5	155°	--	--	1.9	335°
1277	Snow Passage, southern approach	14d	56° 15.38'	132° 56.43'	+0 03	-0 12	+0 12	+0 44	0.8	0.5	0.1	064°	1.9	163°	--	--	1.4	328°
	... do.	44d	56° 15.38'	132° 56.43'	-0 03	-0 15	+0 29	+0 46	1.0	0.6	--	--	2.5	162°	--	--	1.6	329°
	... do.	260d	56° 15.38'	132° 56.43'	-0 26	+0 16	+0 21	-0 21	1.4	0.7	--	--	3.4	159°	0.1	249°	2.0	336°
1279	Shrubby Island, east of	61d	56° 13.60'	132° 54.52'	+1 07	+1 33	+1 15	+1 28	0.3	0.3	0.1	068°	0.8	149°	--	--	1.0	326°
	... do.	72d	56° 13.60'	132° 54.52'	+0 58	+1 13	+1 19	+1 37	0.4	0.3	0.1	065°	1.0	149°	--	--	1.0	327°
	... do.	308d	56° 13.60'	132° 54.52'	-1 11	-0 10	-0 14	-0 40	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.3	151°	0.1	233°	1.2	314°
	STIKINE STRAIT																	
1281	Steamer Point, 1 mile west of		56° 13'	132° 44'	+1 58	+2 19	+2 08	+2 33	0.8	0.7	--	--	2.0	040°	--	--	2.0	220°
1283	Round Point		56° 17'	132° 37'	+1 58	+2 19	+2 08	+2 33	0.6	0.5	--	--	1.5	015°	--	--	1.5	195°
1285	South Craig Point		56° 23'	132° 36'	+2 03	+2 24	+2 13	+2 38	0.8	0.7	--	--	2.0	010°	--	--	2.0	190°
1287	Vank Island, off Neal Point		56° 26.55'	132° 35.51'	+2 03	+2 24	+2 13	+2 38	0.8	0.7	--	--	2.0	035°	--	--	2.0	215°
	CORDOVA BAY				on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1289	Cape Muzon, 5 miles east of		54° 40'	132° 32'	-0 39	-0 47	-0 57	-0 26	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.2	005°	--	--	1.2	185°
1291	Dewey Rocks, 2 miles west of		54° 45'	132° 32'	-0 34	-0 42	-0 52	-0 21	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	005°	--	--	1.0	185°
1293	Eureka Channel, off Leading Point		54° 49'	132° 23'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	028°	--	--	0.6	235°
1295	Boat Rocks, 2 miles west of		54° 49'	132° 34'	-0 34	-0 42	-0 52	-0 21	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.1	005°	--	--	1.1	185°
1297	Ship Islands, 2 miles southwest of		54° 53'	132° 33'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	358°	--	--	0.2	177°
1299	Webster Point, 1 mile west of	7d	54° 58'	132° 38'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.7	005°	--	--	1.7	185°
1301	Mellen Rock, 1 mile east of		55° 02'	132° 39'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	010°	--	--	2.0	190°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	TLEVAK STRAIT Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h	m	h	m	h	m								
					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1303	Shoe Rock, 1 mile north of		54° 58'	132° 44'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.7	285°	--	--	1.7	105°
1305	Grand Island, 2 miles north of		55° 00'	132° 52'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	295°	--	--	1.5	115°
1307	High Point, 1 mile east of		55° 01'	132° 56'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.6	0.9	--	--	1.8	340°	--	--	1.8	160°
1309	McFarland Islands		55° 04'	132° 57'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.7	340°	--	--	1.7	160°
1311	Corlies Islands		55° 08'	132° 58'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	345°	--	--	1.5	165°
1313	Sukkwan Narrows		55° 11.90'	132° 49.44'	-0 29	-0 45	-0 20	-0 09	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.4	323°	--	--	1.2	130°
1315	The Sentinels, 1 mile west of		55° 11'	133° 01'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.6	335°	--	--	1.6	155°
					on Sergius Narrows, p.100													
1317	Halibut Nose		55° 13'	133° 04'	+0 08	-0 06	+0 01	-0 05	0.2	0.3	--	--	1.5	170°	--	--	1.5	350°
1319	Lively Islands, west of <59>		55° 13.99'	133° 05.54'	-0 07	-0 21	-0 14	-0 20	0.5	0.7	--	--	3.2	175°	--	--	3.2	355°
1321	Tlevak Narrows, Turn Point, east of	14d	55° 15.89'	133° 07.34'	-0 18	-0 31	-0 34	-0 37	0.6	1.1	0.3	042°	3.6	120°	0.3	047°	5.6	330°
	do.	44d	55° 15.89'	133° 07.34'	-0 20	-0 32	-0 34	-0 36	0.6	1.1	0.3	043°	3.5	120°	0.3	047°	5.5	333°
	do.	77d	55° 15.89'	133° 07.34'	-0 20	-0 34	-0 33	-0 32	0.5	0.8	0.1	043°	3.2	127°	0.2	043°	3.9	327°
	MEARES PASSAGE				on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1323	Meares Island, south of		55° 15.47'	133° 10.97'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.7	1.0	--	--	2.1	090°	--	--	2.1	270°
1325	Eagle Point	30d	55° 13.21'	133° 14.47'	-1 27	-1 39	-1 59	-1 50	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.3	019°	--	--	0.6	283°
	do.	148d	55° 13.21'	133° 14.47'	-1 58	-1 53	-1 54	-1 37	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	004°	--	--	0.3	184°
	do.	246d	55° 13.21'	133° 14.47'	Current Weak and Variable													
1327	Millar Rocks		55° 12'	133° 15'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.2	030°	--	--	1.2	210°
1329	Diver Islands		55° 11'	133° 17'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	025°	--	--	1.0	205°
	ULLOA CHANNEL																	
1331	Cape Flores		55° 21'	133° 19'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.7	1.1	--	--	2.2	150°	--	--	2.2	330°
1333	Point Verde	14d	55° 17.95'	133° 16.06'	--	--	--	-0 44	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	343°
	do.	54d	55° 17.95'	133° 16.06'	Current weak and variable													
	do.	93d	55° 17.95'	133° 16.06'	-2 18	-1 46	-2 06	-1 46	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	134°	--	--	0.3	315°
1335	Waterfall Cannery		55° 18'	133° 15'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	155°	--	--	2.0	335°
	BUCARELLI BAY to DAVIDSON INLET																	
1337	Cape Bartolome, 2 miles east of		55° 14'	133° 33'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 47	-0 16	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.2	020°	--	--	1.2	200°
1339	Point Rosary, west of	48d	55° 16.22'	133° 31.34'	-1 03	-1 06	-1 07	-0 48	0.1	0.1	0.1	288°	0.3	013°	--	--	0.3	199°
	do.	196d	55° 16.22'	133° 31.34'	Current weak and variable													
1341	Point Arboleda, 1 mile west of		55° 19'	133° 29'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.4	020°	--	--	1.4	200°
1343	Cabras Islands, 1 mile west of		55° 21'	133° 25'	-0 24	-0 32	-0 42	-0 11	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.2	045°	--	--	1.2	225°
1345	Cape Flores, 1 mile north of		55° 22'	133° 18'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	055°	--	--	1.5	235°
1347	San Juanito Islands, 1 mile south of		55° 23.58'	133° 15.94'	Current weak and variable													
1349	Toti Island, 1.1 miles west of		55° 25'	133° 09'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.1	070°	--	--	1.1	250°
1351	Coronados Islands, 2 miles west of		55° 26'	133° 10'	-0 14	-0 22	-0 32	-0 01	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	025°	--	--	1.0	205°
1353	Craig Cannery		55° 29'	133° 09'	-0 14	-0 22	-0 32	-0 01	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	010°	--	--	1.0	190°
1355	Klawock Narrows, north of Fish Egg Island	15d	55° 30.44'	133° 10.80'	-0 18	-0 36	+0 14	+0 02	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.5	100°	--	--	0.8	269°
	do.	35d	55° 30.44'	133° 10.80'	-0 18	-0 15	+0 28	+0 08	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	102°	--	--	0.6	281°
	do.	55d	55° 30.44'	133° 10.80'	-0 33	-0 31	+0 31	+0 12	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	102°	--	--	0.5	281°
1357	Saint Nicholas Channel, south end	28d	55° 27.30'	133° 37.85'	-1 47	-1 48	-1 27	-1 35	0.5	0.7	0.1	286°	1.4	022°	--	--	1.4	211°
	do.	87d	55° 27.30'	133° 37.85'	-1 50	-1 59	-1 46	-1 39	0.5	0.6	--	--	1.4	018°	0.1	295°	1.3	209°
	do.	146d	55° 27.30'	133° 37.85'	-1 59	-2 02	-1 56	-1 41	0.4	0.6	0.1	304°	1.3	017°	0.2	296°	1.2	216°
1359	Portillo Channel	15d	55° 29.55'	133° 25.54'	-4 41	-4 06	-3 56	-4 16	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	345°	--	--	0.3	170°
	do.	47d	55° 29.55'	133° 25.54'	-4 28	-5 06	-4 59	-4 10	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	338°	--	--	0.4	155°
	do.	74d	55° 29.55'	133° 25.54'	-4 53	-6 00	-6 01	-4 47	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	331°	--	--	0.4	159°
1361	Ursua Channel		55° 27.49'	133° 18.97'	Current weak and variable													
1363	Saint Nicholas Channel, north	22d	55° 31.77'	133° 33.76'	-2 09	-1 51	-1 49	-2 02	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	016°	0.1	098°	0.5	184°
	do.	81d	55° 31.77'	133° 33.76'	-1 57	-2 14	-1 38	-1 38	0.1	0.2	0.1	291°	0.5	017°	0.1	102°	0.4	198°
	do.	121d	55° 31.77'	133° 33.76'	-1 26	-2 09	-2 00	-1 19	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	009°	--	--	0.4	196°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood Ebb		Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
	BUCARELLI BAY to DAVIDSON INLET Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
			on Wrangell Narrows, p.96															
1365	San Christoval Rock	15d	55° 33.76'	133° 17.95'	-4 36	-4 58	-4 38	-4 23	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.4	308°	--	--	1.3	126°
	do.	29d	55° 33.76'	133° 17.95'	-4 36	-5 00	-4 46	-4 28	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.3	309°	0.1	040°	1.2	126°
	do.	42d	55° 33.76'	133° 17.95'	-4 37	-5 02	-4 47	-4 28	0.4	0.6	--	--	1.3	307°	--	--	1.2	124°
1367	Arriaga Passage, west end	29d	55° 34.31'	133° 43.98'	+0 09	-0 33	-0 08	+0 17	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.7	062°	--	--	0.7	265°
	do.	62d	55° 34.31'	133° 43.98'	+0 10	-0 24	-0 05	+0 10	0.2	0.3	0.1	334°	0.7	065°	0.1	350°	0.7	267°
	do.	95d	55° 34.31'	133° 43.98'	+0 08	-0 19	-0 05	+0 09	0.2	0.3	0.2	345°	0.7	068°	--	--	0.7	274°
1369	San Christoval Chanel, Larz Lt., 0.25nm N of	16d	55° 35.29'	133° 19.83'	-4 34	-5 02	-4 07	-4 19	0.2	0.2	0.1	029°	0.7	315°	0.1	027°	0.5	106°
	do.	65d	55° 35.29'	133° 19.83'	-4 40	-5 02	-4 50	-4 38	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.7	305°	0.1	023°	0.5	107°
	do.	104d	55° 35.29'	133° 19.83'	-5 06	-5 38	-6 03	-5 20	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	307°	0.1	020°	0.4	100°
1371	Sonora Passage		55° 36.31'	133° 40.59'	See Table 5.													
1373	Timbered Island	14d	55° 41.63'	133° 47.06'	-1 22	-1 24	-0 44	-0 53	0.3	0.4	0.1	297°	0.9	028°	0.1	117°	0.8	203°
	do.	53d	55° 41.63'	133° 47.06'	-1 21	-1 38	-0 59	-0 50	0.2	0.3	0.1	300°	0.7	032°	--	--	0.7	209°
	do.	79d	55° 41.63'	133° 47.06'	-1 24	-1 44	-1 07	-1 10	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	025°	--	--	0.6	202°
1375	BOCA DE FINAS	60d	55° 41.86'	133° 35.24'	Daily Predictions, p.92						0.1	033°	0.4	125°	--	--	0.4	315°
1377	Dead Tree Point	23d	55° 44.74'	133° 40.24'	+4 00	+3 34	+3 30	+3 46	0.2	0.4	0.1	071°	0.6	154°	--	--	0.9	347°
	do.	62d	55° 44.74'	133° 40.24'	+3 54	+3 30	+3 45	+3 44	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.5	154°	--	--	0.7	352°
	do.	102d	55° 44.74'	133° 40.24'	+4 00	+3 14	+3 00	+3 48	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	156°	--	--	0.6	332°
1379	Tonowek Bay		55° 43.13'	133° 26.79'	Current weak and variable													
1381	Davidson Inlet		55° 54.29'	133° 32.08'	Current weak and variable													
1383	Whale Rock, 1.0 nm SE of	42d	55° 50.01'	133° 40.50'	+0 18	-0 39	-0 07	+0 17	0.1	0.3	0.2	149°	0.4	080°	--	--	0.6	236°
	do.	147d	55° 50.01'	133° 40.50'	-0 15	-0 39	-0 30	+0 01	0.3	0.3	0.1	148°	0.7	081°	--	--	0.7	234°
	do.	252d	55° 50.01'	133° 40.50'	-0 57	-0 52	-0 44	-0 45	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.7	071°	--	--	0.8	242°
1385	Sea Otter Sound	82d	55° 50.55'	133° 30.81'	-0 12	-0 19	-0 17	-0 11	0.1	0.2	0.1	028°	0.3	128°	0.1	216°	0.3	305°
	do.	147d	55° 50.55'	133° 30.81'	+0 13	-0 11	+0 02	+0 36	0.1	0.2	0.1	032°	0.3	118°	--	--	0.4	307°
	do.	266d	55° 50.55'	133° 30.81'	+0 07	+0 04	+0 11	+0 26	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	127°	--	--	0.3	304°
1387	Tonowek Narrows	16d	55° 45.55'	133° 20.13'	-1 34	-2 06	-1 29	-1 40	0.8	1.1	--	--	2.5	033°	0.1	130°	2.3	224°
	do.	62d	55° 45.55'	133° 20.13'	-1 36	-2 14	-1 32	-1 41	0.7	1.1	0.1	306°	2.2	024°	--	--	2.2	219°
	do.	108d	55° 45.55'	133° 20.13'	-1 38	-2 16	-1 28	-1 37	0.5	0.8	0.1	295°	1.7	008°	0.1	292°	1.7	214°
1389	Karheen Passage, west of Cob Island	14d	55° 47.81'	133° 18.57'	+0 36	+0 01	+0 32	+0 30	0.4	0.8	0.1	249°	1.3	161°	--	--	1.6	333°
	do.	46d	55° 47.81'	133° 18.57'	+0 33	-0 06	+0 29	+0 29	0.4	0.8	0.1	250°	1.3	166°	0.1	251°	1.6	335°
	do.	76d	55° 47.81'	133° 18.57'	+0 29	-0 03	+0 33	+0 29	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.2	173°	0.1	255°	1.4	337°
1391	Tuxekan Passage, south entrance		55° 46'	133° 15'	--	-0 30	--	-0 40	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	060°	--	--	0.4	225°
1393	Tuxekan Passage, 0.2 mile S of Tuxekan		55° 52.96'	133° 14.54'	-3 34	-3 32	-1 42	-3 05	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.8	323°	--	--	0.4	137°
1395	Tuxekan Passage, north of Kutegi Point	17d	55° 54.48'	133° 16.24'	-5 27	-5 44	-5 45	-5 50	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	322°	--	--	0.4	155°
	do.	38d	55° 54.48'	133° 16.24'	-5 19	-5 39	-5 46	-5 47	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	324°	--	--	0.4	163°
	do.	64d	55° 54.48'	133° 16.24'	-5 27	-5 56	-5 49	-5 53	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	333°	--	--	0.3	167°
1397	Takeen Bay	12d	56° 00.16'	133° 27.41'	-0 22	-0 09	-0 09	-0 24	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	064°	0.1	339°	0.5	260°
	do.	38d	56° 00.16'	133° 27.41'	-0 38	-0 11	-0 07	-0 27	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	070°	0.1	349°	0.5	268°
	do.	58d	56° 00.16'	133° 27.41'	-0 36	-0 30	-0 13	-0 18	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	075°	--	--	0.4	274°
	EL CAPITAN PASSAGE																	
1399	South entrance	41d	55° 53.80'	133° 21.92'	+1 08	+1 10	+0 41	+0 36	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.3	018°	--	--	0.6	204°
	do.	159d	55° 53.80'	133° 21.92'	-0 59	-0 21	-0 17	-0 43	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	005°	0.1	279°	0.4	187°
	do.	278d	55° 53.80'	133° 21.92'	-1 35	-1 11	-0 35	-1 09	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.6	009°	--	--	0.4	194°
1401	Skookumchuck Pass		55° 54.88'	133° 18.74'	-0 06	-0 19	-0 11	+0 03	0.7	1.0	--	--	2.2	025°	--	--	2.1	207°
1403	Brockman Island, east of		55° 58.01'	133° 18.29'	+0 28	+0 43	-0 13	+0 31	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	351°	--	--	0.5	182°
1405	Off Tonga Inlet		55° 58.35'	133° 15.96'	Current weak and variable													
1407	Tenass Island, 0.3 mile SSW of Aneskett Point		55° 59.20'	133° 18.29'	+0 06	-0 48	-1 18	+0 05	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	039°	--	--	0.6	220°
1409	1.2 miles south of		56° 08'	133° 17'	Current weak and variable													
1411	1 mile WNW of		56° 09.21'	133° 18.04'	Current weak and variable													
1413	The Narrows, west of		56° 09.61'	133° 20.28'	+4 57	+5 37	+5 54	+5 37			--	--	0.5	065°	--	--	0.3	248°
1415	El Capitan Strait, northwest entrance	14d	56° 09.21'	133° 27.42'	-0 17	-0 28	+0 05	+0 05	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.9	073°	--	--	0.9	235°
	do.	20d	56° 09.21'	133° 27.42'	-0 35	-0 32	+0 08	+0 01	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.9	075°	--	--	0.8	246°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	SUMNER STRAIT Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
on Wrangell Narrows, p.96																		
1417	Warren Channel	23d	55° 56.01'	133° 50.12'	-1 33	-2 00	-1 36	-1 11	0.6	1.3	0.2	264°	2.0	349°	0.1	078°	2.7	171°
	do.	52d	55° 56.01'	133° 50.12'	-1 36	-2 09	-1 42	-1 20	0.6	1.2	0.2	255°	1.8	350°	0.2	079°	2.5	164°
	do.	92d	55° 56.01'	133° 50.12'	-1 33	-2 21	-1 50	-1 24	0.5	1.1	0.1	247°	1.6	344°	0.1	079°	2.2	160°
1419	Cora Point, 2 miles east of		55° 55'	134° 03'	-0 34	-0 42	-0 52	-0 21	0.1	1.0	--	--	0.2	020°	--	--	2.0	200°
1421	Coronation Island - Spanish Island, between	37d	55° 55.53'	134° 07.69'	-2 06	-1 58	-2 24	-2 45	0.4	0.6	0.1	183°	1.2	275°	0.1	186°	1.2	099°
	do.	83d	55° 55.53'	134° 07.69'	-1 55	-1 56	-2 23	-2 44	0.4	0.6	0.1	186°	1.2	264°	0.1	179°	1.2	097°
	do.	129d	55° 55.53'	134° 07.69'	-1 34	-1 55	-2 27	-2 37	0.4	0.5	--	--	1.2	259°	--	--	1.1	091°
1423	Decision Passage		55° 59.51'	134° 07.38'	+0 08	-0 24	-0 24	-0 08	0.3	0.6	--	--	0.9	055°	--	--	1.2	245°
1425	Affleck Canal	124d	56° 06.21'	134° 03.97'	+0 10	+0 02	+0 26	+0 17	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.2	347°	--	--	0.2	175°
	do.	229d	56° 06.21'	134° 03.97'	+0 51	+0 30	+1 31	+1 11	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.1	352°	--	--	0.1	179°
1427	Fairway Island, SW of	38d	56° 02.21'	134° 04.52'	-3 05	-2 21	-0 44	-1 38	0.2	0.2	0.2	115°	0.5	025°	0.2	286°	0.3	197°
	do.	117d	56° 02.21'	134° 04.52'	-2 18	-1 48	-0 17	-1 05	0.2	0.2	0.1	105°	0.7	007°	0.1	279°	0.4	189°
	do.	182d	56° 02.21'	134° 04.52'	-2 02	-1 30	-0 53	-1 20	0.2	0.3	0.1	274°	0.7	001°	0.1	280°	0.5	206°
1429	Fairway Island, 2nm east of	25d	56° 02.98'	133° 59.38'	-1 03	-1 25	-1 16	-1 56	0.3	0.6	0.2	155°	0.8	089°	0.5	174°	1.1	257°
	do.	64d	56° 02.98'	133° 59.38'	-1 31	-2 01	-1 11	-1 48	0.2	0.6	0.3	171°	0.8	091°	0.4	168°	1.2	153°
	do.	110d	56° 02.98'	133° 59.38'	-2 25	-3 03	-1 13	-1 41	0.3	0.6	0.3	182°	0.8	109°	0.2	158°	1.1	240°
1431	Point St. Albans, 3 miles SSE of		56° 02'	133° 57'	-0 05	-1 14	-1 05	+0 28	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.7	078°	--	--	0.9	232°
1433	Point St. Albans, 4 miles east of		56° 05'	133° 51'	-0 29	-0 37	-0 46	-0 16	0.1	1.0	--	--	0.2	025°	--	--	2.0	205°
1435	Ruins Point, 2 miles west of		56° 04'	133° 45'	+0 15	+0 38	-0 48	-0 49	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	350°	--	--	0.6	175°
1437	Shipley Bay Entrance	35d	56° 05.42'	133° 41.37'	-1 13	-1 40	+0 10	-0 26	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	071°	--	--	0.2	238°
	do.	94d	56° 05.42'	133° 42.37'	-1 18	-1 36	+0 08	-0 28	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	076°	--	--	0.2	233°
	do.	153d	56° 05.42'	133° 42.37'	-1 33	-1 36	+0 11	-0 47	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	079°	0.1	159°	0.3	235°
1439	Shakan Light, 2.4 miles west of <122>	25d	56° 08.73'	133° 41.83'	-2 06	-2 44	+0 25	-0 05	0.2	0.1	0.1	286°	0.5	033°	--	--	0.2	212°
	do.	114d	56° 08.73'	133° 41.83'	-1 49	-2 12	+0 30	-0 25	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	021°	--	--	0.2	256°
	do.		56° 08.73'	133° 41.83'	Current weak and variable													
1441	Shakan Light, 2.8 miles WNW of		56° 10'	133° 42'	-1 21	-1 48	-1 34	-0 36	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	019°	--	--	0.6	182°
1443	Shakan Bay entrance		56° 09.83'	133° 37.90'	Current weak and variable													
1445	The Quarries, Shakan Bay		56° 10.39'	133° 29.05'	Current weak and variable													
1447	Shakan Strait, west end	15d	56° 07.80'	133° 34.50'	-0 31	-0 44	-0 19	-0 13	0.3	0.4	0.1	235°	0.9	152°	--	--	0.9	314°
	do.	28d	56° 07.80'	133° 34.50'	-0 38	-0 47	-0 08	-0 13	0.3	0.4	0.1	232°	0.8	146°	--	--	0.9	316°
	do.	41d	56° 07.80'	133° 34.50'	-0 41	-0 52	-0 02	-0 12	0.2	0.4	0.1	231°	0.7	143°	--	--	0.7	320°
1449	Shakan Strait Rock	17d	56° 07.65'	133° 29.93'	-0 12	-0 20	-0 14	-0 14	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	062°	--	--	0.4	241°
	do.	44d	56° 07.65'	133° 29.93'	-0 24	-0 29	+0 01	-0 09	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	054°	--	--	0.4	237°
	do.	70d	56° 07.65'	133° 29.93'	-0 17	-0 37	-0 02	-0 04	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	052°	--	--	0.4	233°
1451	Dry Pass	6d	56° 09.67'	133° 23.97'	+3 29	+2 31	+2 34	+4 03	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	115°	--	--	0.2	275°
	do.	16d	56° 09.67'	133° 23.97'	+3 29	+2 36	+2 41	+2 02	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	120°	--	--	0.1	286°
1453	Amelius Island, 1 mile east of	16d	56° 10.67'	133° 50.51'	See Table 5.													
	do.	66d	56° 10.67'	133° 50.51'	See Table 5.													
	do.	105d	56° 10.67'	133° 50.51'	-2 04	-2 32	-2 41	-1 31	0.2	0.5	0.2	148°	0.6	078°	0.2	155°	0.9	228°
1455	Calder Rocks		56° 14.39'	133° 44.40'	See Table 5.													
	do.	107d	56° 14.39'	133° 44.40'	-2 06	-1 27	-1 41	-1 28	0.1	0.2	0.1	122°	0.4	009°	--	--	0.5	198°
	do.	186d	56° 14.39'	133° 44.40'	-1 38	-2 14	-2 04	-1 00	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.4	014°	--	--	0.6	176°
1457	Beauclerc Island Light, 1 mile east of		56° 15'	133° 49'	+0 09	-0 41	-1 30	-1 28	0.1	0.4	--	--	0.4	070°	--	--	0.9	205°
1459	Port Beauclerc		56° 16.39'	133° 53.81'	Current weak and variable													
1461	Labouchere Island, 2.2 miles W of <61>		56° 17'	133° 44'	--	--	--	-0 16	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	160°
1463	Mariposa Reef, 3 miles south of	46d	56° 19.90'	133° 43.55'	See Table 5.													
	do.	184d	56° 19.90'	133° 43.55'	+0 54	-0 57	-1 29	+0 02	0.1	0.7	0.1	296°	0.2	000°	--	--	1.5	222°
	do.	322d	56° 19.90'	133° 43.55'	+0 06	-1 33	-2 34	+0 09	0.1	0.4	0.1	321°	0.3	042°	--	--	0.9	229°
1465	Sumner Island, 1.8 miles south of		56° 22'	133° 49'	-2 39	-3 33	-0 54	-1 16	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.8	010°	--	--	0.6	240°
1467	Helm Rock	30d	56° 22.52'	133° 40.07'	-0 54	-2 27	-2 44	-1 16	0.5	1.4	0.5	346°	1.6	074°	0.2	160°	3.0	240°
	do.	80d	56° 22.52'	133° 40.07'	-1 11	-2 06	-1 51	-1 15	0.7	1.3	0.3	333°	2.1	054°	--	--	2.8	234°
	do.	128d	56° 22.52'	133° 40.07'	-1 21	-2 06	-1 27	-1 16	0.6	1.2	--	--	2.0	049°	0.1	321°	2.6	233°
1469	Sumner Island, east of	150d	56° 24.33'	133° 44.86'	-1 40	-0 38	-0 39	-0 56	0.4	0.5	0.1	312°	1.3	352°	0.2	270°	1.1	226°
	do.	229d	56° 24.33'	133° 44.86'	-1 36	-1 15	-0 09	-0 55	0.4	0.6	0.2	312°	1.4	345°	0.3	264°	1.2	213°
	do.	328d	56° 24.33'	133° 44.86'	-1 04	-0 52	-0 10	-0 36	0.5	0.5	0.3	302°	1.4	330°	0.1	262°	1.1	191°
1471	Strait Island, 1 mile southeast of <62>		56° 23'	133° 39'	--	-0 43	--	-0 51	0.2	1.4	--	--	0.5	095°	--	--	3.0	250°
1473	Port Protection		56° 19.89'	133° 38.44'	Current weak and variable													

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	SUMNER STRAIT Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1475	Red Bay Entrance	17d	56° 19.75'	133° 18.17'	-0 08	-0 57	-0 23	+0 09	0.1	0.3	0.1	294°	0.4	210°	--	--	0.5	020°
	do.	63d	56° 19.75'	133° 18.17'	-0 38	-0 49	+0 17	+0 01	0.1	0.1	0.1	173°	0.3	238°	--	--	0.3	100°
	do.	95d	56° 19.75'	133° 18.17'	-0 14	-0 39	+0 28	+0 18	0.1	0.2	0.1	210°	0.3	251°	--	--	0.3	126°
1477	The Eye Opener	16d	56° 22.57'	133° 14.75'	+0 21	-0 35	-1 35	-0 47	0.2	1.0	0.1	010°	0.7	103°	0.1	177°	2.2	272°
	do.	62d	56° 22.57'	133° 14.75'	-0 29	-1 04	-1 19	-0 41	0.4	0.9	0.1	012°	1.2	100°	0.1	187°	1.9	276°
	do.	108	56° 22.57'	133° 14.75'	-0 45	-1 08	-1 13	-0 29	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.1	089°	--	--	1.5	283°
1479	Vichnefski Rock Light	35d	56° 26.76'	133° 01.17'	-0 32	-0 58	-1 00	-0 47	0.6	1.1	0.1	131°	1.9	050°	--	--	2.2	226°
	do.	54d	56° 26.76'	133° 01.17'	-0 39	-0 57	-0 53	-0 44	0.6	1.0	--	--	1.9	049°	0.1	319°	2.2	227°
	do.	289d	56° 26.76'	133° 01.17'	-1 00	-1 14	-0 30	-0 38	0.7	1.1	0.2	315°	2.2	029°	0.1	317°	2.2	237°
1481	Station Island, 1 mile south of <62>		56° 28'	132° 46'	--	--	--	+1 22	--	1.0	--	--	0.1	090°	--	--	2.0	251°
1483	Blaquiere Point, 1 mile SSW of <63>		56° 33'	132° 34'	-0 08	+0 23	-0 20	+0 23	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.1	045°	--	--	1.0	240°
	KEKU STRAIT																	
1485	Conclusion Island, west of		56° 28'	133° 50'	Current weak and variable													
1487	Conclusion Island, east of		56° 29'	133° 46'	Current weak and variable													
1489	Skiff Island, 2.1 miles northwest of		56° 32'	133° 44'	Current weak and variable													
1491	Southern entrance to Keku Strait		56° 34'	133° 43'	+0 57	+0 13	-0 25	-0 32	0.3	0.6	--	--	0.9	005°	--	--	1.2	184°
1493	Eagle Island, 0.5 mile southeast of		56° 36.44'	133° 40.93'	-0 04	-0 24	-0 49	+0 43	0.5	1.0	--	--	1.6	000°	--	--	2.0	130°
1495	Devils Elbow		56° 38.17'	133° 41.37'	-0 18	-0 09	-0 41	+0 13	0.8	0.8	--	--	2.4	285°	--	--	1.8	090°
1497	Summit Island, west of		56° 40.59'	133° 43.95'	+1 48	+1 43	+2 10	+1 46	0.7	1.2	--	--	2.2	185°	--	--	2.6	010°
1499	High Island, 1.1 miles south of		56° 42.14'	133° 43.98'	+0 40	+0 40	+0 28	+0 30	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.1	150°	--	--	1.1	010°
1501	High Island, northwest of		56° 45'	133° 44'	+0 07	+0 49	+0 34	+0 18	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.9	210°	--	--	0.7	325°
1503	Cucumber Reef, 0.2 mile northwest of		56° 47.40'	133° 46.02'	+0 11	+0 16	+0 04	+0 11	0.4	0.8	--	--	1.4	110°	--	--	1.9	325°
1505	Kake Harbor	19d	56° 57.94'	133° 57.13'	-0 21	-1 05	-0 40	+0 08	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	122°	--	--	0.3	304°
	do.	45d	56° 57.94'	133° 57.13'	-0 05	-0 08	-0 05	-0 11	0.1	0.1	0.1	211°	0.3	110°	--	--	0.3	300°
	do.	98d	56° 57.94'	133° 57.13'	-0 09	-0 33	-0 24	-0 17	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	115°	--	--	0.3	296°
	WRANGELL NARROWS																	
1507	Point Alexander		56° 30.62'	132° 57.50'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	005°	--	--	1.0	185°
1509	Point Deception		56° 32'	132° 58'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	000°	--	--	1.0	180°
1511	Point Lockwood		56° 33.35'	132° 57.71'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.9	1.4	--	--	3.0	000°	--	--	3.0	180°
1513	Spike Rock		56° 36.06'	132° 58.56'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	1.5	2.1	--	--	4.7	005°	--	--	4.3	185°
1515	South Ledge	7d	56° 37.23'	132° 57.81'	+0 07	-0 30	-0 05	+0 27	0.5	1.4	--	--	1.7	037°	--	--	2.9	218°
	do.	16d	56° 37.23'	132° 57.81'	+0 09	-0 30	-0 05	+0 29	0.5	1.3	--	--	1.6	036°	--	--	2.6	218°
	do.	33d	56° 37.23'	132° 57.81'	+0 10	-0 32	-0 07	+0 29	0.4	1.2	--	--	1.4	035°	--	--	2.4	218°
1517	Anchor Point		56° 38.37'	132° 55.87'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	1.1	1.6	--	--	3.6	045°	--	--	3.4	225°
1519	Vexation Point, Woody Island		56° 39.47'	132° 55.62'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.8	1.2	--	--	2.5	005°	--	--	2.5	185°
1521	Rock Point		56° 40.53'	132° 56.35'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	335°	--	--	1.0	155°
1523	Green Point		56° 42'	132° 57'	+0 11	+0 03	-0 07	+0 24	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	185°	--	--	1.0	005°
1525	Mountain Point		56° 44'	132° 57'	+0 21	+0 13	+0 03	+0 34	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	165°	--	--	2.0	345°
1527	Blunt Point		56° 46.70'	132° 58.76'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	1.1	1.6	--	--	3.6	160°	--	--	3.4	340°
1529	Turn Point		56° 48.47'	132° 59.01'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	1.4	1.8	--	--	4.3	220°	--	--	3.8	040°
1531	WRANGELL NARROWS (off Petersburg)	6d	56° 48.98'	132° 57.84'	Daily predictions				--	--	--	--	3.2	246°	0.1	334°	2.1	062°
	do.	15d	56° 48.98'	132° 57.84'	+0 09	+0 03	+0 01	+0 12	0.9	1.0	--	--	2.8	247°	0.2	333°	2.0	056°
	do.	25d	56° 48.98'	132° 57.84'	+0 12	+0 06	+0 00	+0 16	0.7	0.8	0.1	321°	2.4	247°	0.2	331°	1.8	051°
1533	Prolewy Rocks		56° 49.34'	132° 56.90'	+0 31	+0 23	+0 13	+0 44	1.1	1.6	--	--	3.6	240°	--	--	3.4	060°
	FREDERICK SOUND <64>																	
1535	Cosmos Point, 0.5 mile east of		56° 40'	132° 36'	+1 55	+1 15	+0 25	+0 42	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	180°	--	--	0.5	305°
1537	Turnabout Island		57° 06.96'	133° 55.49'	-1 01	-0 59	-0 47	-0 51	0.4	0.5	0.1	001°	1.4	080°	0.1	164°	0.9	260°
	do.		57° 06.96'	133° 55.49'	-0 47	-1 06	-0 24	-0 25	0.4	0.5	0.3	349°	1.3	077°	0.1	164°	1.1	252°
	do.		57° 06.96'	133° 55.49'	-0 26	-1 26	-0 59	-0 21	0.3	0.5	0.1	333°	0.9	071°	0.1	162°	1.1	244°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	STEPHENS PASSAGE Time meridian, 135°W																	
	on Wrangell Narrows, p.96																	
1539	The Five Fingers	40d	57° 15.98'	133° 36.21'	-0 20	-0 44	-0 37	-0 18	0.2	0.3	0.1	308°	0.5	043°	--	--	0.6	215°
	do.	158d	57° 15.98'	133° 36.21'	-0 02	-0 27	-0 41	-0 04	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	024°	0.1	302°	0.5	208°
	do.	250d	57° 15.98'	133° 36.21'	+0 15	-0 25	-0 36	-0 18	0.2	0.2	0.1	073°	0.5	006°	--	--	0.5	164°
1541	The Brothers, 2 miles east of		57° 18'	133° 43'	+0 11	+0 03	-0 07	+0 24	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	025°	--	--	1.0	205°
1543	The Brother, east of	68d	57° 19.35'	133° 44.00'	See Table 5.													
	do.	173d	57° 19.35'	133° 44.00'	-0 45	-0 55	-0 06	-0 20	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	030°	--	--	0.3	207°
	do.	488d	57° 19.35'	133° 44.00'	+1 25	+0 40	+0 17	+0 42	0.1	0.3	0.1	064°	0.4	337°	0.1	249°	0.6	164°
1545	The Brothers, west of		57° 18.27'	133° 54.52'	See Table 5.													
1547	Point Gambier, 2 miles east of		57° 26'	133° 46'	+0 16	+0 08	-0 02	+0 29	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.5	005°	--	--	0.5	185°
1549	Point Hugh		57° 37'	133° 46'	+0 21	+0 13	+0 03	+0 34	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	355°	--	--	1.0	175°
1551	Point Astley, NE of, Tracy Arm	33d	57° 43.80'	133° 37.87'	+0 48	+0 42	+0 30	+0 13	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.4	115°	0.1	176°	0.5	218°
	do.	170d	57° 43.80'	133° 37.87'	+0 03	--	-0 02	+0 10	--	0.1	0.1	139°	--	--	0.1	167°	0.3	209°
	do.	289d	57° 43.80'	133° 37.87'	--	--	--	+9 18	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	291°
1553	Tracy Arm Bar	32d	57° 46.78'	133° 37.89'	+0 26	-0 17	-0 12	+0 32	0.3	1.2	0.3	320°	1.0	060°	0.4	145°	2.4	226°
1555	Point Coke, SE of, Tracy Arm	33d	57° 46.56'	133° 39.98'	+1 08	+0 50	+0 58	+0 55	0.2	0.9	--	--	0.8	085°	--	--	1.9	262°
	do.	170d	57° 46.56'	133° 39.98'	-0 17	-0 55	-0 01	+0 38	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.6	072°	--	--	0.7	260°
	do.	289d	57° 46.56'	133° 39.98'	-2 19	-2 35	-2 08	-2 06	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	090°	--	--	0.3	277°
1557	Midway Island		57° 50'	133° 50'	+0 21	+0 13	+0 03	+0 34	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	335°	--	--	1.0	155°
1559	Taku Harbor Entrance		58° 03.62'	134° 02.16'	Current weak and variable													
1561	Point Arden		58° 09'	134° 08'	+0 26	+0 18	+0 08	+0 39	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	355°	--	--	1.0	175°
	Taku Inlet																	
1563	SE of Bishop Point		58° 11.63'	134° 07.96'	Current weak and variable													
1565	SE of Cooper Point		58° 14.20'	134° 04.58'	Current weak and variable													
1567	WNW of Jaw Point	25d	58° 17.57'	134° 05.93'	Current weak and variable													
1569	0.2 mile off Flat Point		58° 20'	134° 03'	+0 48	+0 11	-0 12	+0 07	0.2	0.5	--	--	0.7	039°	--	--	1.0	200°
1571	0.2 mile off Taku Point		58° 24'	134° 01'	+0 53	+0 34	+0 10	-0 08	0.4	0.4	--	--	1.2	357°	--	--	0.9	203°
	Gastineau Channel																	
1573	Point Salisbury, west of	21d	58° 12.55'	134° 14.98'	+0 22	+0 43	+0 44	+0 18	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	318°	--	--	0.3	149°
	do.	67d	58° 12.55'	134° 14.98'	Current weak and variable													
1575	N of Ship Creek	15d	58° 15.45'	134° 20.16'	+1 22	+0 32	+0 29	+0 59	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	326°	--	--	0.3	144°
	do.	54d	58° 15.45'	134° 20.16'	-0 35	+0 07	+0 15	-0 21	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	331°	--	--	0.2	136°
	do.	81d	58° 15.45'	134° 20.16'	-1 21	-1 09	-0 47	-0 46	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	324°	--	--	0.3	131°
1577	Douglas, north of	15d	58° 16.98'	134° 23.62'	+2 12	+0 44	+0 11	+1 32	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	305°	--	--	0.5	144°
	do.	25d	58° 16.98'	134° 23.62'	+1 33	+0 41	+0 27	+1 08	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.4	302°	--	--	0.5	138°
1579	Juneau Harbor, S of	13d	58° 17.09'	134° 23.86'	+1 33	+0 37	+0 20	+1 02	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.3	315°	--	--	0.6	150°
	do.	33d	58° 17.09'	134° 23.86'	+0 06	-0 14	-0 30	-0 13	0.1	0.3	0.1	244°	0.4	314°	--	--	0.5	145°
	do.	53d	58° 17.09'	134° 23.86'	-1 10	-0 39	-0 37	-1 03	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	314°	--	--	0.5	138°
	do.	25d	58° 17.47'	134° 24.42'	+3 19	+2 03	+0 34	+1 05	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.2	334°	0.1	031°	0.6	102°
1581	Juneau Harbor	15d	58° 17.62'	134° 24.40'	Current weak and variable													
1583	Juneau Harbor, N of	10d	58° 17.78'	134° 25.48'	+0 11	+0 22	-0 04	-0 04	0.2	0.5	0.1	229°	0.5	319°	--	--	1.0	147°
	do.	50d	58° 17.78'	134° 25.48'	-0 30	+0 18	-0 37	-1 02	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.3	317°	--	--	0.6	150°
	do.	79d	58° 17.78'	134° 25.48'	Current weak and variable													
1585	West Juneau, NE of	25d	58° 17.78'	134° 25.47'	+0 24	+0 49	+0 32	+1 21	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	314°	--	--	0.4	137°
1587	Juneau Harbor, NW of Ferry Pier	13d	58° 17.81'	134° 24.44'	Current weak and variable													
1589	Aurora Basin, SW of	15d	58° 18.30'	134° 26.45'	+1 01	+0 34	+0 10	+0 51	0.2	0.4	0.1	218°	0.5	289°	0.2	233°	0.8	163°
1591	Tantallon Point, SW of <116>	37d	58° 10.37'	134° 17.29'	--	--	--	-0 13	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	096°
	do.	116d	58° 10.37'	134° 17.29'	--	--	--	+0 45	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	095°
	do.	184d	58° 10.37'	134° 17.29'	--	--	--	+1 03	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	096°
1593	Point Young	16d	58° 12.54'	134° 33.52'	-0 12	+0 15	+1 56	+0 51	0.1	0.2	0.1	013°	0.3	308°	0.1	355°	0.4	080°
	do. <116>	55d	58° 12.54'	134° 33.52'	--	--	--	+2 02	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	089°
	do. <116>	81d	58° 12.54'	134° 33.52'	--	--	--	+1 43	--	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	084°
1595	Coghland Island, east of, Auke Bay		58° 21.33'	134° 40.75'	Current weak and variable													
1597	Horse Island, east of	25d	58° 15.38'	134° 42.58'	Current weak and variable													
1599	Portland Island, SW of	24d	58° 19.16'	134° 42.71'	Current weak and variable													
	do.	175d	58° 19.16'	134° 42.71'	-2 09	-2 52	-3 18	-2 20	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.3	212°	--	--	0.3	015°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS								
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb		
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	
	STEPHENS PASSAGE Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	
1601			on Wrangell Narrows, p.96																
	Piling Point, east of	20d	58° 19.69'	134° 47.00'	-0 33	-0 26	+0 15	+0 11	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	140°	--	--	0.3	321°	
	... do.	79d	58° 19.69'	134° 47.00'	--	+0 31	--	--	0.2	--	--	--	0.5	151°	--	--	--	--	
	... do.	138d	58° 19.69'	134° 47.00'	--	+0 18	--	--	0.1	--	--	--	0.4	--	--	--	0.1	326°	
1603			on North Inian Pass, p.104																
	Saginaw Channel, 2 miles E of Point Retreat	15d	58° 24.30'	134° 53.10'	-0 57	+0 08	+0 17	-0 56	0.8	0.3	--	--	0.8	148°	--	--	0.6	345°	
	... do.	67d	58° 24.30'	134° 53.10'	-1 28	-0 04	+0 18	-0 35	0.6	0.2	--	--	0.6	146°	--	--	0.5	347°	
	... do.	107d	58° 24.30'	134° 53.10'	-1 22	-0 04	-0 13	-0 28	0.4	0.2	0.1	078°	0.4	151°	--	--	0.5	355°	
1605	Sentinel Island, south of	25d	58° 32.17'	134° 56.03'	Current weak and variable														
LYNN CANAL																			
1607	Clear Point, WNW of	25d	58° 14.94'	134° 57.79'	Current weak and variable														
1609	Point Lena, Favorite Channel <123>	20d	58° 23.56'	134° 48.03'															
1611	Point Retreat, 1 mile west of	52d	58° 25.01'	134° 58.00'	-1 55	-1 23	-0 27	-1 17	0.8	0.4	0.1	312°	0.7	031°	0.1	318°	0.8	243°	
1613	... do.	232d	58° 25.01'	134° 58.00'	-2 44	-2 00	-0 31	-1 33	0.8	0.2	0.1	279°	0.8	017°	0.1	291°	0.4	213°	
	North Pass, Lincoln Island	33d	58° 28.48'	134° 55.94'	-2 39	-1 10	-1 03	-1 40	1.5	0.6	0.1	075°	1.5	007°	0.1	082°	1.2	161°	
	... do.	131d	58° 28.48'	134° 55.94'	-2 21	-1 14	-1 10	-1 47	1.7	0.7	--	--	1.7	003°	0.1	091°	1.5	166°	
	... do.	230d	58° 28.48'	134° 55.94'	-2 17	-1 16	-1 10	-2 15	1.5	0.7	0.1	083°	1.4	354°	--	--	1.4	169°	
1615	Vanderbilt Reef, 2 miles west of	88d	58° 36.21'	135° 02.59'	-1 47	-0 06	+0 43	-0 23	0.4	0.1	--	--	0.4	011°			0.3	176°	
1617	... do.	298d	58° 36.21'	135° 02.59'	Current weak and variable														
	Point Bridget, NW of	70d	58° 41.95'	135° 02.00'	Current weak and variable														
	Berners Bay	52d	58° 42.66'	134° 59.56'	Current weak and variable														
	Point Sherman, WSW of	70d	58° 50.80'	135° 11.82'	-1 20	-0 07	+0 35	-0 26	0.3	0.1	--	--	0.3	341°	--	--	0.2	175°	
1623	Eldred Rock	14d	58° 57.92'	135° 12.75'	Current weak and variable														
1625	Glacier Point, Chilkat Inlet	46d	59° 06.26'	135° 22.39'	-2 36	-0 37	-0 40	-2 00	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.4	328°	--	--	0.3	146°	
1627	... do.	194d	59° 06.26'	135° 22.39'	-1 18	+0 21	+0 18	-0 35	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.3	331°	--	--	0.4	147°	
	... do.	341d	59° 06.26'	135° 22.39'	-0 42	+0 52	+1 09	+0 16	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.4	329°	--	--	0.4	153°	
	Seduction Pt., NE of, Chilkoot Inlet	25d	59° 06.40'	135° 14.60'	Current weak and variable														
	Battery Point, Chilkoot Inlet	35d	59° 13.01'	135° 21.03'	-1 26	+0 07	+0 49	-0 18	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.4	359°	--	--	0.4	177°	
1629	... do.	133d	59° 13.01'	135° 21.03'	-0 45	+1 19	+1 20	+0 01	0.5	0.2	--	--	0.5	009°	--	--	0.4	181°	
	... do.	241d	59° 13.01'	135° 21.03'	-1 20	+0 39	+0 38	-0 24	0.4	0.2	--	--	0.4	008°	--	--	0.4	186°	
	Low Point, taiya Inlet entrance	37d	59° 16.03'	135° 22.85'	+0 27	+2 02	+1 56	+0 39	0.4	0.1	--	--	0.4	354°	--	--	0.2	186°	
	... do.	106d	59° 16.03'	135° 22.85'	Current weak and variable														
1633	Tanani Point, Lutak Inlet	70d	59° 16.92'	135° 26.98'	Current weak and variable														
1635	Skagway Habor	22d	49° 26.83'	135° 19.88'	Current weak and variable														
CHATHAM STRAIT					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96														
1637	Hazy Islands		55° 53'	134° 36'	-0 19	-0 27	-0 37	-0 06	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	025°	--	--	1.0	205°	
1639	Cape Ommaney Light, 5 miles east of		56° 10'	134° 31'	-0 14	-0 22	-0 32	-0 01	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.0	005°	--	--	1.0	185°	
1641	Port Walter Light, 3 miles east of		56° 23'	134° 32'	-0 09	-0 17	-0 27	+0 04	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	005°	--	--	1.5	185°	
1643	Point Ellis, 4 miles west of		56° 34'	134° 27'	-0 04	-0 12	-0 22	+0 09	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	350°	--	--	1.5	170°	
1645	Kingsmill Point Light, 3 miles west of		56° 50'	134° 31'	+0 01	-0 07	-0 17	+0 14	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	355°	--	--	2.0	175°	
1647	Point Gardner Light, 2 miles west of		57° 01'	134° 40'	+0 06	-0 02	-0 12	+0 19	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	350°	--	--	2.0	170°	
1649	Point Caution, 3 miles west of		57° 15'	134° 44'	+0 11	+0 03	-0 07	+0 24	0.6	1.0	--	--	2.0	355°	--	--	2.0	175°	
1651	Point Thatcher, 3 miles east of		57° 25'	134° 44'	+0 11	+0 03	-0 07	+0 24	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	340°	--	--	1.5	160°	
1653	Killisnoo Harbor	12d	57° 27.79'	134° 33.88'	+3 25	+3 13	+1 50	+0 48	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	142°	--	--	0.3	321°	
1655	... do.	90d	57° 27.79'	134° 33.88'	+1 34	+2 40	+2 11	+1 18	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.4	152°	--	--	0.3	321°	
	Danger Point Light, 3 miles west of		57° 31'	134° 42'	+0 16	+0 08	-0 02	+0 29	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	350°	--	--	1.5	170°	
	Turn Point, Kootznahoo Inlet		57° 30'	134° 35'	+0 56	+0 48	+0 38	+1 09	2.2	2.9	--	--	6.9	1005°	--	--	6.1	285°	
	South Passage Point, 3 miles east of		57° 46'	134° 50'	+0 16	+0 08	-0 02	+0 29	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.5	175°	--	--	1.5	355°	
1661	Point Augusta, ESE of	70d	58° 01.50'	134° 52.40'	-0 02	-0 04	+0 01	+0 54	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.5	344°	--	--	0.6	164°	
1663	Hawk Inlet Entrance		58° 05.28'	134° 47.62'	See Table 5.														

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

243

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	CROSS SOUND Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on North Inian Pass, p.104													
1775	North Inian Pass, west end	28d	58° 17.00'	136° 23.08'	-0 03	+0 17	+0 04	+0 04	0.9	1.0	0.4	167°	0.9	078°	0.2	345°	2.1	232°
1777	South Inian Pass, east end	113d	58° 13.45'	136° 18.51'	-2 05	-0 51	-0 52	-1 58	2.4	1.4	0.1	156°	2.4	076°	0.5	162°	3.0	246°
	... do.	199d	58° 13.45'	136° 18.51'	-2 09	-1 12	-0 48	-1 51	2.7	1.4	0.1	152°	2.7	072°	0.3	158°	3.0	239°
	... do.	21d	58° 13.45'	136° 18.51'	-2 09	-1 19	-0 48	-1 46	2.4	1.3	0.1	143°	2.4	061°	--	--	2.8	229°
1779	South Inian Pass, west end	80d	58° 13.67'	136° 21.27'	-2 17	-1 25	-0 57	-1 54	3.7	1.8	0.3	352°	3.7	068°	0.1	348°	4.0	270°
	... do.	139d	58° 13.67'	136° 21.27'	-2 18	-1 27	-0 58	-1 51	3.7	1.8	0.3	353°	3.7	073°	0.1	348°	4.0	270°
	... do.		58° 13.67'	136° 21.27'	-2 21	-1 27	-1 00	-1 50	3.6	1.8	0.2	351°	3.6	073°	0.1	347°	3.8	266°
	GLACIER BAY and ICY STRAIT																	
1781	North Passage	34d	58° 19.09'	136° 07.07'	-2 19	-1 26	-0 39	-1 41	1.0	0.9	0.2	335°	1.0	082°	0.1	356°	2.0	239°
	... do.	133d	58° 19.09'	136° 07.07'	-3 08	-1 56	-0 17	-1 44	1.3	0.7	0.1	318°	1.3	072°	0.1	337°	1.6	236°
	... do.	238d	58° 19.09'	136° 07.07'	-3 47	-1 11	-0 13	-2 01	1.5	0.6	0.2	139°	1.5	069°	--	--	1.3	232°
1783	South Passage	32d	58° 14.13'	136° 05.94'	-0 28	+0 11	-0 09	-0 16	1.4	1.1	--	--	1.4	092°	--	--	2.2	274°
	... do.	131d	58° 14.13'	136° 05.94'	-1 01	-0 02	+0 01	-0 22	1.6	0.9	0.1	191°	1.6	105°	--	--	2.0	275°
	... do.	229d	58° 14.13'	136° 05.94'	-1 26	-0 18	-0 04	-0 40	1.6	0.8	0.1	192°	1.6	109°	0.2	196°	1.8	273°
1785	Glacier Bay entrance, off Point Carolus	17d	58° 22.97'	136° 00.93'	+2 03	+1 11	-1 11	+1 07	0.2	0.7	0.1	150°	0.2	036°	0.2	061°	1.6	174°
	... do.	89d	58° 22.97'	136° 00.93'	-0 21	-1 04	-2 39	-2 51	0.5	0.8	0.1	226°	0.5	288°	0.1	199°	1.7	172°
	... do.	161d	58° 22.97'	136° 00.93'	-0 36	-0 46	-2 26	-2 30	0.5	0.6	0.1	057°	0.5	312°	--	--	1.4	166°
1787	Glacier Bay entrance, midchannel	28d	58° 22.93'	135° 58.60'	-0 35	+0 12	+1 23	+0 56	3.5	0.9	0.9	091°	3.5	023°	0.1	275°	2.0	158°
	... do.	113d	58° 22.93'	135° 58.60'	-0 46	+0 07	+1 29	+0 46	3.3	0.8	1.0	088°	3.3	016°	0.1	095°	1.7	160°
	... do.	192d	58° 22.93'	135° 58.60'	-1 18	+0 07	+1 27	+0 30	2.8	0.6	0.9	092°	2.8	007°	0.2	092°	1.2	159°
1789	Glacier Bay entrance, off Point Gustavus	23d	58° 22.95'	135° 56.77'	-1 19	+0 57	+1 05	-0 28	2.8	0.6	0.6	094°	2.9	358°	0.4	273°	1.4	187°
	... do.	101d	58° 22.95'	135° 56.77'	-1 46	+0 50	+1 12	-0 42	3.0	0.6	0.5	112°	2.9	001°	0.1	276°	1.4	187°
	... do.	174d	58° 22.95'	135° 56.77'	-2 01	+0 48	+1 12	-0 46	2.6	0.6	0.2	107°	2.6	359°	--	--	1.3	185°
1791	Beardslee Island, West of, Glacier Bay	20d	58° 28.02'	136° 02.07'	-0 30	+0 34	+0 48	-0 05	4.3	2.0	--	--	4.3	346°	0.2	252°	4.3	159°
	... do.	86d	58° 28.02'	136° 02.07'	-0 37	+0 23	+0 52	+0 06	4.3	1.9	0.2	252°	4.3	344°	--	--	4.2	155°
	... do.	156d	58° 28.02'	136° 02.07'	-0 32	+0 27	+0 52	+0 06	3.6	1.6	0.1	068°	3.6	344°	0.1	060°	3.6	149°
1793	Drake Island, west of, Glacier Bay		58° 40.58'	136° 17.17'	Current weak and variable													
1795	Muir Inlet mouth, Glacier Bay	48d	58° 43.56'	136° 06.80'	Current weak and variable													
1797	Hugh Miller Inlet, Glacier Bay	25d	58° 44.96'	136° 22.40'	-0 40	+1 01	+1 18	+0 12	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.3	307°	--	--	0.3	128°
	... do.	117d	58° 44.96'	136° 22.40'	Current weak and variable													
1799	Pleasant Island, southwest of	48d	58° 18.58'	135° 44.29'	-1 13	+0 38	+0 39	-0 22	0.7	0.4	0.1	049°	0.7	093°	0.1	029°	0.8	323°
	... do.	205d	59° 18.58'	135° 44.29'	-1 12	+0 29	+1 13	+0 15	1.0	0.3	0.2	034°	1.0	092°	--	--	0.8	309°
	... do.	336d	59° 18.58'	135° 44.29'	-1 01	-0 08	-0 10	-0 40	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.9	087°	0.1	015°	1.0	318°
1801	Porpoise Island	93d	59° 20.41'	135° 25.96'	Current weak and variable													
1803	Sisters Reef	47d	59° 11.06'	135° 19.49'	-2 32	-0 40	-0 01	-1 31	0.4	0.2	0.1	027°	0.4	130°	0.1	214°	0.4	296°
	... do.	195d	59° 11.06'	135° 19.49'	-3 31	-2 09	-2 26	-2 28	0.3	0.2	0.1	245°	0.3	158°	0.1	081°	0.3	331°
	LITUYA BAY				on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1805	Lituya Bay Entrance	6d	58° 36.86'	137° 39.61'	+0 00	-0 15	-0 02	+0 09	0.9	0.7	--	--	2.9	031°	0.1	124°	1.5	207°
	... do.	16d	58° 36.86'	137° 39.61'	-0 08	-0 21	+0 00	+0 08	1.0	0.7	--	--	3.3	031°	0.1	124°	1.5	207°
	... do.	29d	58° 36.86'	137° 39.61'	-0 15	-0 29	+0 04	+0 14	1.1	0.7	--	--	3.4	029°	0.1	120°	1.5	205°
	ICY BAY				on Kvichak Bay, p.146													
1807	Point Riou, 2.6 nautical miles SW of	13	59° 51.3'	141° 30.2'	See Table 5.													
1809	Claybluff Point Light, 5.2 nmi. SSW of	14	59° 33.5'	141° 40.2'	See Table 5.													
1811	Claybluff Point Light, 3.5 nmi. south of	75	59° 54.6'	141° 35.7'	-3 02	-2 09	-3 14	-3 20	0.2	0.2	0.2	132°	0.5	104°	0.3	142°	0.5	209°
1813	Claybluff Point Light, 2.3 nmi. SE of	206	59° 56.8'	141° 31.2'	-3 10	-2 44	-3 17	-3 14	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.2	030°	0.1	325°	0.3	215°
1815	Carson Creek Entrance, 1.4 nmi. ESE of	15	59° 59.0'	141° 28.2'	-4 48	-0 36	-0 20	-2 09	0.2	0.0	0.1	154°	0.4	071°	--	--	0.1	164°
1817	Carson Creek Entrance, 3.3 nmi. SE of	78	59° 58.2'	141° 24.8'	-2 49	-1 45	-1 03	-2 03	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.9	067°	0.1	135°	0.4	232°
1819	Carson Creek Entrance, 2.4 nmi. ESE of	50	59° 59.2'	141° 26.2'	-3 00	-1 38	-2 24	-2 06	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.6	054°	0.1	138°	0.7	244°
1821	Kichyatt Point, 1.3 nautical miles NE of	378	60° 02.1'	141° 19.7'	Current weak and variable													

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	CONTROLLER BAY Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h	m	h	m	h	m								
					on Wrangell Narrows, p.96													
1823	Wingham Island, off northeast corner		60° 03'	144° 23'	+0 42	+1 11	+0 46	+1 06	0.5	0.6	--	--	1.5	068°	--	--	1.2	288°
1825	Kanak Island, southeast of		60° 05'	144° 18'	+0 58	+0 37	+0 38	+0 53	0.5	1.0	--	--	1.7	067°	--	--	2.0	255°
	COOPER RIVER DELTA				on Montague Strait, p.108													
1827	Cottonwood Point		60° 07.86'	145° 04.78'	See Table 5													
	PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND																	
	<i>Hinchinbrook Entrance</i>																	
1829	Hinchinbrook Entrance		60° 04.05'	146° 23.67'	See Table 5.													
1831	Cape Hinchinbrook Approach	37d	60° 13.49'	146° 13.57'	See Table 5.													
	do.	115d	60° 13.49'	146° 13.57'	-0 39	-0 37	--	--	0.4	--	--	--	0.3	280°	--	--	--	--
	do.	181d	60° 13.49'	146° 13.57'	+0 08	-0 03	+0 42	+0 52	0.4	0.5	0.1	182°	0.3	267°	0.1	352°	0.3	084°
1833	Wooded Island	25d	59° 52.10'	147° 16.87'	+2 24	+0 35	-1 35	-0 10	0.5	2.4	0.1	139°	0.4	081°	0.3	132°	1.4	204°
	do.	97d	59° 52.10'	147° 16.87'	+1 07	+0 03	-0 58	+0 16	0.5	1.8	0.1	135°	0.4	065°	0.1	131°	1.1	208°
	do.	156d	59° 52.10'	147° 16.87'	-0 02	-0 54	-0 31	-0 04	0.6	1.3	0.1	322°	0.5	041°	--	--	0.7	231°
1835	Cape Hinchinbrook, SW of, Hinchinbrook I	20d	60° 11.20'	146° 44.90'	+0 10	-1 12	-0 58	+0 33	0.6	1.4	0.3	219°	0.5	317°	0.3	243°	0.8	180°
1837	Bear Cape and Zaikof Point, between	70d	60° 18.70'	146° 48.80'	+1 30	+0 39	-1 01	-0 30	0.6	1.8	--	--	0.4	352°	0.1	080°	1.1	162°
1839	Bear Cape	251d	60° 21.11'	146° 44.77'	+0 27	+0 05	-0 17	-0 06	1.0	1.4	--	--	0.8	355°	--	--	0.8	176°
	do.	566d	60° 21.11'	146° 44.77'	+0 01	-0 39	-0 33	-0 09	1.2	1.4	--	--	1.0	001°	0.1	264°	0.8	171°
1841	Montague Point, 4.5 miles northeast of	71d	60° 24.65'	146° 58.10'	See Table 5.													
1843	Montague Point	40d	60° 23.90'	147° 05.63'	+4 04	+5 55	+5 49	+4 57	0.9	0.5	0.2	020°	0.7	092°	0.1	039°	0.3	323°
	do.	158d	60° 23.90'	147° 05.63'	+5 48	+5 40	+5 17	+5 23	0.5	0.6	0.1	186°	0.4	099°	--	--	0.4	279°
	do.	277d	60° 23.90'	147° 05.63'	+5 10	+4 47	+4 39	+4 54	0.4	0.6	--	--	0.3	088°	--	--	0.4	261°
	<i>Montague Strait and Knight Island Passage</i>																	
1845	Cape Clare		59° 44.86'	148° 00.69'	See Table 5.													
1847	Point Elrington		59° 55.51'	148° 19.39'	See Table 5.													
1849	Cape Puget, east of, Port Bainbridge	69d	59° 57.22'	148° 19.45'	Current weak and variable						0.1	307°	0.2	333°	--	--	0.3	226°
1851	Montague Strait, NW of Pt. Woodcock	70d	59° 56.87'	147° 51.67'	+0 53	-0 17	-0 40	+0 35	0.5	0.9	--	--	0.4	038°	0.1	326°	0.5	223°
1853	MONTAGUE STRAIT	54d	59° 54.88'	147° 57.64'	Daily predictions						--	--	0.8	047°	--	--	0.6	236°
	do.	172d	59° 54.88'	147° 57.64'	+0 19	-0 24	-0 30	+0 00	1.0	1.3	--	--	0.8	052°	0.1	150°	0.8	238°
	do.	290d	59° 54.88'	147° 57.64'	+0 33	-0 18	-0 12	+0 18	0.9	1.5	0.1	317°	0.8	045°	0.1	136°	0.9	228°
1855	Latouche Pass	23d	59° 58.60'	148° 02.79'	-0 02	-1 31	-2 11	-0 46	1.1	2.8	0.1	309°	0.9	033°	0.1	306°	1.6	217°
	do.	62d	59° 58.60'	148° 02.79'	-0 08	-1 36	-1 58	-0 39	1.1	2.6	0.1	307°	0.9	030°	--	--	1.5	220°
	do.	108d	59° 58.60'	148° 02.79'	-0 08	-1 44	-2 16	-0 36	1.1	2.2	0.1	311°	0.9	027°	--	--	1.3	223°
1857	Sawmill Bay Entr., Evans Island	14d	60° 03.55'	147° 58.45'	-0 03	-1 58	-1 54	+0 06	0.5	1.3	0.1	141°	0.4	057°	--	--	0.8	234°
	do.	79d	60° 03.55'	147° 58.45'	-0 21	-1 59	-2 48	-0 25	0.5	0.8	0.1	143°	0.4	055°	--	--	0.5	235°
	do.	158d	60° 03.55'	147° 58.45'	-1 26	-2 16	-3 09	-2 31	0.6	0.5	--	--	0.5	050°	0.1	145°	0.3	243°
1859	Elrington Passage	49d	59° 58.77'	148° 07.00'	+0 17	-0 30	-0 35	-0 07	0.6	1.4	0.2	125°	0.5	059°	0.1	156°	0.8	232°
	do.	180d	59° 58.77'	148° 07.00'	-0 14	-1 10	-0 54	-0 12	0.8	1.0	0.2	136°	0.6	051°	--	--	0.6	229°
	do.	295d	59° 58.77'	148° 07.00'	-0 18	-0 43	-0 48	-0 21	0.9	0.9	0.1	139°	0.8	055°	--	--	0.5	231°
1861	Prince of Wales Pass	30d	60° 02.17'	148° 08.06'	+0 14	-0 51	-1 16	-0 34	1.3	2.7	--	--	1.0	021°	--	--	1.6	202°
	do.	138d	60° 02.17'	148° 08.06'	-0 06	-1 10	-1 08	-0 16	1.4	2.3	--	--	1.2	017°	--	--	1.4	202°
	do.	237d	60° 02.17'	148° 08.06'	-0 18	-1 16	-1 10	-0 22	1.5	2.2	--	--	1.2	025°	--	--	1.3	203°
1863	Bainbridge Pass North	35d	60° 10.98'	148° 06.07'	Current weak and variable													
1865	Bainbridge Pass	16d	60° 07.75'	148° 12.14'	-1 00	-2 00	-2 36	-1 46	1.9	3.9	--	--	1.5	034°	0.1	306°	2.3	235°
	do.	75d	60° 07.75'	148° 12.14'	-1 08	-3 25	-2 31	-1 30	1.8	3.8	0.1	321°	1.5	041°	0.1	315°	2.3	235°
	do.	131d	60° 07.75'	148° 12.14'	-1 04	-2 15	-2 27	-1 27	1.8	3.7	0.1	321°	1.5	036°	0.1	311°	2.2	234°
1867	Bainbridge Passage (mid-passage)	21d	60° 07.60'	148° 12.23'	-0 40	-1 48	-2 10	-1 19	2.4	2.7	0.2	133°	2.0	052°	--	--	1.6	208°
1869	Knight I. Passage, N of Evans Pt. <114>	71d	60° 09.85'	147° 54.13'	--	--	--	-0 25	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	145°
1871	Chenega South		60° 16.07'	148° 05.87'	Current weak and variable													
1873	Dangerous Pass		60° 22.48'	148° 04.33'	Current weak and variable													
1875	W. of Johnson Bay	33d	60° 21.54'	147° 55.97'	--	--	--	-0 33	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	199°
	do.	164d	60° 21.54'	147° 55.97'	-0 28	-1 16	-0 40	-0 28	0.4	0.5	--	--	0.3	003°	--	--	0.3	189°
	do.	282d	60° 21.54'	147° 55.97'	-1 38	-2 17	-2 25	-2 13	0.4	0.5	--	--	0.3	049°	--	--	0.3	233°
1877	Knight I. Passage, E of Pt. Newell <116>	75d	60° 26.73'	147° 51.47'	--	--	--	+0 39	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	197°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

247

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

[illegible]

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	COOK INLET Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on The Forelands, p.120													
2035	Anchor Point, WNW of	22d	59° 51.55'	152° 12.30'	-0 39	-0 49	-0 40	-0 04	0.6	0.6	0.4	269°	2.4	017°	0.2	078°	2.5	197°
2037	Anchor Point, 15nm west of	23d	59° 50.36'	152° 22.10'	-0 41	-1 10	-1 43	-0 59	0.4	0.7	0.1	110°	1.9	022°	0.3	109°	3.1	198°
	do.	49d	59° 50.36'	152° 22.10'	-0 46	-1 15	-1 44	-0 56	0.5	0.7	0.1	109°	1.9	025°	0.2	112°	3.0	200°
	do.	75d	59° 50.36'	152° 22.10'	-0 59	-1 24	-1 44	-0 57	0.5	0.6	0.2	112°	1.9	028°	0.1	116°	2.7	203°
2039	Cape Starichkof, northwest of	20d	59° 58.05'	151° 57.05'	-0 47	-1 22	-1 02	-0 36	0.5	0.6	--	--	2.2	019°	0.1	290°	2.5	199°
2041	Cape Ninilchik, west of	36d	60° 01.40'	152° 07.21'	-0 17	-0 49	-0 53	-0 03	0.6	0.9	0.8	308°	2.6	032°	0.4	118°	3.7	216°
	do.	89d	60° 01.40'	152° 07.21'	-0 35	-0 45	-0 47	-0 12	0.6	0.6	0.2	301°	2.4	030°	0.2	114°	2.6	209°
	do.	184d	60° 01.40'	152° 07.21'	-1 02	-0 56	-0 50	-0 23	0.5	0.4	0.2	119°	1.9	026°	0.2	293°	1.6	205°
2043	Chisik Island, 5 nmi. east of	20d	60° 07.60'	152° 24.10'	-0 50	-1 01	-0 44	-0 11	0.5	0.5	0.1	288°	2.1	017°	--	--	2.0	197°
2045	Tuxedni Channel (South Entrance)	20d	60° 05.80'	152° 34.45'	-1 35	-1 30	-1 35	-1 41	0.5	0.3	0.1	238°	2.0	331°	0.1	211°	1.4	150°
2047	Ninilchik Harbor, northwest of	20d	60° 08.00'	151° 56.05'	-0 05	-0 10	-0 19	-0 18	0.6	0.8	0.8	298°	2.7	029°	0.3	124°	3.5	212°
2049	Redoubt Point, southeast of	20d	60° 13.90'	152° 15.85'	-0 11	-0 06	-0 10	+0 07	0.5	0.6	0.2	284°	2.0	025°	0.3	111°	2.5	198°
2051	Kalgin Island, southeast of	18d	60° 14.88'	151° 45.27'	-0 24	-0 40	-0 47	-0 17	0.6	0.8	0.1	115°	2.7	031°	0.3	117°	3.2	204°
	do.	32d	60° 14.88'	151° 45.27'	-0 30	-0 45	-0 45	-0 16	0.6	0.7	0.2	117°	2.6	033°	0.2	117°	3.0	203°
	do.	58d	60° 14.88'	151° 45.27'	-0 43	-0 55	-0 44	-0 18	0.5	0.6	0.4	120°	2.2	036°	0.1	299°	2.5	203°
2053	Kalgin Island, 4nm east of	18d	60° 28.31'	151° 42.38'	+0 40	-0 09	-0 35	+0 38	0.7	1.1	0.3	282°	2.8	019°	0.4	111°	4.7	193°
	do.	97d	60° 28.31'	151° 42.38'	+0 15	-0 24	-0 10	+0 28	0.6	0.9	--	--	2.6	019°	0.1	282°	3.9	189°
	do.	169d	60° 28.31'	151° 42.38'	-0 05	-0 35	-0 06	+0 19	0.5	0.7	0.2	112°	2.2	025°	0.1	268°	2.9	184°
2055	Kalgin Island, east of	28d	60° 28.98'	151° 40.40'	+0 49	+0 09	-0 11	+0 50	0.8	1.1	0.1	286°	3.4	022°	0.4	106°	4.8	194°
	do.	58d	60° 28.98'	151° 40.40'	+0 38	+0 00	-0 04	+0 45	0.8	1.0	--	--	3.4	023°	0.2	105°	4.3	192°
	do.	117d	60° 28.98'	151° 40.40'	+0 13	-0 19	-0 02	+0 40	0.7	0.8	0.2	107°	2.9	022°	0.3	283°	3.2	189°
2057	Harriot Point, west of	43d	60° 22.75'	152° 10.90'	-0 36	-0 39	-0 38	-0 10	0.9	1.0	0.6	097°	3.8	019°	0.4	106°	4.1	193°
	do.	161d	60° 22.75'	152° 10.90'	-0 24	-0 42	-0 24	-0 03	0.9	1.0	0.1	100°	3.6	021°	0.1	106°	4.2	188°
	do.	259d	60° 22.75'	152° 10.90'	-0 24	-0 42	-0 20	+0 04	0.7	0.8	--	--	3.0	014°	--	--	3.6	184°
2059	Drift River Terminal	15d	60° 33.10'	152° 07.66'	-0 33	-0 25	-0 19	-0 27	0.5	0.6	0.2	318°	2.1	047°	0.1	136°	2.4	230°
	do.	29d	60° 33.10'	152° 07.66'	-0 44	-0 34	-0 19	-0 23	0.5	0.5	0.2	317°	2.1	045°	--	--	2.2	229°
	do.	42d	60° 33.10'	152° 07.66'	-0 53	-0 44	-0 21	-0 24	0.5	0.5	0.1	316°	2.0	043°	0.1	313°	1.9	228°
2061	Cape Kasilof, 3 miles west of		60° 22'	151° 28'	-1 27	-1 47	-0 10	-0 41	0.7	0.5	--	--	3.0	022°	--	--	2.3	206°
2063	Kenai, 6 miles southwest of		60° 29'	151° 26'	-0 25	-1 03	-0 23	-0 39	0.6	0.6	--	--	2.4	021°	--	--	2.6	193°
2065	Kenai City Wharf		60° 33'	151° 14'	-1 18	-1 45	-0 24	-0 56	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.5	130°	--	--	1.4	300°
2067	Kenai River, north of	12d	60° 35.23'	151° 26.67'	-0 22	-0 38	-0 13	-0 15	0.7	0.6	0.2	274°	3.0	004°	--	--	2.7	183°
	do.	26d	60° 35.23'	151° 26.67'	-0 25	-0 34	-0 14	-0 15	0.7	0.6	--	--	2.9	004°	--	--	2.5	182°
	do.	45d	60° 35.23'	151° 26.67'	-0 31	-0 30	-0 16	-0 19	0.6	0.5	0.2	097°	2.6	003°	0.1	271°	2.3	181°
2069	West Foreland, south of	11d	60° 35.80'	151° 44.39'	-0 03	-0 34	-0 28	-0 10	0.7	0.9	0.2	320°	2.9	058°	0.8	138°	3.7	230°
	do.	18d	60° 35.80'	151° 44.39'	-0 03	-0 37	-0 25	-0 02	0.7	0.8	0.1	320°	2.9	057°	0.7	139°	3.6	231°
	do.	38d	60° 35.80'	151° 44.39'	-0 09	-0 40	-0 14	+0 13	0.6	0.7	0.1	321°	2.6	055°	0.5	141°	3.1	232°
2071	Unocal Pier, south of	12d	60° 40.07'	151° 23.50'	-0 21	-0 33	-0 22	-0 26	0.8	0.6	0.2	068°	3.3	336°	0.1	244°	2.8	155°
	do.	32d	60° 40.07'	151° 23.50'	-0 32	-0 37	-0 25	-0 34	0.7	0.6	0.1	067°	3.0	334°	0.1	064°	2.4	154°
	do.	51d	60° 40.07'	151° 23.50'	-0 50	-0 37	-0 27	-0 49	0.6	0.5	--	--	2.7	333°	0.1	064°	2.0	152°
2073	Nikiski, 0.8 mile west of	20d	60° 41.00'	151° 25.07'	-0 14	-0 32	-0 11	-0 15	1.0	0.9	0.1	082°	4.2	350°	0.1	261°	3.9	173°
	do.	52d	60° 41.00'	151° 25.07'	-0 16	-0 30	-0 13	-0 10	1.0	0.8	0.1	080°	4.1	347°	--	--	3.6	170°
	do.	92d	60° 41.00'	151° 25.07'	-0 23	-0 32	-0 13	-0 08	0.9	0.7	0.1	076°	3.6	344°	--	--	3.0	167°
					on Tesoro Pier, p.116													
2075	TESORO PIER	15d	60° 41.21'	151° 24.22'	Daily predictions						0.3	076°	3.9	353°	0.2	071°	2.3	149°
	do.	35d	60° 41.21'	151° 24.22'	-0 11	+0 03	+0 00	-0 07	1.0	0.9	0.1	074°	3.8	354°	0.2	073°	2.1	151°
	do.	55d	60° 41.21'	151° 24.22'	-0 23	+0 02	+0 01	-0 16	0.9	0.7	--	--	3.4	354°	0.2	075°	1.6	154°
					on The Forelands, p.120													
2077	West Foreland, 1 nmi. east of	20d	60° 44.35'	151° 38.50'	+0 54	-0 15	+0 07	+1 17	0.9	1.0	0.2	075°	3.6	349°	0.2	077°	4.4	171°
2079	THE FORELANDS	17d	60° 43.24'	151° 33.44'	Daily predictions						--	--	4.2	010°	0.6	285°	4.3	201°
	do.	37d	60° 43.24'	151° 33.44'	-0 01	-0 06	-0 02	+0 06	0.9	1.0	--	--	3.9	009°	0.7	284°	4.1	200°
	do.	66d	60° 43.24'	151° 33.44'	-0 03	-0 06	-0 04	+0 10	0.8	0.8	0.3	112°	3.4	007°	0.6	281°	3.5	198°
2081	East Foreland, 1.5 nmi. west of	20d	60° 43.40'	151° 28.00'	+0 24	+0 09	+0 19	+0 20	0.7	0.8	0.1	285°	3.1	006°	0.5	277°	3.5	195°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	COOK INLET Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on The Forelands, p.120													
2083	East Foreland	21d	60° 43.04'	151° 25.98'	-0 14	-0 31	-0 24	-0 24	1.3	1.3	0.2	281°	5.3	007°	0.4	282°	5.4	191°
	... do.	80d	60° 43.04'	151° 25.98'	-0 08	-0 27	-0 18	-0 14	1.2	1.2	0.1	099°	4.9	010°	0.1	276°	5.1	184°
	... do.	119d	60° 43.04'	151° 25.98'	-0 09	-0 24	-0 18	-0 11	1.0	1.0	0.2	094°	4.1	011°	--	--	4.3	179°
					on Knik Arm, p.124													
2085	Middle Ground Shoal, southeast of	20d	60° 50.75'	151° 20.20'	-1 07	-1 04	-1 14	-0 55	0.8	0.8	0.1	141°	3.4	063°	0.4	144°	4.3	231°
2087	Middle Ground Shoal, east of	17d	60° 53.22'	151° 13.96'	-1 12	-1 07	-1 14	-0 51	0.8	0.8	0.4	327°	3.8	055°	0.3	145°	4.2	240°
	... do.	43d	60° 53.22'	151° 13.96'	-1 22	-1 09	-1 09	-0 44	0.8	0.7	0.2	326°	3.8	054°	0.2	146°	3.9	239°
	... do.	102d	60° 53.22'	151° 13.96'	-1 31	-1 07	-1 09	-0 39	0.7	0.6	0.1	144°	3.2	051°	0.2	325°	3.0	235°
2089	North Foreland, southeast of	20d	61° 00.20'	151° 04.70'	-0 49	-0 24	-0 41	-0 10	0.7	0.7	0.5	142°	3.4	062°	0.1	148°	3.4	221°
2091	North Forelands, 2.5nm northeast of	10d	61° 03.59'	151° 04.84'	-1 00	-0 58	-1 08	-0 22	0.8	0.9	0.3	130°	3.8	038°	0.2	127°	4.6	220°
	... do.	39d	61° 03.59'	151° 04.84'	-1 01	-0 57	-1 00	-0 13	0.8	0.7	0.2	126°	3.5	036°	0.1	314°	3.9	215°
	... do.	66d	61° 03.59'	151° 04.84'	-1 06	-0 54	-0 57	-0 07	0.7	0.6	0.1	303°	3.0	035°	0.3	315°	3.1	214°
2093	Moose Point, NNW of	20d	61° 00.95'	150° 42.00'	-0 46	-1 17	-0 46	-0 54	0.6	0.5	0.1	152°	2.7	061°	--	--	2.7	237°
2095	Moose Point, northwest of	20d	61° 04.65'	150° 45.00'	-0 33	-1 06	-0 35	-0 10	0.6	0.5	0.1	349°	2.8	086°	0.1	160°	2.7	255°
2097	Point Possession, northeast of	19d	61° 03.40'	150° 21.62'	-0 54	-0 42	-0 48	-0 51	1.0	0.8	--	--	4.4	101°	0.1	020°	4.1	296°
	... do.	78d	61° 03.40'	150° 21.62'	-0 51	-0 44	-0 47	-0 30	0.9	0.7	0.1	018°	4.2	104°	0.2	020°	3.9	295°
	... do.	137d	61° 03.40'	150° 21.62'	-0 58	-0 44	-0 48	-0 29	0.8	0.6	0.2	018°	3.5	107°	0.2	018°	3.3	291°
2099	Point Possession, WNW of	20d	61° 03.00'	150° 27.70'	-0 34	-1 01	-0 27	-0 43	0.7	0.6	0.1	344°	3.3	074°	--	--	3.3	246°
2101	Point Possession, northwest of	20d	61° 05.25'	150° 28.30'	-0 22	-0 31	-0 05	-0 57	0.7	0.5	0.1	358°	3.2	087°	0.1	169°	2.9	255°
2103	Beluga Shoal, south of	15d	61° 06.08'	150° 33.69'	-0 52	-0 52	-0 54	-0 38	0.6	0.6	0.1	353°	2.9	086°	0.2	173°	3.3	258°
	... do.	21d	61° 06.08'	150° 33.69'	-0 53	-0 52	-0 54	-0 37	0.6	0.6	0.1	353°	2.8	086°	0.3	173°	3.1	257°
	... do.	31d	61° 06.08'	150° 33.69'	-0 55	-0 52	-0 53	-0 37	0.6	0.5	--	--	2.7	086°	0.3	173°	2.8	256°
2105	Fire Island, 1.2nm south of	11d	61° 06.22'	150° 15.90'	-0 36	-0 14	-0 29	-0 17	0.8	0.6	0.1	034°	3.8	110°	0.1	029°	3.2	315°
	... do.	47d	61° 06.22'	150° 15.90'	-0 43	-0 24	-0 30	-0 20	0.7	0.5	--	--	3.4	113°	0.2	031°	2.7	317°
	... do.	80d	61° 06.22'	150° 15.90'	-0 52	-0 29	-0 36	-0 20	0.6	0.4	0.3	039°	2.9	116°	0.2	036°	2.1	322°
2107	Fire Island Shoal, northwest of	9d	61° 09.65'	150° 33.90'	-0 18	+0 01	-0 15	+0 21	0.7	0.8	0.3	360°	3.3	092°	0.3	180°	4.2	271°
	... do.	16d	61° 09.65'	150° 33.90'	-0 21	-0 04	-0 15	+0 20	0.7	0.7	0.3	359°	3.3	091°	0.2	179°	3.9	272°
	... do.	22d	61° 09.65'	150° 33.90'	-0 25	-0 09	-0 15	+0 19	0.7	0.7	0.3	358°	3.2	091°	0.1	179°	3.6	272°
2109	Fire Island, west of	20d	61° 09.75'	150° 30.75'	+0 05	+0 12	+0 21	+0 14	0.8	0.7	--	--	3.6	093°	0.3	180°	3.8	258°
2111	Fire Island, 1.0nm east of	2d	61° 10.75'	150° 07.53'	-0 39	-0 29	-0 32	+0 00	0.5	0.3	0.2	174°	2.2	095°	0.3	180°	1.8	258°
	... do.	14d	61° 10.75'	150° 07.53'	-0 46	-0 36	-0 38	-0 07	0.4	0.3	--	--	2.0	095°	0.3	185°	1.5	268°
	... do.	28d	61° 10.75'	150° 07.53'	-0 52	-0 37	-0 47	-0 15	0.4	0.2	0.2	354°	1.6	095°	0.3	190°	1.1	271°
2113	Fire Island, 0.8nm north of	6d	61° 11.09'	150° 12.09'	-0 30	-0 23	-0 19	-0 17	1.0	0.7	0.4	346°	4.5	064°	0.3	348°	3.8	271°
	... do.	16d	61° 11.09'	150° 12.09'	-0 30	-0 26	-0 21	-0 10	1.0	0.7	0.4	346°	4.4	063°	0.3	347°	3.6	271°
	... do.	49d	61° 11.09'	150° 12.09'	-0 14	-0 34	-0 29	-0 14	0.8	0.6	0.4	346°	3.5	064°	0.2	346°	2.9	268°
2115	Fire Island, 1.0nm north of	15d	61° 11.53'	150° 10.55'	-0 31	-0 09	-0 15	-0 08	0.8	0.6	0.1	351°	3.7	077°	0.1	352°	3.0	264°
	... do.	25d	61° 11.53'	150° 10.55'	-0 39	-0 47	-0 18	-0 14	0.7	0.5	0.1	351°	3.3	076°	0.1	352°	2.9	265°
	... do.	41d	61° 11.53'	150° 10.55'	-0 46	-0 45	-0 21	-0 18	0.6	0.5	0.1	353°	3.0	076°	0.2	351°	2.7	265°
2117	Point Woronzof, southwest of	20d	61° 11.23'	150° 03.75'	+0 15	-0 23	+0 31	+2 20	0.6	0.3	0.1	145°	2.8	057°	--	--	1.8	225°
2119	Point Woronzof, west of	20d	61° 12.42'	150° 03.67'	+0 11	-0 32	+0 26	-0 24	0.6	0.6	0.3	143°	2.9	061°	0.1	321°	3.0	225°
2121	Point Woronzof, 1.2nm NE of	26d	61° 13.01'	149° 59.06'	-0 04	-0 11	-0 32	+0 18	0.3	0.4	0.1	169°	1.3	084°	--	--	2.0	262°
	... do.	58d	61° 13.01'	149° 59.06'	-0 11	-0 09	-0 32	+0 11	0.2	0.2	--	--	1.0	094°	0.1	181°	1.2	268°
	... do.	85d	61° 13.01'	149° 59.06'	-0 23	+0 16	-0 30	-0 13	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.9	106°	0.2	190°	0.9	271°
2123	Anchorage, west of	20d	61° 13.67'	149° 56.90'	+0 25	-0 09	+0 42	-0 20	0.8	0.6	0.5	148°	3.5	081°	0.2	162°	3.1	234°
2125	Anchorage, 0.2 mile offshore <74>	15	61° 13.50'	149° 54.38'	-2 59	-0 55	-1 05	-1 22	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.5	028°	--	--	2.5	207°
2127	Anchorage Shipdock, northwest of	20d	61° 14.75'	149° 54.50'	+0 41	+0 16	+0 43	-0 28	0.9	0.8	0.1	111°	3.9	028°	--	--	4.0	195°
2129	Port Mackenzie, south of	15d	61° 15.14'	149° 55.24'	-0 09	-0 37	-0 53	-0 10	0.6	0.8	0.2	124°	2.8	043°	0.1	316°	4.0	214°
	... do.	22d	61° 15.14'	149° 55.24'	-0 10	-0 36	-0 50	-0 14	0.6	0.8	0.2	123°	2.7	043°	0.1	315°	4.0	214°
	... do.	41d	61° 15.14'	149° 55.24'	-0 18	-0 33	-0 44	-0 22	0.6	0.7	0.2	123°	2.5	043°	0.2	314°	3.8	214°
	... do.	71d	61° 15.14'	149° 55.24'	-0 27	-0 12	-0 40	-0 32	0.5	0.6	0.1	122°	2.2	038°	0.2	308°	3.4	213°
2131	Cairn Point, northwest of (east side)	20d	61° 16.03'	149° 54.05'	+0 38	+0 35	+0 38	+0 07	0.7	0.8	0.2	087°	3.2	359°	0.2	323°	4.4	192°
2133	Cairn Point, northwest of (west side)	20d	61° 16.03'	149° 53.60'	+0 36	+0 24	+0 39	-0 35	0.8	0.7	0.2	105°	3.6	018°	0.2	288°	3.8	198°
2135	Port Mackenzie <121>	13d	61° 16.06'	149° 54.98'	-1 50	-1 08	-0 44	-0 37	0.2	0.3	0.1	279°	0.9	018°	--	--	1.8	193°
2137	KNIK ARM, NW of Anchorage	10d	61° 16.69'	149° 53.67'	Daily predictions				--	--	--	--	4.6	015°	0.1	098°	5.3	192°
	... do.	16d	61° 16.69'	149° 53.67'	+0 02	-0 01	-0 02	+0 02	1.0	1.0	--	--	4.6	015°	0.1	099°	5.2	189°
	... do.	23d	61° 16.69'	149° 53.67'	+0 00	-0 02	-0 02	+0 05	1.0	1.0	--	--	4.5	015°	0.2	100°	5.1	187°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											Dir.	Dir.	Dir.	Dir.	Dir.	Dir.	Dir.	Dir.
	COOK INLET Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
					on Knik Arm, p.124													
2139	Knik Arm, east side	10d	61° 16.48'	149° 52.93'	-1 24	-0 10	-0 13	-1 01	0.9	0.7	0.2	306°	3.9	022°	0.1	294°	3.6	210°
	do.	17d	61° 16.48'	149° 52.93'	-1 27	+0 00	-0 13	-1 01	0.9	0.7	0.2	303°	4.0	022°	--	--	3.4	209°
	do.	30d	61° 16.48'	149° 52.93'	-1 23	+0 03	-0 14	-1 02	0.9	0.6	0.2	301°	3.9	023°	--	--	3.0	206°
2141	Knik Arm Mud Flats, south of	10d	61° 19.90'	149° 47.62'	+0 48	-0 18	-0 02	-0 26	0.6	0.6	--	--	2.7	074°	0.1	147°	3.1	241°
	SHELIKOF STRAIT and KODIAK ISLANDS				on Kodiak Harbor, p.128													
2143	North of Perevalnie Island, Shuyak Island	20d	58° 39.07'	152° 23.80'	+0 34	-0 43	-1 00	-0 23	1.1	1.8	--	--	1.1	269°	0.2	165°	1.4	089°
	do.	85d	58° 39.07'	152° 23.80'	-0 01	-0 50	-1 03	-0 07	1.2	1.2	0.1	005°	1.2	274°	0.2	168°	1.0	089°
	do.	144d	58° 39.07'	152° 23.80'	-0 33	-1 14	-1 26	-0 10	1.1	1.0	0.1	355°	1.1	274°	0.2	168°	0.8	074°
2145	Lighthouse Point, Shuyak Island	70d	58° 29.11'	152° 40.22'	+0 28	-0 24	-1 02	-0 36	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.3	242°	--	--	0.3	061°
	do.	188d	58° 29.11'	152° 40.22'	Current weak and variable													
2147	Cape Current Narrows, Shuyak Strait	14d	58° 28.01'	152° 29.71'	-1 09	-1 44	-1 47	-1 44	4.3	5.7	0.2	014°	4.4	293°	0.2	013°	4.4	093°
	do.	57d	58° 28.01'	152° 29.71'	-1 13	-1 49	-1 48	-1 46	3.9	4.9	0.1	015°	4.0	293°	0.3	014°	3.8	096°
	do.	99d	58° 28.01'	152° 29.71'	-1 19	-1 51	-1 45	-1 45	3.1	3.3	0.1	018°	3.2	294°	0.2	018°	2.6	102°
2149	East Shuyak Strait Entrance	25d	58° 27.47'	152° 25.67'	--	--	--	-1 43	--	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	110°
	do.	133d	58° 27.47'	152° 25.67'	Current weak and variable													
2151	Alligator Island, Shelikof Strait	15d	58° 27.66'	152° 49.59'	--	--	--	-1 26	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	035°
	do.	61d	58° 27.66'	152° 49.59'	Current weak and variable													
2153	Black Cape, Shelikof Strait	16d	58° 24.34'	152° 54.44'	--	--	--	-1 19	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	020°
	do.	55d	58° 24.34'	152° 54.44'	--	--	--	-1 02	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	004°
	do.	95d	58° 24.34'	152° 54.44'	Current weak and variable													
2155	Kukak Bay, Shelikof Strait		58° 20'	154° 07'	Current weak and variable													
2157	Steep Cape, Shelikof Strait	23d	58° 12.87'	153° 13.22'	--	+2 46	--	--	0.3	--	--	--	0.3	045°	--	--	--	--
	do.	88d	58° 12.87'	153° 13.22'	Current weak and variable													
2159	Cape Kuliuk, Shelikof Strait	25d	57° 47.61'	154° 01.94'	-0 18	-0 17	+0 49	-0 07	0.4	0.5	0.2	346°	0.4	063°	--	--	0.4	274°
	do.	97d	57° 47.61'	154° 01.94'	+0 57	+0 40	+0 46	+0 58	0.4	0.6	0.2	313°	0.5	037°	0.1	136°	0.4	234°
	do.	169d	57° 47.61'	154° 01.94'	+1 29	+0 49	+0 45	+1 07	0.4	0.6	0.2	306°	0.4	022°	--	--	0.4	226°
2161	Uyak Anchorage, Uyak Bay	14d	57° 38.24'	153° 59.72'	--	-0 34	--	--	0.3	--	--	--	0.3	311°	--	--	--	--
	do.	33d	57° 38.24'	153° 59.72'	--	-0 31	--	--	0.3	--	--	--	0.3	310°	--	--	--	--
	do.	56d	57° 38.24'	153° 59.72'	--	-0 26	--	--	0.3	--	--	--	0.3	318°	--	--	--	--
2163	Larsen Bay, Uyak Bay	7d	57° 32.53'	153° 59.30'	+0 23	-0 08	-0 05	+0 33	1.6	1.5	--	--	1.6	293°	0.1	202°	1.2	104°
	do.	14d	57° 32.53'	153° 59.30'	+0 23	-0 07	-0 04	+0 34	1.7	1.5	--	--	1.7	296°	0.1	203°	1.2	105°
	do.	33d	57° 32.53'	153° 59.30'	+0 23	-0 03	+0 00	+0 36	1.9	1.5	0.1	029°	1.9	306°	--	--	1.1	111°
2165	Cape Grant, Shelikof Strait	26d	57° 25.03'	154° 45.99'	+0 24	+0 17	+0 34	+0 36	0.4	0.6	--	--	0.4	020°	--	--	0.4	211°
	do.	98d	57° 25.03'	154° 45.99'	+0 15	-0 05	+0 27	+0 38	0.5	0.6	--	--	0.5	024°	--	--	0.4	207°
	do.	164d	57° 25.03'	154° 45.99'	+0 12	-0 02	+0 21	+0 30	0.5	0.6	--	--	0.5	026°	0.1	297°	0.5	204°
2167	Cape Ikolik, Shelikof Strait	27d	57° 17.16'	154° 49.71'	+0 21	+0 46	+1 10	+0 34	0.8	0.8	0.3	288°	0.8	344°	0.4	275°	0.6	228°
	do.	112d	57° 17.16'	154° 49.71'	+0 36	+0 13	+0 54	+1 01	0.7	0.8	0.2	280°	0.7	355°	0.2	280°	0.6	205°
	do.	197d	57° 17.16'	154° 49.71'	+1 15	+0 08	+0 39	+1 20	0.6	0.8	0.3	284°	0.6	356°	0.1	267°	0.6	200°
2169	Raspberry Strait, south of Muskomee Bay <75>	25d	58° 04.31'	153° 03.88'	--	+0 52	--	--	0.3	--	--	--	0.3	157°	--	--	--	--
	do.	97d	58° 04.31'	153° 03.88'	Current weak and variable													
	do.	169d	58° 04.31'	153° 03.88'	+0 15	-0 21	-0 04	+0 18	0.3	0.4	--	--	0.3	163°	--	--	0.3	348°
	Kupreanof Strait				Current weak and variable													
2171	Raspberry Cape, south of		58° 01.14'	153° 25.80'	Current weak and variable													
2173	2.5nm east of Outlet Cape	19d	57° 59.85'	153° 09.39'	--	--	--	-2 04	--	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	125°
	do.	91d	57° 59.85'	153° 09.39'	-2 06	-2 13	-1 40	-1 59	0.4	0.5	--	--	0.4	308°	0.1	034°	0.4	111°
	do.	156d	57° 59.85'	153° 09.39'	-1 15	-1 40	-2 07	-2 00	0.3	0.5	--	--	0.3	304°	0.1	025°	0.4	088°
2175	Chernof Point, 0.8mile off	15d	57° 57.62'	152° 54.04'	-0 55	-1 49	-2 03	-1 23	1.3	2.1	0.1	013°	1.3	276°	0.5	173°	1.6	090°
	do.	41d	57° 57.62'	152° 54.04'	-1 01	-1 58	-2 06	-1 22	1.3	2.0	0.1	013°	1.3	276°	0.4	172°	1.6	088°
	do.	71d	57° 57.62'	152° 54.04'	-1 12	-2 03	-2 08	-1 30	1.2	1.7	0.1	007°	1.2	278°	0.4	173°	1.3	085°
	Whale Passage				Current weak and variable													
2177	Whale Passage, Northwest Entrance	18d	57° 56.38'	152° 51.77'	-0 57	-1 17	-1 20	-1 24	4.5	3.9	--	--	4.6	301°	0.3	207°	3.0	112°
	do.	50d	57° 56.38'	152° 51.77'	-1 02	-1 20	-1 18	-1 27	4.3	3.5	--	--	4.4	301°	0.1	206°	2.8	113°
	do.	83d	57° 56.38'	152° 51.77'	-1 02	-1 17	-1 17	-1 26	3.5	3.1	0.1	031°	3.6	302°	--	--	2.4	111°
2179	Whale Passage, off Bird Point	14d	57° 55.13'	152° 47.72'	-0 53	-1 24	-1 29	-1 23	3.9	5.3	0.2	034°	4.0	310°	0.1	030°	4.2	117°
	do.	43d	57° 55.13'	152° 47.72'	-0 55	-1 25	-1 29	-1 24	3.9	5.1	0.2	034°	4.0	309°	0.1	034°	4.0	119°
	do.	73d	57° 55.13'	152° 47.72'	-0 58	-1 26	-1 28	-1 26	3.5	4.2	0.2	034°	3.6	309°	0.1	035°	3.2	119°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	SHELIKOF STRAIT and KODIAK ISLANDS Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	<i>Whale Passage-cont.</i>																	
2181	Shag Rocks	24d	57° 54.45'	152° 46.60'	-0 33	-1 36	-1 11	-0 48	0.8	3.1	0.2	043°	0.8	337°	--	--	2.4	120°
	do.	97d	57° 54.45'	152° 46.60'	-0 49	-1 25	-1 14	-0 57	0.7	2.9	0.2	042°	0.7	322°	0.1	036°	2.2	119°
	do.	169d	57° 54.45'	152° 46.60'	-1 18	-1 40	-1 15	-1 04	0.7	1.9	0.1	204°	0.7	269°	--	--	1.5	117°
2183	Afognak Strait, East Entrance	11d	57° 59.68'	152° 41.05'	-0 04	-0 56	-0 56	-0 26	0.3	1.4	--	--	0.3	251°	0.1	353°	1.1	105°
	do.	57d	57° 59.68'	152° 41.05'	--	--	--	-0 16	--	1.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.1	107°
	do.	97d	57° 59.68'	152° 41.05'	--	--	--	--	--	1.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.9	107°
2185	Marmot Strait																	
	Tonki Cape, east of	26d	58° 20.76'	151° 54.90'	+0 41	+0 40	+0 06	-0 02	1.2	1.9	0.1	069°	1.3	006°	0.4	085°	1.5	156°
	do.	85d	58° 20.76'	151° 54.90'	+0 28	+0 14	+0 01	+0 03	1.1	1.8	--	--	1.2	000°	0.3	085°	1.4	160°
2187	do.	138d	58° 20.76'	151° 54.90'	+0 18	+0 00	-0 04	+0 03	1.0	1.7	--	--	1.0	357°	0.2	084°	1.3	164°
	Marmot Island, west of	24d	58° 14.67'	151° 55.94'	+1 04	+0 55	+1 03	+1 07	2.4	2.6	0.1	285°	2.4	013°	0.1	103°	2.1	194°
	do.	97d	58° 14.67'	151° 55.94'	+1 11	+0 53	+0 58	+1 10	2.2	2.5	--	--	2.2	011°	--	--	1.9	191°
2189	do.	169d	58° 14.67'	151° 55.94'	+1 09	+0 50	+0 53	+1 11	1.7	2.0	0.2	096°	1.7	007°	0.1	277°	1.6	186°
	Marmot Island, southwest of	22d	58° 10.25'	151° 58.12'	+1 17	+0 42	+0 58	+1 25	1.1	1.3	0.3	293°	1.1	015°	0.1	106°	1.0	209°
	do.	101d	58° 10.25'	151° 58.12'	+1 21	+0 48	+0 54	+1 32	1.0	1.2	0.2	297°	1.0	019°	--	--	0.9	207°
2191	do.	180d	58° 10.25'	151° 58.12'	+1 06	+0 37	+0 33	+1 08	0.8	0.8	0.2	301°	0.9	026°	--	--	0.6	206°
	Narrow Strait, off Ouzinkie Point	12d	57° 54.73'	152° 31.44'	-1 59	-2 28	-2 38	-2 46	1.1	1.6	0.1	036°	1.1	310°	--	--	1.2	121°
	do.	51d	57° 54.73'	152° 31.44'	-1 57	-2 37	-2 42	-2 44	1.1	1.6	--	--	1.2	311°	--	--	1.2	120°
2193	do.	84d	57° 54.73'	152° 31.44'	-1 51	-2 35	-2 44	-2 41	0.9	1.4	--	--	1.0	317°	--	--	1.1	117°
	Chiniak Bay																	
	Woody Island, north of	14d	57° 48.35'	152° 20.06'	+0 30	+0 41	+0 29	+0 19	0.8	0.8	--	--	0.8	049°	--	--	0.6	241°
2195	do.	59d	57° 48.35'	152° 20.06'	+0 36	+0 38	+0 31	+0 29	0.8	0.8	--	--	0.8	050°	--	--	0.6	246°
	do.	99d	57° 48.35'	152														

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	SHELIKOF STRAIT and KODIAK ISLANDS Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
	<i>Sitkinak Strait-cont.</i>																	
2225	Sitkinak Strait, southwest entrance	15d	56° 39.30'	154° 08.04'	-0 31	-1 29	-1 35	-0 56	1.1	2.2	0.1	032°	1.1	296°	0.1	200°	1.7	114°
	... do.	48d	56° 39.30'	154° 08.04'	-0 32	-1 32	-1 37	-0 56	1.0	2.1	0.1	031°	1.1	297°	0.1	200°	1.6	113°
	... do.	81d	56° 39.30'	154° 08.04'	-0 33	-1 34	-1 39	-0 58	1.0	2.0	0.1	030°	1.0	298°	0.1	199°	1.5	112°
2227	Approach to Alitak Bay	17d	56° 47.03'	154° 38.47'	+1 39	+2 31	+2 28	+1 12	0.4	0.4	0.2	315°	0.4	069°	0.3	164°	0.3	210°
	... do.	56d	56° 47.03'	154° 38.47'	+1 37	+1 53	+2 15	+1 15	0.4	0.4	0.2	328°	0.4	070°	0.3	168°	0.3	225°
	... do.	89d	56° 47.03'	154° 38.47'	+1 09	+1 14	+2 04	+1 30	0.3	0.4	0.2	330°	0.3	067°	0.2	170°	0.3	236°
	SHUMAGIN ISLANDS																	
	<i>on Kvichak Bay, p.146</i>																	
2229	Popof Strait		55° 20'	160° 31'	-2 32	-2 05	-1 28	-2 11	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.2	357°	--	--	0.5	199°
2231	Unga Strait (1.4 miles N of Unga Spit)		55° 26'	160° 44'	+5 24	+5 42	+5 24	+5 06	0.5	0.1	--	--	1.2	282°	--	--	0.2	114°
	ALASKA PENINSULA																	
	<i>on Isanotski Strait, p.132</i>																	
2233	Ukolnoi Island, 3.3 miles northeast of		55° 16'	161° 26'	Current weak and variable													
2235	Seal Cape Light, 0.8 mile south of		55° 20'	161° 15'	Current weak and variable													
2237	Amak Island, 5 miles north of		55° 30'	163° 10'	+4 52	+5 31	+4 50	+5 09	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.8	337°	--	--	0.7	139°
2239	Amak Island, 5 miles southeast of		55° 21'	163° 01'	+4 24	+4 45	+4 32	+4 35	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.8	350°	--	--	0.7	200°
2241	Bechevin Bay, off the entrance <76>		55° 07'	163° 28'	--	+3 46	--	+3 52	0.2	0.1	--	--	0.8	047°	--	--	0.4	265°
	UNIMAK ISLAND																	
2243	Otter Point, off of, north side		55° 04'	163° 47'	+3 36	+3 36	+3 35	+3 53	0.2	0.3	--	--	0.9	089°	--	--	0.8	258°
	ISANOTSKI STRAIT																	
2245	ISANOTSKI STRAIT (False Pass Cnry) <77>		54° 52'	163° 24'	Daily predictions						--	--	3.6	358°	--	--	2.8	187°
2247	Bechevin Bay, off Rocky Point		54° 59'	163° 26'	-0 55	-0 26	+0 14	+0 02	0.5	0.5	--	--	1.8	331°	--	--	1.4	139°
	ALEUTIAN ISLANDS <78>																	
	<i>on Unimak Pass, p.138</i>																	
2249	Davidson Bank <79>		54° 00'	163° 00'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2251	Unimak Pass, East Entrance	26d	54° 17.99'	164° 31.02'	-0 44	-0 30	-0 23	-0 18	0.4	0.3	0.1	186°	1.0	279°	--	--	0.7	090°
	... do.	131d	54° 17.99'	164° 31.02'	-0 37	-0 20	-0 07	-0 28	0.4	0.3	0.1	182°	0.9	280°	0.1	007°	0.8	089°
	... do.	236d	54° 17.99'	164° 31.02'	-0 42	-0 32	-0 58	-1 08	0.3	0.3	0.2	005°	0.7	292°	--	--	0.8	098°
2253	UNIMAK PASS	29d	54° 18.52'	164° 44.81'	Daily predictions						0.7	199°	2.5	280°	0.1	024°	2.4	118°
	... do.	121d	54° 18.52'	164° 44.81'	+0 08	+0 08	-0 13	-0 14	0.8	0.9	0.2	199°	2.0	285°	0.1	025°	2.2	116°
	... do.	213d	54° 18.52'	164° 44.81'	+0 05	+0 00	-0 27	-0 19	0.6	0.7	0.1	021°	1.4	285°	0.2	198°	1.7	114°
2255	Unimak Pass, North Approach	35d	54° 26.90'	165° 05.47'	-0 39	+0 35	+0 53	-0 10	0.8	0.3	0.1	050°	2.1	330°	0.2	056°	0.8	132°
	... do.	133d	54° 26.90'	165° 05.47'	-0 49	-0 19	+0 10	-0 25	0.6	0.4	0.1	060°	1.4	339°	0.1	058°	0.8	144°
	... do.	216d	54° 26.90'	165° 05.47'	-1 05	-0 34	-0 28	-0 52	0.5	0.4	0.2	065°	1.1	345°	0.1	259°	0.8	154°
2257	Unimak Pass, West Approach	28d	54° 22.02'	165° 21.86'	+0 10	-0 01	-0 29	-0 19	0.3	0.4	0.1	227°	0.8	319°	0.1	044°	1.0	130°
	... do.	137d	54° 22.02'	165° 21.86'	+0 12	-0 11	-0 42	-0 17	0.3	0.5	0.1	229°	0.7	317°	0.1	056°	1.1	131°
	... do.	245d	54° 22.02'	165° 21.86'	+0 03	-0 21	-1 14	-0 52	0.3	0.4	0.1	050°	0.6	322°	0.1	045°	0.9	130°
2259	Unimak Pass, 2.4 miles N of Tanginak I		54° 14'	165° 18'	+0 27	-0 10	-1 13	-0 38	0.5	0.6	--	--	1.3	298°	--	--	1.5	144°
2261	Akutan Bay	32d	54° 10.95'	165° 43.47'	--	--	--	-2 44	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	114°
	... do.	140d	54° 10.95'	165° 43.47'	--	--	--	-2 52	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	117°
	... do.	248d	54° 10.95'	165° 43.47'	--	--	--	-2 56	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	120°
2263	Akun Strait	14d	54° 08.02'	165° 39.07'	-2 07	-2 16	-2 28	-2 23	2.0	2.2	0.4	059°	4.9	337°	0.5	058°	5.1	141°
	... do.	47d	54° 08.02'	165° 39.07'	-2 08	-2 17	-2 26	-2 21	2.0	2.0	0.2	062°	4.9	336°	0.2	061°	4.7	148°
	... do.	76d	54° 08.02'	165° 39.07'	-2 08	-2 18	-2 26	-2 20	1.6	1.6	--	--	3.9	337°	--	--	3.9	159°
2265	Avatanak Strait	40d	54° 06.77'	165° 28.54'	+0 02	+0 27	+0 19	-0 10	1.5	1.2	0.1	329°	3.8	062°	0.2	148°	2.8	237°
	... do.	159d	54° 06.77'	165° 28.54'	+0 01	+0 26	+0 13	-0 14	1.3	1.1	0.1	145°	3.3	062°	0.3	146°	2.7	233°
	... do.	247d	54° 06.77'	165° 28.54'	+0 00	+0 28	+0 12	-0 13	1.0	0.9	0.2	144°	2.4	060°	0.2	143°	2.1	229°
2267	Derbin Strait	33d	54° 05.03'	165° 13.62'	-1 20	-1 28	-1 17	-1 37	2.0	1.5	--	--	4.9	318°	0.1	049°	3.5	139°
	... do.	132d	54° 05.03'	165° 13.62'	-1 14	-1 28	-1 25	-1 32	1.7	1.8	0.1	045°	4.3	314°	0.2	224°	4.3	133°
	... do.	220d	54° 05.03'	165° 13.62'	-1 12	-1 33	-1 32	-1 27	1.1	1.4	0.3	044°	2.8	318°	0.3	221°	3.4	125°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	ALEUTIAN ISLANDS <78> Time meridian, 135°W	ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m										
					on Unimak Pass, p.138													
2269	Ugamak Strait, off Kaligagan Island	27d	54° 09.27'	164° 52.26'	-0 26	-0 40	-0 54	-0 55	1.4	1.7	0.2	055°	3.4	340°	0.5	056°	3.9	132°
	... do.	60d	54° 09.27'	164° 52.26'	-0 25	-0 41	-0 56	-0 55	1.3	1.7	0.2	054°	3.1	337°	0.4	054°	3.9	131°
	... do.	126d	54° 09.27'	164° 52.26'	-0 26	-0 46	-0 59	-0 53	0.9	1.3	0.3	047°	2.3	329°	0.2	050°	3.2	132°
2271	Ugamak Strait (North end) <81>		54° 12'	164° 55'	+0 39	+0 12	+0 45	+0 22	1.3	0.8	--	--	3.3	322°	--	--	1.8	122°
					on Akutan Pass, p.142													
					Daily predictions													
2273	AKUTAN PASS	30d	54° 01.47'	166° 05.85'	-0 02	-0 02	-0 02	-0 02	0.9	1.1	0.1	211°	5.2	301°	0.2	022°	2.6	103°
	... do.	128d	54° 01.47'	166° 05.85'	-0 04	+0 04	-0 06	-0 04	0.7	0.9	0.1	014°	4.8	299°	0.1	018°	2.7	102°
	... do.	207d	54° 01.47'	166° 05.85'	-0 04	+0 04	-0 06	-0 04	0.7	0.9	0.2	014°	3.6	295°	--	--	2.3	098°
2275	Baby Pass	22d	53° 58.87'	166° 04.31'	+0 05	-0 14	-0 40	-0 05	0.7	1.8	0.1	222°	3.5	317°	0.2	044°	4.5	129°
	... do.	87d	53° 58.87'	166° 04.31'	+0 04	-0 13	-0 36	-0 03	0.7	1.6	0.1	222°	3.6	311°	--	--	4.0	128°
	... do.	133d	53° 58.87'	166° 04.31'	+0 03	-0 12	-0 34	-0 02	0.6	1.4	0.1	221°	3.2	306°	0.1	213°	3.4	126°
2277	Unalga Pass	26d	53° 57.22'	166° 12.88'	-0 05	-0 22	-0 29	-0 18	1.1	1.5	0.3	231°	5.8	315°	0.2	231°	3.7	147°
	... do.	98d	53° 57.22'	166° 12.88'	-0 08	-0 16	-0 31	-0 20	1.0	1.5	0.1	231°	5.3	314°	0.3	229°	3.7	144°
	... do.	157d	53° 57.22'	166° 12.88'	-0 08	-0 14	-0 32	-0 22	0.9	1.3	--	--	4.8	316°	0.3	226°	3.2	138°
2279	Sedanka Pass	26d	53° 51.07'	166° 04.58'	-0 02	-0 32	-1 24	-1 06	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.7	342°	0.3	061°	1.2	132°
	... do.	111d	53° 51.07'	166° 04.58'	-0 04	-0 36	-1 14	-0 56	0.3	0.5	0.1	244°	1.7	338°	0.2	062°	1.2	141°
	... do.	197d	53° 51.07'	166° 04.58'	-0 09	-0 35	-1 11	-0 59	0.3	0.4	--	--	1.6	330°	0.1	058°	0.9	138°
2281	Udagak Strait (narrows)	19d	53° 44.05'	166° 17.34'	-1 26	-1 11	-1 26	-1 34	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.7	273°	--	--	2.4	094°
	... do.	65d	53° 44.05'	166° 17.34'	-1 26	-1 13	-1 27	-1 34	0.5	0.9	0.1	183°	2.7	272°	--	--	2.4	095°
	... do.	108d	53° 44.05'	166° 17.34'	-1 26	-1 12	-1 27	-1 34	0.5	0.9	0.1	180°	2.6	268°	0.1	359°	2.3	088°
2283	Paso Point	36d	53° 24.75'	167° 41.85'	+0 52	+1 50	+1 02	+0 51	0.3	0.5	--	--	1.5	048°	0.1	132°	1.3	218°
	... do.	167d	53° 24.75'	167° 41.85'	+0 53	+1 34	+0 38	+0 34	0.2	0.5	0.1	316°	1.2	044°	--	--	1.2	227°
	... do.	266d	53° 24.75'	167° 41.85'	+1 08	+1 08	+0 04	+0 19	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.8	031°	0.1	311°	1.1	227°
2285	Umnak Pass, south approach		53° 15'	167° 55'	+0 25	-0 15	+0 04	+0 54	0.4	1.2	--	--	2.0	341°	--	--	3.0	181°
2287	Konets Head	32d	53° 19.56'	167° 54.04'	+0 40	+0 40	+0 26	+0 40	0.7	1.3	0.5	316°	3.8	036°	0.2	315°	3.4	235°
	... do.	104d	53° 19.56'	167° 54.04'	+0 38	+0 41	+0 25	+0 37	0.7	1.2	0.3	315°	3.6	037°	0.2	313°	3.2	232°
	... do.	176d	53° 19.56'	167° 54.04'	+0 42	+0 44	+0 20	+0 37	0.5	1.0	0.1	316°	2.6	037°	0.1	310°	2.5	288°
2289	Umnak Pass	38d	53° 21.74'	167° 49.19'	+0 40	+1 19	+0 36	+0 25	0.8	1.1	0.2	139°	4.1	066°	0.6	152°	2.8	227°
	... do.	146d	53° 21.74'	167° 49.19'	+0 40	+1 32	+0 29	+0 19	0.7	1.1	0.2	137°	3.6	072°	0.7	156°	2.8	228°
	... do.	254d	53° 21.74'	167° 49.19'	+0 37	+1 36	+0 25	+0 16	0.5	0.9	0.2	137°	2.8	072°	0.6	156°	2.4	228°
2291	Umnak Pass, northwest of Ship Rock		53° 23'	167° 51'	+1 04	-0 14	-0 01	+0 00	0.7	1.3	--	--	3.7	052°	--	--	3.3	218°
2293	Cape Kovrizhka <123>	25d	53° 50.71'	167° 10.92'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	002°	--	--	--	--
	... do.	103d	53° 50.71'	167° 10.92'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	002°	--	--	--	--
	... do.	192d	53° 50.71'	167° 10.92'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.7	008°	--	--	--	--
2295	Bishop Point, Unalaska Island	16d	53° 58.72'	166° 57.39'	+0 10	+0 43	+0 35	+0 35	0.2	0.2	0.1	334°	0.8	064°	--	--	0.4	261°
	... do.	68d	53° 58.72'	166° 57.39'	+0 14	+0 44	+1 03	+0 44	0.1	0.2	0.1	338°	0.8	064°	--	--	0.5	255°
	... do.	114d	53° 58.72'	166° 57.39'	+0 13	+0 34	+1 21	+0 38	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.7	057°	--	--	0.4	248°
2297	Cape Cheerful, Unalaska Island	20d	54° 01.60'	166° 40.34'	-3 23	-2 07	-2 28	-2 10	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	277°	--	--	0.6	088°
	... do.	92d	54° 01.60'	166° 40.34'	-3 55	-2 25	-2 22	-2 13	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.5	279°	--	--	0.6	087°
	... do.	151d	54° 01.60'	166° 40.34'	-4 18	-2 33	-2 33	-2 20	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.5	269°	--	--	0.6	083°
2299	Priest Rock	14d	54° 01.11'	166° 22.54'	-1 10	-2 14	-4 17	-2 39	0.2	0.5	0.1	356°	0.9	293°	0.5	359°	1.3	071°
	... do.	73d	54° 01.11'	166° 22.54'	-1 08	-2 05	-3 56	-2 34	0.2	0.5	0.1	348°	1.0	286°	0.4	359°	1.3	072°
	... do.	139d	54° 01.11'	166° 22.54'	-1 04	-1 57	-3 31	-2 25	0.2	0.5	0.1	337°	0.8	270°	0.3	353°	1.2	069°
2301	Ulakta Head, northeast of		53° 56.19'	166° 28.80'	Current weak and variable													
2303	Iliuliuk Bay, east channel		53° 52.63'	166° 31.70'	Current weak and variable													
2305	Captains Bay	15d	53° 52.63'	166° 34.10'	Current weak and variable													
	... do.	41d	53° 52.63'	166° 34.10'	--	+0 06	--	--	0.1	--	--	--	0.3	200°	--	--	--	--
	... do.	61d	53° 52.63'	166° 34.10'	--	-0 11	--	--	0.1	--	--	--	0.3	196°	--	--	--	--
	Time meridian, 150°W																	
2307	Yunaska Island, 1 mile east of <84>		52° 40'	170° 32'	--	+0 33	--	+1 11	0.4	0.8	--	--	1.9	021°	--	--	2.1	159°
2309	Finch Cove, Segum Island		52° 23'	172° 23'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.4	315°	--	--	--	130°
2311	Fenimore Rock, 1.2 miles southwest of		51° 58'	175° 34'	-0 13	-1 06	-1 50	-0 50	0.6	1.2	--	--	3.2	010°	--	--	3.0	140°
2313	Igitkin Pass, 0.8 mile N of Tanager Pt		51° 57'	175° 52'	+0 40	-0 25	-0 58	-0 41	0.6	0.8	--	--	3.1	040°	--	--	2.1	245°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
											h	m	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	ALEUTIAN ISLANDS <78> Time meridian, 150°W	ft	North	West	h	m	h	m	h	m								
					on Akutan Pass, p.142													
2315	Chugul Pass, 0.8 mile SW of Tanager Pt		51° 56'	175° 53'	-1 42	-1 08	-0 21	-1 09	0.3	0.6	--	--	1.6	325°	--	--	1.6	160°
2317	Chugul Pass, 2 miles NE of Cape Ruin		51° 56'	175° 56'	+1 33	+0 37	-0 27	-0 01	0.3	0.6	--	--	1.4	335°	--	--	1.5	150°
2319	Chugul Pass, 0.5 mile NE of Cape Ruin		51° 55'	175° 58'	-0 09	-0 26	+0 09	+0 12	0.2	0.7	--	--	1.2	305°	--	--	1.8	120°
2321	Umak Pass, off Narrows Point		51° 51'	176° 04'	-0 16	-0 41	-0 31	-0 43	0.6	0.9	--	--	3.2	305°	--	--	2.2	130°
2323	Little Tanaga Strait, off Tana Pt <85>		51° 49'	176° 14'	-0 39	-0 56	-0 45	-0 40	0.5	1.2	--	--	2.5	320°	--	--	3.0	130°
2325	Kagalaska Strait, off Galas Point <85>		51° 48'	176° 25'	-1 11	-1 01	-0 19	-0 04	0.8	1.1	--	--	3.9	310°	--	--	2.8	175°
2327	Adak Strait, 1 mile NE of Naga Pt <86>		51° 47'	177° 05'	--	--	-1 38	-0 57	0.4	0.9	--	--	2.0	010°	--	--	2.2	190°
2329	Adak Strait, 4 miles ENE of Naga Point		51° 47'	177° 00'	+0 09	+0 16	-0 17	+1 01	0.4	0.7	--	--	1.9	010°	--	--	1.9	195°
2331	Adak Strait, off Argonne Point <87>		51° 48'	176° 57'	-2 49	+0 02	-1 05	-1 40	0.5	0.6	--	--	2.8	010°	--	--	1.4	200°
2333	Kanaga Pass, 0.3 mile NW of Annoy Rock		51° 43'	177° 48'	+1 30	+1 38	-0 18	+0 11	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.5	000°	--	--	2.2	195°
2335	Kanaga Pass, 2.2 miles NE of Annoy Rock		51° 45'	177° 45'	+1 07	+1 16	-0 41	-0 28	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.6	020°	--	--	2.2	225°
2337	Tanaga Pass, 4 mi. off C. Amagalik <88>		51° 39'	178° 13'	--	-1 43	--	+1 07	0.5	0.7	--	--	--	315°	--	--	--	200°
2339	Ogliuga Island, pass East of, Delarof Is		51° 37'	178° 36'	-1 16	-1 26	-1 56	-1 10	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.7	036°	--	--	0.5	220°
2341	Gareloi I., 0.5 mile SE of, Delarof Is		51° 45'	178° 45'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	055°	--	--	--	245°
2343	Ulak Pass, Delarof Islands		51° 19'	179° 02'	+1 03	+0 40	+0 25	+0 30	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.4	326°	--	--	2.2	125°
			North	East														
2345	Petrel Bank, Semisopochnoi Island <89>		52° 10'	179° 52'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2347	Amchitka Island, south coast <90>		51° 33'	178° 51'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.7	309°	--	--	0.5	124°
2349	Oglala Pass, Rat Islands <91>		51° 42'	178° 31'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.3	--
2351	Little Sitkin Island, SE coast <90>		51° 54'	178° 32'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	050°	--	--	0.6	240°
2353	Rat Island Pass, Rat Islands <92>		51° 53'	178° 20'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	110°
2355	Krysi Pass, Rat Islands		51° 51'	178° 07'	+1 06	+0 38	-0 03	+0 28	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.4	040°	--	--	2.2	210°
2357	Sea Lion Pass, Rat Islands <93>		51° 54'	177° 54'	+1 09	+0 45	-0 07	+0 45	0.5	0.9	--	--	2.4	012°	--	--	2.4	195°
2359	Tahoma Reef <7>		51° 49'	175° 52'	--	+0 23	--	+0 04	0.1	0.4	--	--	0.7	007°	--	--	0.9	147°
2361	Attu Island, 5 miles NE of Cape Wrangell		52° 59'	172° 32'	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.4	064°	--	--	0.9	201°
	Time meridian, 135°W		North	West	on Kvichak Bay, p.146													
2363	Cape Lieskof, 3 miles west of		55° 45'	162° 12'	-5 39	-4 39	-4 38	-4 53	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.8	056°	--	--	0.7	248°
	PORT MOLLER																	
2365	Entrance Point, 3 miles west of		56° 00'	160° 39'	-5 04	-4 28	-4 06	-4 34	0.7	0.8	--	--	1.7	174°	--	--	2.0	002°
2367	Entrance Point		55° 59'	160° 35'	-4 57	-4 53	-5 06	-5 27	0.5	0.6	--	--	1.2	180°	--	--	1.6	000°
2369	Harbor Point		55° 55'	160° 36'	-4 28	-4 03	-4 59	-4 26	0.4	0.8	--	--	0.9	158°	--	--	1.9	335°
	HERENDEEN BAY-PORT HEIDEN																	
2371	Hague Channel, east of Doe Point		55° 54'	160° 46'	-5 59	-4 39	-4 23	-5 21	0.9	0.6	--	--	2.3	220°	--	--	1.4	033°
2373	Johnston Channel, off Halftide Rock		55° 50'	160° 47'	-4 27	-4 45	-5 15	-4 24	0.5	0.5	--	--	1.2	179°	--	--	1.3	337°
2375	Port Heiden		56° 59'	158° 53'	-2 23	-1 05	-1 14	-1 15	0.4	0.4	--	--	1.0	067°	--	--	1.0	233°
	KVICHAK BAY																	
2377	KVICHAK BAY (off Naknek River entrance)		58° 42'	157° 15'	Daily predictions						--	--	2.5	053°	--	--	2.5	239°
2379	Morakas Point, Naknek River <94>		58° 44'	156° 56'	+2 01	+1 05	+0 04	+1 15	0.5	0.9	--	--	1.1	111°	--	--	2.1	294°
2381	Kvichak, Kvichak River <94>		58° 58'	156° 56'	+2 12	+1 30	+0 39	+1 01	--	--	--	--	1.7	078°	--	--	3.0	259°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb			Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb	
									Flood	Ebb								
		ft	North	West	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	NUSHAGAK BAY and APPROACHES Time meridian, 135°W																	
			on Kvichak Bay, p.146															
2383	Cape Constantine, 4 miles Southeast of		58° 20'	158° 46'	-2 08	-1 38	-1 05	-1 52	0.6	0.7	--	--	1.6	059°	--	--	1.7	238°
2385	Protection Point, 2.5 miles east of		58° 30'	158° 37'	-0 44	-1 25	-0 40	-1 04	1.0	1.0	--	--	1.9	013°	--	--	3.1	180°
2387	Nushagak Bay entrance		58° 34'	158° 25'	-0 59	+0 03	+0 19	-0 23	1.0	1.0	--	--	2.5	343°	--	--	2.5	180°
2389	Etolin Point, 8.5 miles west of		58° 38'	158° 35'	-0 19	+0 13	+0 08	+0 05	0.9	1.2	--	--	2.3	352°	--	--	2.9	173°
2391	Clarks Point, 1 mile west of		58° 50'	158° 35'	-0 07	+0 34	+0 41	-0 02	1.3	1.4	--	--	3.2	018°	--	--	3.4	213°
2393	Dillingham <95>		59° 02'	158° 28'	+0 55	+1 11	+1 19	+0 26	--	--	--	--	3.4	076°	--	--	3.2	262°
	KUSKOKWIM BAY																	
2395	Goodnews Bay entrance		59° 04'	161° 47'	-6 23	-6 05	-5 26	-6 02	0.9	0.9	--	--	2.3	020°	--	--	2.1	213°
2397	Carter Bay, west of		59° 17'	162° 22'	-5 10	-4 29	-3 44	-4 21	0.6	0.6	--	--	1.5	021°	--	--	1.4	212°
2399	Warehouse Bluff, southwest of		59° 47'	162° 14'	-3 43	-3 21	-3 21	-3 45	0.6	0.8	--	--	1.6	007°	--	--	2.1	188°
2401	Apokak Creek entrance		60° 08'	162° 10'	-5 04	-3 42	-2 04	-2 51	1.1	1.1	--	--	3.4	030°	--	--	2.1	205°
	BERING SEA																	
	Pribilof Islands																	
2403	Walrus Island, 0.5 mile west of <96>		57° 11'	169° 57'	-6 40	-6 47	-6 40	-6 38	0.4	0.5	--	--	0.9	018°	--	--	1.2	210°
2405	St. Paul I.-St. George I., between <97>		56° 52'	169° 56'	---	-9 21	---	---	0.2	--	--	--	0.6	260°	--	--	--	--
2407	Otter Island, 7 miles east of <97>		57° 03'	170° 10'	---	-10 44	---	---	0.4	--	--	--	0.9	245°	--	--	--	--
2409	SW Pt., St. Paul I., 6 mi. SW <97>		57° 07'	170° 34'	---	-7 02	---	---	0.2	--	--	--	0.5	330°	--	--	--	--
2411	SW Point, St. Paul Island, 1 mile off		57° 09'	170° 27'	-8 55	-8 10	-8 55	-8 10	0.8	0.3	--	--	1.9	330°	--	--	0.7	170°
2413	Hooper Bay entrance		61° 30'	166° 03'	+10 08	+11 16	+11 14	+11 03	0.7	0.8	--	--	1.7	046°	--	--	2.0	223°
2415	St. Mathew I., southwest coast		60° 21'	172° 43'	+2 24	+3 20	+3 29	+3 07	0.5	0.4	--	--	1.2	292°	--	--	1.0	119°
	St. Lawrence Island																	
2417	4.5 miles SE of Southeast Cape <98>		62° 53'	169° 32'	---	-1 23	---	-2 48	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.8	097°	0.2	--	0.7	251°
2419	Apavawook Cape, 1 mile south of		63° 07'	168° 56'	-3 58	-3 14	-3 39	-3 23	0.2	0.4	--	--	0.5	075°	--	--	1.1	272°
2421	Off Northeast Cape		63° 20'	168° 50'	-1 41	-0 03	+0 16	-0 50	0.3	0.3	--	--	0.8	095°	--	--	0.7	258°
2423	Tatik Point, 13 miles off of <99>		63° 23'	172° 18'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	0.2	000°	--	--	0.7	190°
2425	Gambell, 13 miles NNW of <100>		65° 00'	172° 01'	---	-1 02	---	-1 19	0.7	0.2	--	--	1.7	050°	--	--	0.8	075°
			on Unimak Pass, p.138															
2427	Sledge Island, 2 miles north of <101>		64° 32'	166° 10'	-7 18	---	-7 23	-6 45	0.4	0.2	--	--	1.0	305°	--	--	0.5	119°
2429	King Island, 42 miles west of <102>		64° 58'	169° 44'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	0.4	030°	--	--	0.2	030°
2431	Fairway Rock, 18.5 miles south of <103>		65° 20'	168° 50'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	0.7	000°	--	--	0.5	000°
2433	Fairway Rock, 4.8 miles NNE of <104>		65° 42'	168° 39'	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	1.1	020°	--	--	0.6	020°
	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS Time meridian, 150°W																	
			on Kalohi Channel, p.150															
	Hawaii Island																	
2435	Approach to Hilo Harbor		19° 44.71'	155° 04.92'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2437	Hilo Harbor		19° 44.50'	155° 04.20'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.1	245°	--	--	0.1	070°
2439	Upolu Point	34d	20° 15.90'	155° 54.09'	+1 31	+0 10	-1 16	-0 20	1.1	2.6	0.3	306°	0.6	241°	0.2	311°	1.3	030°
	... do.	100d	20° 15.90'	155° 54.09'	+1 22	+0 12	-1 07	-0 12	1.2	2.5	0.2	310°	0.6	237°	0.2	313°	1.3	034°
	... do.	204d	20° 15.90'	155° 54.09'	+0 53	+0 07	-0 53	-0 23	1.1	2.0	0.2	308°	0.6	241°	0.2	314°	1.0	028°
2441	Kawaihae Entrance		20° 02.46'	155° 50.50'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.1	159°	--	--	0.1	338°
2443	Honokohau		19° 40.07'	156° 01.91'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.1	024°	--	--	0.1	197°
2445	Kailua Kona		19° 38.11'	155° 59.95'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.1	077°	--	--	0.1	278°
	Maui Island																	
2447	Hana Bay		20° 45.67'	155° 58.69'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.2	183°	--	--	0.1	340°
2449	Kahului Harbor		20° 54.13'	156° 28.30'	Current weak and variable				--	--	--	--	0.1	271°	--	--	--	--
2451	Hawea Point <105>	27d	21° 00.11'	156° 41.51'	-0 14	-0 36	-0 46	-0 41	0.9	1.7	0.1	291°	0.5	215°	--	--	0.9	014°
	... do.	99d	21° 00.11'	156° 41.51'	-0 27	-0 39	-0 38	-0 41	0.9	1.7	--	--	0.5	208°	--	--	0.9	021°
	... do.	243d	21° 00.11'	156° 41.51'	-1 25	-1 17	-1 26	-1 29	0.8	1.0	--	--	0.4	230°	--	--	0.5	034°
2453	Auau Channel	26d	20° 52.04'	156° 44.83'	-0 53	-0 38	-1 01	-0 52	1.1	1.6	0.1	075°	0.6	168°	0.1	256°	0.8	347°
	... do.	105d	20° 52.04'	156° 44.83'	-0 50	-0 46	-1 17	-0 56	1.0	1.6	--	--	0.5	172°	0.1	255°	0.8	344°
	... do.	210d	20° 52.04'	156° 44.83'	-1 20	-1 11	-1 14	-1 13	0.9	1.2	--	--	0.5	164°	--	--	0.6	342°

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS									
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood		Maximum Flood		Minimum before Ebb		Maximum Ebb			
											knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.		
	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS Time meridian, 150°W	ft	North	West	h	m	h	m	h	m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	<i>Maui Island-cont.</i>				on Kalohi Channel, p.150															
2455	Lahaina	7d	20° 52.11'	156° 41.12'	-1 03	-1 54	-2 53	-1 24	0.8	1.3	--	--	0.4	134°	0.1	055°	0.7	330°		
	... do.	29d	20° 52.11'	156° 41.12'	-1 11	-2 00	-2 59	-1 32	0.8	1.2	--	--	0.4	137°	0.2	059°	0.6	333°		
	... do.	49d	20° 52.11'	156° 41.12'	-1 19	-2 08	-3 07	-1 37	0.8	1.1	--	--	0.4	139°	0.1	059°	0.5	334°		
2457	Maalaea Bay		20° 45.92'	156° 29.54'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.1	301°	--	--	--	--
2459	Alalakeiki Channel <106>		20° 36.75'	156° 30.49'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.1	341°	--	--	0.1	144°
2461	Kaumalapau Harbor, Lanai Island	21d	21° 00.20'	156° 57.53'	Daily predictions								0.1	195°	0.5	284°	--	--	0.5	106°
2463	KALOHI CHANNEL	139d	21° 00.20'	156° 57.53'	-0 01	+0 02	-0 02	-0 02	1.0	1.1	--	--	0.5	283°	--	--	0.6	102°		
	... do.	237d	21° 00.20'	156° 57.53'	-0 29	-0 03	+0 23	+0 03	1.0	0.9	--	--	0.5	281°	--	--	0.4	096°		
	<i>Molokai Island</i>																			
2465	Pailalo Channel	28d	21° 05.22'	156° 43.89'	-0 55	-1 08	-1 32	-1 16	0.6	1.0	--	--	0.3	233°	0.1	309°	0.5	039°		
	... do.	136d	21° 05.22'	156° 43.89'	-1 45	-1 19	-0 56	-1 22	0.8	0.8	--	--	0.4	229°	--	--	0.4	039°		
	... do.	244d	21° 05.22'	156° 43.89'	-1 45	-1 19	-0 26	-0 56	0.9	0.7	--	--	0.5	227°	--	--	0.3	033°		
2467	Kaunakakai Harbor		21° 04.59'	157° 01.89'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.1	104°	--	--	0.1	248°
2469	Laau Point, Southwest of	24d	21° 04.59'	157° 21.70'	-0 56	-0 35	-0 58	-1 18	1.9	2.3	0.1	245°	1.0	172°	0.3	263°	1.2	340°		
	... do.	103d	21° 04.59'	157° 21.70'	-1 01	-0 43	-0 54	-1 12	1.8	2.2	0.1	244°	1.0	170°	0.2	262°	1.1	338°		
	... do.	181d	21° 04.59'	157° 21.70'	-1 34	-1 31	-1 05	-1 18	1.7	1.8	--	--	0.9	160°	0.1	261°	0.9	340°		
	<i>Oahu Island</i>																			
2471	Makapu'u Point	41d	21° 15.85'	157° 36.33'	-1 54	-1 11	-0 47	-1 14	1.7	1.2	0.1	130°	0.9	217°	0.1	308°	0.6	042°		
	... do.	109d	21° 15.85'	157° 36.33'	-2 01	-1 14	-0 49	-1 15	1.7	1.2	0.1	132°	0.9	217°	0.1	308°	0.6	042°		
	... do.	257d	21° 15.85'	157° 36.33'	-1 47	-1 38	-0 36	-0 56	1.5	1.1	0.3	142°	0.8	210°	0.1	137°	0.6	070°		
2473	Diamond Head	22d	21° 14.37'	157° 48.35'	+1 22	+0 48	-0 13	+0 18	1.8	1.8	--	--	1.0	274°	0.1	184°	0.8	097°		
	... do.	107d	21° 14.37'	157° 48.35'	+1 15	+0 60	-0 15	+0 11	1.6	1.6	--	--	0.8	277°	0.1	186°	0.7	096°		
	... do.	186d	21° 14.37'	157° 48.35'	+0 53	+0 21	-0 29	-0 04	1.1	1.4	0.1	200°	0.6	290°	0.1	199°	0.6	104°		
2475	Approach to Honolulu Harbor		21° 17.49'	157° 52.43'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.1	103°	--	--	0.1	325°
2477	Honolulu Harbor Entrance		21° 18.10'	157° 52.06'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.2	018°	--	--	--	--
2479	Pearl Harbor Entrance		21° 17.91'	157° 57.39'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.2	269°	--	--	0.1	072°
2481	Iroquois Point, Pearl Harbor	9d	21° 20.10'	157° 58.21'	-1 28	-1 45	-2 31	-2 07	0.4	0.6	--	--	0.2	002°	--	--	0.3	180°		
	... do.	35d	21° 20.10'	157° 58.21'	-2 02	-1 46	-0 46	-1 19	0.5	0.3	--	--	0.3	000°	--	--	0.2	181°		
	... do.	64d	21° 20.10'	157° 58.21'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.2	009°	--	--	0.1	177°
2483	South of Barbers Point	27d	21° 16.18'	158° 06.09'	+2 33	+2 35	+2 11	+2 02	1.7	1.4	--	--	0.9	122°	--	--	0.7	285°		
	... do.	136d	21° 16.18'	158° 06.09'	+2 42	+2 35	+2 01	+2 09	1.2	1.2	--	--	0.6	115°	0.1	202°	0.6	289°		
	... do.	224d	21° 16.18'	158° 06.09'	+2 40	+2 29	+1 58	+2 10	0.9	1.0	--	--	0.5	112°	--	--	0.5	293°		
2485	Barbers Point Jetty <107>		21° 19.35'	158° 07.31'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	0.1	032°	--	--	0.1	133°
2487	Barbers Point Entrance <108>	22d	21° 18.74'	158° 07.97'	+4 05	+5 02	+4 31	+4 12	1.3	0.8	0.1	068°	0.7	152°	--	--	0.4	350°		
	... do.	94d	21° 18.74'	158° 07.97'	+4 13	+5 05	+4 32	+4 16	1.1	0.8	--	--	0.6	151°	0.1	064°	0.4	345°		
	... do.	166d	21° 18.74'	158° 07.97'	+5 15	+5 16	+4 47	+5 02	0.8	0.6	--	--	0.4	165°	--	--	0.3	340°		
	<i>Kauai Island</i>				on Kahuku Point, p.154															
2489	KAHUKU POINT	25d	21° 43.80'	157° 59.40'	Daily predictions								0.1	169°	0.6	265°	0.2	350°	0.9	073°
	... do.	110d	21° 43.80'	157° 59.40'	-0 03	-0 12	-0 24	-0 09	1.0	1.0	0.1	174°	0.6	262°	0.1	350°	1.0	079°		
	... do.	189d	21° 43.80'	157° 59.40'	-0 21	-0 25	-0 02	-0 19	0.9	0.8	--	--	0.6	262°	--	--	0.8	076°		
2491	Nawiliwili Harbor		21° 57.30'	159° 20.83'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2493	Port Allen		21° 53.78'	159° 35.45'	Current weak and variable						--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TOKYO WAN Time meridian, 135°E		North	East	on Tokyo Wan Entrance, p.158															
2495	TOKYO WAN ENTRANCE, (N of Kannon Saki) ..		35° 17'	139° 44'	Daily predictions								--	--	1.1	313°	--	--	1.1	133°
	NAIKAI (INLAND SEA) <110>				on Naruto, p.166															
2497	NARUTO		34° 14'	134° 39'	Daily predictions								--	--	6.2	350°	--	--	7.6	170°
2499	Muyano Seto		34° 11'	134° 37'	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	0.5	0.4	--	--	3.0	325°	--	--	3.0	140°		
2501	Kitadomarinno Seto		34° 14'	134° 35'	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	0.7	0.6	--	--	4.2	020°	--	--	4.2	195°		

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood	Maximum Flood	Minimum before Ebb	Maximum Ebb	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
	NAIKAI (INLAND SEA) <110> Time meridian, 135°E	ft	North	East	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.	knots	Dir.
2503	TOMOGASHIMA SUIDO (Yura Seto) <111>		34° 16'	135° 00'	on Tomogashima Suido, p.162													
					Daily predictions													
					on Akashi Kaikyo, p.170													
2505	AKASHI KAIKYO <111>		34° 37'	135° 02'	Daily predictions													
2507	Harima Nada, central part <111>		34° 42'	134° 30'	+0 16	+0 26	+0 30	+0 18	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	4.2	302°	--	--
2509	Bisan Seto, east part <111>		34° 27'	134° 04'	-0 36	-0 13	-0 36	-0 52	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	--	0.5	260°	--	--
2511	Bisan Seto, west part <111>		34° 20'	133° 39'	-1 11	-0 48	-1 11	-1 27	0.3	0.3	--	--	--	--	2.2	244°	--	--
															1.4	250°	--	--
					on Kurushima Kaikyo, p.174													
2513	Mihara Seto, north of Kone Shima		34° 20'	133° 04'	+0 20	+0 20	+0 20	+0 20	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	3.8	090°	--	--
2515	KURUSHIMA KAIKYO (middle channel)		34° 07'	133° 00'	Daily predictions													
2517	Kurushima Kaikyo (west channel)		34° 07'	132° 59'	+0 20	+0 20	+0 20	+0 20	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--	5.8	180°	--	--
2519	Aki Nada, east part		34° 08'	132° 52'	-0 10	-0 10	-0 10	-0 10	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	5.5	180°	--	--
2521	Tsurushima Suido		33° 56'	132° 40'	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	+0 10	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	2.0	045°	--	--
2523	Kudako Suido		33° 58'	132° 34'	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	2.0	045°	--	--
2525	Nuwa Shima Suido		33° 59'	132° 31'	-1 10	-1 10	-1 10	-1 10	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	3.9	045°	--	--
2527	Moro Shima Suido		33° 57'	132° 29'	-1 30	-1 30	-1 30	-1 30	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	3.7	000°	--	--
2529	Obatake Seto (narrows)		33° 57'	132° 11'	-2 20	-2 20	-2 20	-2 20	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--	3.8	000°	--	--
2531	Heigun Suido		33° 50'	132° 12'	-1 20	-1 20	-1 20	-1 20	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	5.3	090°	--	--
2533	Iyo Nada, central part		33° 45'	132° 18'	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	-0 40	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	1.1	090°	--	--
2535	Suo Nada, west part		33° 52'	131° 11'	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	1.1	045°	--	--
2537	Hoyo Kaikyo		33° 18'	131° 59'	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	-1 40	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--	0.8	270°	--	--
2539	Bungo Suido, south end		32° 45'	132° 17'	-2 10	-2 10	-2 10	-2 10	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	3.5	000°	--	--
															1.0	000°	--	--
					on Kanmon Kaikyo, p.178													
2541	KANMON KAIKYO (Hayatomo Seto)		33° 58'	130° 58'	Daily Predictions													
2543	Kanmon Kaikyo (O Seto)		33° 55'	130° 56'	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	5.6	270°	--	--
															3.7	225°	--	--
	KYUSHU, WEST COAST				on Kurushima Kaikyo, p.174													
2545	Hira Shima, 1.5 miles east of		33° 01'	129° 17'	-0 03	-0 20	-0 13	-0 28	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	2.2	028°	--	--
2547	Yushima Seto, 2.3 miles SE of Dosaki		32° 38'	130° 22'	-1 44	-1 35	-2 01	-2 36	0.4	0.5	--	--	--	--	2.1	042°	--	--
2549	Hayasaki Kaikyo, 2.7 mi. E of Gotsu Sho		32° 34'	130° 10'	-2 16	-2 10	-2 04	-2 16	1.0	0.9	--	--	--	--	5.8	121°	--	--
	CHANGJIANG Time meridian, 120°E				on Changjiang Entrance, p.182													
2551	CHANGJIANG ENTRANCE		31° 08.23'	122° 00.47'	Daily predictions													
2553	WUSONG KOU		31° 24.92'	121° 31.98'	Daily predictions, p.186													
	SULU ARCHIPELAGO				on Basilan Strait, p.190													
2555	BASILAN STRAIT, off Zamboanga <112>		6° 54'	122° 04'	Daily predictions													
2557	Basilan Strait, eastern entrance		6° 42'	122° 20'	+0 12	-0 03	-0 17	+0 00	0.4	0.3	--	--	--	--	2.2	270°	--	--
2559	Tapiantana Channel		6° 23'	122° 00'	-0 17	+0 11	+0 17	-0 43	0.8	0.6	--	--	--	--	0.9	292°	--	--
2561	Canas Island, 1.5 miles west of		6° 28'	121° 53'	-0 12	-0 18	-0 09	-0 33	0.5	0.3	--	--	--	--	1.5	288°	--	--
2563	Between Mataja I. and Sicagot I		6° 34'	121° 43'	+1 00	+0 54	+0 32	+0 00	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.9	328°	--	--
2565	Between Bubuan Island and Linawan Island		6° 20'	121° 57'	+0 01	-0 26	-0 31	-0 12	0.6	0.5	--	--	--	--	0.9	341°	--	--
2567	Between Linawan I. and Tatalan I		6° 18'	121° 52'	+0 03	-0 04	+0 06	-0 04	0.8	0.6	--	--	--	--	1.3	345°	--	--
2569	Tatalan Island, 4 miles southeast of		6° 11'	121° 54'	+0 15	+0 12	+0 06	+0 00	0.8	0.6	--	--	--	--	1.5	323°	--	--
2571	Tatalan Island, 7 miles west of		6° 16'	121° 43'	-0 18	+0 05	+0 30	-0 36	0.5	0.3	--	--	--	--	1.5	298°	--	--
2573	Between Parol I. and Balanguingui I		6° 03'	121° 43'	-0 35	-0 35	-0 35	-1 15	0.8	0.9	--	--	--	--	0.9	326°	--	--
															1.8	308°	--	--

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

TABLE 2. – CURRENT DIFFERENCES AND OTHER CONSTANTS

No.	PLACE	Meter Depth	POSITION		TIME DIFFERENCES				SPEED RATIOS		AVERAGE SPEEDS AND DIRECTIONS							
			Latitude	Longitude	Min. before Flood	Flood	Min. before Ebb	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Minimum before Flood	Maximum Flood	Minimum before Ebb	Maximum Ebb				
	SULU ARCHIPELAGO Time meridian, 120°E	ft	North	East	h m	h m	h m	h m			knots Dir.	knots Dir.	knots Dir.	knots Dir.				
					on Basilan Strait, p.190													
2575	Between Jolo Island and Sulade Island		5° 54'	120° 49'	+0 00	+0 00	+0 00	-1 15	1.1	0.8	-- --	2.0 319°	-- --		3.1 117°			
2577	Between Kulassein I. and Tubigan I		6° 24'	120° 46'	-0 25	-0 43	-1 00	-0 44	0.6	0.5	-- --	1.1 314°	-- --		1.7 142°			
2579	Between Cap Island and Tubalubac Island		5° 58'	120° 13'	-0 06	+0 12	+0 00	-0 27	0.6	0.5	-- --	1.3 349°	-- --		2.0 169°			
	ILOILO STRAIT				on Iloilo Strait, p.194													
2581	Pangasinan Point, 1.5 miles west of		10° 36'	122° 29'	---	-0 04	---	-0 17	0.4	0.4	-- --	0.5 063°	-- --		1.0 226°			
2583	Cabalic Point, 2.1 miles west of		10° 37'	122° 29'	---	+0 05	---	-0 07	0.4	0.4	-- --	0.6 058°	-- --		1.1 226°			
2585	Pituguan, midchannel, 1.5 miles NW of		10° 39'	122° 32'	---	+0 18	---	-0 14	0.8	0.8	-- --	0.7 073°	-- --		2.2 228°			
2587	Panay Club, 0.5 mile south of		10° 41'	122° 33'	-0 43	-0 29	-0 09	-0 43	0.6	0.6	-- --	1.2 066°	-- --		0.8 255°			
2589	ILOILO STRAIT		10° 41'	122° 35'	Daily predictions						-- --	1.9 055°	-- --		1.8 235°			
2591	Fort San Pedro, 0.2 mile northeast of		10° 41'	122° 35'	-0 43	-0 37	-1 20	-1 03	0.3	0.3	-- --	0.3 041°	-- --		0.8 226°			
2593	Iloilo River entrance, 0.3 mile NE of		10° 42'	122° 35'	-0 19	-0 25	-0 44	-0 41	0.9	0.9	-- --	1.6 039°	-- --		1.7 216°			
2595	Jaro Point, midchannel off of		10° 43'	122° 36'	+0 01	-0 13	-0 15	-0 37	0.7	0.7	-- --	1.4 010°	-- --		1.1 200°			
2597	Doldol, midchannel north of		10° 46'	122° 39'	-0 27	-0 06	+0 09	-0 11	0.9	0.9	-- --	2.1 075°	-- --		1.2 240°			
2599	Dumangas Point, 1.5 miles south of		10° 45'	122° 44'	-0 19	-0 08	+0 12	-0 14	0.8	0.6	-- --	1.5 109°	-- --		1.1 279°			
2601	Navalas Point, 0.7 mile NNE of		10° 44'	122° 43'	+0 44	+0 12	+0 04	+0 21	0.6	0.7	-- --	1.1 129°	-- --		1.3 293°			
	CEBU HARBOR				on Cebu Harbor, p.198													
2603	CEBU HARBOR, off Cebu City		10° 17'	123° 54'	Daily predictions						-- --	0.9 078°	-- --		1.0 252°			
2605	Cebu Harbor, 0.6 mile NE of Opon Light		10° 19'	123° 57'	---	-0 11	---	+0 19	1.4	1.5	-- --	1.3 071°	-- --		1.5 244°			
2607	Cebu Harbor, east entrance		10° 21'	123° 59'	---	-0 19	---	-0 14	0.3	0.3	-- --	0.3 075°	-- --		0.3 239°			
	HINATUAN PASSAGE				on San Juanico Strait, p.202													
2609	Rasa Island, southwest of		9° 47'	125° 34'	-0 52	+0 04	-0 50	-1 41	3.6	4.0	-- --	4.0 315°	-- --		4.0 135°			
	SAN JUANICO STRAIT				Daily predictions													
2611	SAN JUANICO STRAIT, off Tacloban		11° 16'	125° 00'	-0 29	-0 05	-0 07	-0 20	1.4	1.2	-- --	1.1 290°	-- --		1.0 110°			
2613	Cauayan Point, southeast of		11° 20'	124° 58'	-0 20	-0 40	-0 20	-0 40	1.5	1.6	-- --	1.6 037°	-- --		1.2 225°			
2615	San Juanico Strait, off Uban Point		11° 22'	124° 59'	-0 16	-0 17	-0 10	-0 03	1.4	1.0	-- --	1.6 000°	-- --		1.6 180°			
2617	Torre Island, west of		11° 25'	124° 59'	-0 44	-0 01	-0 14	-0 07	1.0	0.5	-- --	1.6 339°	-- --		1.0 175°			
2619	Janabatas Channel		11° 26'	124° 55'	-1 47	-0 12	-0 26	-0 28	1.3	0.3	-- --	1.1 276°	-- --		0.5 104°			
2621	Janabatas Channel		11° 27'	124° 51'							-- --	1.4 266°	-- --		0.3 099°			
	SAN BERNARDINO STRAIT				on San Bernardino Strait, p.206													
2623	SAN BERNARDINO STRAIT		12° 30'	124° 07'	Daily predictions						-- --	4.6 225°	-- --		3.8 045°			

Endnotes can be found at the end of table 2.

ENDNOTES

- <2> San Pedro Channel, 7 miles south of Los Angeles Harbor Breakwater. There are two periodic currents here both of which are rotary, turning clockwise, and rather weak. The tidal current has a speed at strength of about 0.2 knot. The other current, due apparently to daily land and sea breezes, has a period of 24 hours and an average speed of about 0.2 knot. The greatest speed during 5 months of observations was 1.5 knots. Currents greater than 1 knot occur infrequently.
- <3> In Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, the tidal current is weak. Currents can exceed 1 knot in the outer harbor at San Pedro, under strong wind conditions. Also, it is reported that three minute surge waves are responsible for major ship movements and damage.
- <4> Observations indicate ebb is very weak.
- <5> Large current eddies which cause ships to sheer off course are reported near the foundation piers of Golden Gate Bridge and San Francisco—Oakland Bay Bridge.
- <7> Current is somewhat rotary, turning clockwise.
- <8> SLACK WATER TIME DIFFERENCES FOR PLACES ALONG SAN FRANCISCO PIERS:

STATION or LOCALITY Time meridian, 120° W	Latitude N	Longitude W	Beginning of			
			flood		ebb	
			h.	m.	h.	m.
on SAN FRANCISCO BAY ENTRANCE, p.8						
St. Francis Yacht Club breakwater	37° 48.5'	122° 26.5'	-0	10	-1	50
Aquatic Park, 0.2 mile west of	37° 48.6'	122° 25.7'	-0	35	-2	05
Pier 37	37° 48.6'	122° 24.5'	-1	35	-2	20
Pier 29	37° 48.4'	122° 24.0'	-1	10	-2	20
Pier 7	37° 48.0'	122° 23.6'	-0	55	-2	05
Pier 14	37° 47.7'	122° 23.3'	-0	55	-3	00
Pier 26	37° 47.4'	122° 23.0'	-1	40	-1	50
Pier 38	37° 47.0'	122° 23.0'	-0	25	-2	25
Pier 50	37° 46.4'	122° 22.8'	-1	40	-2	20
Bethlehem Pier No. 8.....	37° 45.6'	122° 22.7'	-1	20	-1	55
Pier 90, 0.5 mile SE. of	37° 44.5'	122° 22.4'	-1	50	-2	05
Point Avisadero	37° 43.7'	122° 21.3'	-1	25	-0	40
Point Avisadero, 0.8 mile south of	37° 43.0'	122° 21.5'	-1	30	-3	25

- <9> Current is somewhat rotary, turning counterclockwise.
- <10> Current is somewhat rotary, turning counterclockwise. 4h 25m prior to computed maximum flood the current flows southward with a speed 0.6 of the flood speed at the reference station.
- <11> Data do not apply during freshets.
- <13> Data approximate.
- <14> See "Coastal Tidal Currents," (Table of Contents).
- <15> The Columbia River bar can be very dangerous because of sudden and unpredictable current changes accompanied by breakers. It is reported that ebb currents on the north side of the bar attain speeds of 6 to 8 knots and that strong NW winds sometimes cause currents that set north in the area outside the jetties. In the entrance, the currents are variable and may reach a speed of more than 5 knots on the ebb while the flood speed seldom exceeds 4 knots. The tidal current in the river is always modified by the river discharge, sometimes to the extent that the flood current is indiscernible and the current ebbs continuously.
- <16> Flood and minimum current data indeterminate.
- <17> Observations indicate that the current ebbs continuously at this location. Data are given for the smallest and largest mean ebb values expected. The time differences and speed ratios should be applied to the predicted times of maximum ebb at the reference station.
- <18> During period of observations (February) flood was weak, and current was ebbing most of the time with a speed of about 2 knots at times of maximum.
- <19> Along the west coast of Vancouver Island the current is reported to set always northwestward. It is weakest during westerly winds and strongest with easterly winds, being about a knot in moderate weather.
- <21> Current is rotary, turning clockwise.
- <22> Time of minimum before flood is indefinite.

ENDNOTES

- <23> Observations indicate that current is weak with direction variable for the greater part of the tidal cycle. A maximum flood speed of 1 knot in a southerly direction has been observed.
- <24> Time of minimum before ebb is indefinite.
- <25> Slacks are indefinite. The flood current is weak and variable, possibly ebbing at times.
- <26> Current ebbs continuously. Maximum ebb, +5h 15m; minimum ebb, -1h 20m.
- <27> Flood speed at strength probably does not become less than a knot.
- <28> Current is rotary and erratic. Speeds of 3 knots may be encountered.
- <29> Current ebbs most of the time. Time difference is for maximum ebb only. Weak current, flood or ebb, usually occurs about 0.8 hour after maximum flood at The Narrows.
- <30> Current floods most of the time. Time difference is for maximum flood only. Weak ebb or slack water usually occurs about 1 hour before maximum ebb at The Narrows.
- <31> Current ebbs most of the time. Time difference is for maximum ebb only. Weak flood or slack water usually occurs about 1 1/2 hours before maximum flood at The Narrows.
- <34> On the west side the speed of the flood current is 0.6 that of midstream and the ebb begins about 1 hour and 15 minutes earlier. On the east side the current is about the same as in midstream.
- <35> Current ebbs most of the time. Time difference is for maximum ebb only. Weak flood or slack water usually occurs about 1 hour after maximum flood at The Narrows.
- <40> When predicted flood at Admiralty Inlet or Rosario Strait is marked with an (*) the flood speed and the preceding and following slacks at stations referred to them cannot be predicted. The current at most of these stations, however, will be weak at such times.
- <41> Ebb current is irregular at times.
- <42> Current is predominantly non-tidal, flowing in a northwesterly direction with a maximum speed of 1 knot.
- <43> Current ebbs most of the time. Time difference is for maximum ebb only; slack times are indefinite and flood current is weak and variable.
- <44> Time difference is for maximum flood only; slack times are indefinite and ebb current is too variable to be predicted.
- <45> Dangerous eddy current and tide rips are reported to occur between Helmcken Island and Ripple Shoal around the time of ebb strength.
- <46> On the flood, the streams coming from the sea through the north and south entrances meet off Evening Point (Lat. 53° 39' N) and separate on the falling tide about a mile farther northward.
- <47> Observations indicate that current usually flows WNW, speed varying from zero to an average strength of 0.3 knot which occurs about 1 hour after time of maximum flood at Wrangell Narrows.
- <48> Lewis Point to Guard Island—current too weak to be predicted.
- <50> Observations indicate that current usually flows NW, speed varying from zero to an average strength of 0.7 knot which occurs about 2 1/2 hours after time of maximum flood at Wrangell Narrows.
- <51> Slacks occurs for a period of several hours before maximum current.
- <52> Current usually flows WSW; speed varies from zero to an average of 1.1 knots occurring about 1h 05m earlier than time of maximum ebb at Wrangell Narrows.
- <53> Slacks are indefinite. Flood current is too weak or variable to be predicted.
- <54> Minimum before flood, 2h 41m before maximum flood; minimum before ebb, 3h 46m before maximum ebb.
- <55> Lesser ebb, +0h 50m. The greater ebb may reach a maximum speed then decrease slightly for about 1 1/2 hours before increasing to a second maximum. These time differences are: 1st. maximum, -0h 42m; minimum, +0h 43m; second maximum, +1h 32m; and are referred only to the greater ebb phase at the reference station.

ENDNOTES

- <59> Northeast of Lively Island, it is reported that the current sets constantly northwestward, being stronger when the main stream west of the island sets northwestward.
- <61> Time difference is for maximum ebb only. Flood current is very erratic.
- <62> Current frequently ebbs throughout the day, especially when moon is in quadrature.
- <63> Slacks before flood may be variable.
- <64> Observations in Frederick Sound during summer months indicate that the current usually flows northwestward, the speed varying with the tide. It apparently flows southeastward only on large tides.
- <66> The currents in Nakwasina Passage, except at the location 1 1/2 miles west of Allan Point, are too weak and variable to be predicted.
- <67> Slacks are undetermined.
- <74> It is reported that close inshore at Anchorage an eddy current flows up Knik Arm during the ebb.
- <75> The tidal currents in this strait are weak except at the Slough and the Narrows where the speed at strength may amount to 2 or 3 knots on large tides.
- <76> Current is rotary, turning clockwise. Minimum current about 0.1 knot, setting 160° true.
- <77> Off Whirl Point, the speed of the current is about twice that off the Cannery.
- <78> Dangerous tide rips occur in most of the passes in the Aleutian Islands when sea and swell oppose strong currents.
- <79> Tidal current is weak and rotary, turning clockwise. Observations indicate a 0.2 knot westerly set.
- <81> When predicted ebb speed at Akutan Pass is less than 2 knots the current at this station is weak and variable.
- <85> Ratios are for greater flood and greater ebb only. The flood and ebb inequalities are small when the moon is near the equator. At other times there is considerable difference between the two floods and also the two ebbs in a day. The lesser flood may even become a small ebb at extreme declinations.
- <86> Time difference for greater ebb and slack before greater ebb. Slack before greater flood and greater flood occur 7 hours and 12 hours respectively after greater ebb. Current floods for about 8 hours after greater flood.
- <87> Flood speed ratio is for the 1st flood after greater ebb; the ebb speed ratio is for greater ebb.
- <88> For greater flood and greater ebb only. The current is rotary, turning clockwise. At the predicted time of slack before greater flood, the current will run westward with speed of about 1.5 knots. At the predicted times of all other slacks and also lesser flood and lesser ebb (or minimum flood), the current will run northward with speed of about one knot.
- <89> Current is rotary, turning clockwise. About 5 hours after time of greater ebb at Unimak Pass, current flows NW, speed ratio 0.4 and about 13 hours after greater ebb at Unimak Pass, current flows SE, speed ratio 0.5.
- <90> Current is somewhat rotary, turning clockwise and is too variable to be predicted.
- <91> Current is somewhat rotary, turning clockwise and is subject to considerable fluctuation. Approximate predictions are obtained through the following relations to the greater ebb at Unimak Pass: +1 1/2 hours, sets SSW, ratio 0.8; +9 hours, probably weak northerly set; + 18 hours, sets NNE, ratio 0.6.
- <92> Current is relatively weak and rotary, turning clockwise. Data is for the greater ebb which is the most consistent phase.
- <93> Current is somewhat rotary turning clockwise. At times given for slack, flood begins and slack, ebb begins the current probably flows WNW and ESE respectively, with speed of about 1.5 knot.
- <94> The current changes from ebb to flood abruptly and predictions for beginning of flood are approximate only.
- <95> Maximum flood 1 knot greater and maximum ebb 0.5 knot greater than corresponding speed at Kvichak Bay.
- <96> Current is rotary turning clockwise. At the predicted times of slack before flood or ebb the current will run westward or eastward respectively with speed about 0.2 knot.

ENDNOTES

- <97> Current is rotary turning clockwise. Difference and ratio are for maximum flood current only.
- <98> Current is rotary turning clockwise. Midway between flood and ebb current is minimum (about 0.2 knot).
- <99> Current is rotary turning clockwise. An average maximum speed of about 0.7 knot occurs in a SSW direction.
- <100> Current flows in an ENE direction with an average speed of 1.1 knots. All values appearing in the ebb columns are actually those for a minimum flood.
- <101> Time differences are for slack before greater flood, slack before greater ebb, and greater ebb. Maximum flood occurs about halfway between the times of the slacks obtained through differences. Speed ratios are for greater flood and greater ebb.
- <102> Observations indicate that the current usually flows NNE with an average speed of 0.3 knot. Values in the ebb column are actually those for a minimum flood.
- <103> Observations indicate that the current flows in a northerly direction with an average speed of 0.6 knot. Values in the ebb columns are actually those for a minimum flood.
- <104> Observations indicate that the current flows in a NNE direction with an average speed of 0.9 knot. Values in the ebb columns are actually those for a minimum flood.
- <105> Observations indicate the existence of a permanent current setting north with an average speed of 0.7 knot. Combined with the tidal current, the northward current may have an average speed varying from slack to 1.4 knots. The greatest observed speed off Maui Island was 2.7 knots.
- <106> Observations indicate the current usually flows northwest on the west side of the channel near Kahoolawe Island with a maximum speed of 0.7 knot.
- <107> Observations indicate that current usually flows SSE on east side of channel near Maui Island with a maximum speed of 0.4 knot.
- <108> Current seldom floods. It decreases from maximum ebb to a minimum ebb or slack, then increases to maximum ebb again with no significant flow in the flood direction.
- <110> The general pattern of the flow into the Naikai is as follows. From the Kii Suido the flood current flows northward through Tomogashima Suido, Izumi Nada, Naruto and Muroto Seto, and westward through Akashi Kaikyo, Harima Nada and Bisan Seto to Bingo Nada. From the Bungo Suido the flood current flows northward through Hayasui Seto and then divides, one branch flowing westward to Shimonoseki Kaikyo and the other branch northeastward through Iyo Nada, Kudako Suido and environs, and Aki Nada. Continuing, the flood current then flows southward through Kurushima Kaikyo and northeastward through Mihara Seto to Bingo Nada. On the ebb the direction of flow is reversed. Bingo Nada is the area where the currents meet on the flood and separate on the ebb.
- <111> The ratios and average speeds and directions are those of spring speeds.
- <112> It is reported that the current at the pier at Zamboanga usually sets in a westerly direction.
- <114> Current ebbs continuously. Differences are for mean maximum ebb only.
- <116> Slacks are indefinite. Flood current is weak and variable. Differences are for mean maximum ebb only.
- <117> Minimum before flood is indefinite. Flood current is weak and variable.
- <118> Weak and variable current ebbs continuously in a southeasterly direction.
- <120> Current ebbs continuously with speeds varying from 0.7 knot (shown in the maximum flood column) to 1.5 knots.
- <121> Due to disturbances caused by the structure, observed currents within 50 feet of the pier can be significantly different from the predictions.
- <122> There is a weak secondary flood current which sets northward 3-5 hours after the maximum flood current.

TABLE 3.—SPEED OF CURRENT AT ANY TIME

EXPLANATION OF TABLE

Though the predictions in this publication give only the slacks and maximum currents, the speed of the current at any intermediate time can be obtained approximately by the use of this table. Directions for its use are given below the table.

Before using the table for a place listed in Table 2, the predictions for the day in question should first be obtained by means of the differences and ratios given in Table 2.

The examples below follow the numbered steps in the directions.

Example 1.—Find the speed of the current in San Francisco Bay Entrance (Golden Gate) at 4:00 on a day when the predictions which immediately precede and follow 4:00 are as follows:

(1)	Slack; flood begins	Maximum (Flood)	
	Time	Time	Speed
	2:19	5:25	3.2 knots

Directions under the table indicate Table A is to be used for this station.

(2) Interval between slack and maximum flood is $5:25 - 2:19 = 3^h 06^m$. Column heading nearest $3^h 06^m$ is $3^h 00^m$.

(3) Interval between slack and desired time is $4:00 - 2:19 = 1^h 41^m$. Line labeled $1^h 40^m$ is nearest $1^h 41^m$.

(4) Factor in column $3^h 00^m$ and on line $1^h 40^m$ is 0.8. The above flood speed of 3.2 knots multiplied by 0.8 gives a flood speed of 2.56 knots (or 2.6 knots, since one decimal is sufficient) for the time desired.

Example 2.—Find the speed of the current in Peril Strait at Kakul Narrows at 15:30 on a day when the predictions (obtained through the difference and ratio in Table 2) which immediately precede and follow 15:30 are as follows:

(1)	Maximum (Ebb)		Slack; flood begins
	Time	Speed	Time
	13:59	2.8 knots	16:56

Directions under the table indicate Table B is to be used, since this station in Table 2 is referred to Sergius Narrows.

(2) Interval between slack and maximum ebb is $16:56 - 13:39 = 3^h 17^m$. Hence, use column labeled $3^h 20^m$.

(3) Interval between slack and time desired is $16:56 - 15:30 = 1^h 26^m$. Hence, use line labeled $1^h 20^m$.

(4) Factor in column $3^h 20^m$ and on line $1^h 20^m$ is 0.7. The above ebb speed of 2.8 knots multiplied by 0.7 gives an ebb speed of 2.0 knots for the desired time.

When the interval between slack and maximum current is greater than $5^h 40^m$, enter the table with one-half the interval between slack and maximum current and one-half the interval between slack and the desired time and use the factor thus found.

TABLE 3.—SPEED OF CURRENT AT ANY TIME

TABLE A														
Interval between slack and desired time		Interval between slack and maximum current												
		<i>h. m.</i> 1 20	<i>h. m.</i> 1 40	<i>h. m.</i> 2 00	<i>h. m.</i> 2 20	<i>h. m.</i> 2 40	<i>h. m.</i> 3 00	<i>h. m.</i> 3 20	<i>h. m.</i> 3 40	<i>h. m.</i> 4 00	<i>h. m.</i> 4 20	<i>h. m.</i> 4 40	<i>h. m.</i> 5 00	<i>h. m.</i> 5 20
		<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>
0 20	<i>h. m.</i>	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0 40		0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1 00		0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
1 20		1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
1 40		-----	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
2 00		-----	-----	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
2 20		-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
2 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
3 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
3 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
3 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
4 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
4 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
4 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0
5 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0
5 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0
5 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0

TABLE B														
Interval between slack and desired time		Interval between slack and maximum current												
		<i>h. m.</i> 1 20	<i>h. m.</i> 1 40	<i>h. m.</i> 2 00	<i>h. m.</i> 2 20	<i>h. m.</i> 2 40	<i>h. m.</i> 3 00	<i>h. m.</i> 3 20	<i>h. m.</i> 3 40	<i>h. m.</i> 4 00	<i>h. m.</i> 4 20	<i>h. m.</i> 4 40	<i>h. m.</i> 5 00	<i>h. m.</i> 5 20
		<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>	<i>knots</i>
0 20	<i>h. m.</i>	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
0 40		0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
1 00		0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
1 20		1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
1 40		-----	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
2 00		-----	-----	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
2 20		-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
2 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
3 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
3 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
3 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
4 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
4 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
4 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0	1.0
5 00		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.0
5 20		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0
5 40		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0

Use table A for all places except those listed below for table B.
Use table B for Deception Pass, Seymour Narrows, Sergius Narrows, Isanotski Strait. and all stations in table 2 which are referred to these points.

1. From predictions find the time of slack water and the time and velocity of maximum current (flood or ebb), one of which is immediately before and the other after the time for which the velocity is desired.
2. Find the interval of time between the above slack and maximum current, and enter the top of table A or B with the interval which most nearly agrees with this value.
3. Find the interval of time between the above slack and the time desired, and enter the side of table A or B with the interval which most nearly agrees with this value.
4. Find, in the table, the factor corresponding to the above two intervals, and multiply the maximum velocity by this factor. The result will be the approximate velocity at the time desired.

TABLE 4.—DURATION OF SLACK

The predicted times of slack water given in this publication indicate the instant of zero speed, which is only momentary. There is a period on each side of the slack water, however, during which the current is so weak that for practical purposes it may be considered negligible.

The following tables give, for various maximum currents, the approximate period of time during which weak currents not exceeding 0.1 to 0.5 knot will be encountered. This duration includes the last of the flood or ebb and the beginning of the following ebb or flood, that is, half of the duration will be before and half after the time of slack water.

Table A should be used for all places except those listed below for Table B.

Table B should be used for Deception Pass, Seymour Narrows, Sergius Narrows, Isanotski Strait and all stations in table 2 which are referred to them.

Duration of weak current near time of slack water

TABLE A

Maximum current	Period with a speed not more than -				
	0.1 knot	0.2 knot	0.3 knot	0.4 knot	0.5 knot
<i>Knots</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
1.0	23	46	70	94	120
1.5	15	31	46	62	78
2.0	11	23	35	46	58
3.0	8	15	23	31	38
4.0	6	11	17	23	29
5.0	5	9	14	18	23
6.0	4	8	11	15	19
7.0	3	7	10	13	16
8.0	3	6	9	11	14
9.0	3	5	8	10	13
10.0	2	5	7	9	11

TABLE B

Maximum current	Period with a speed not more than -				
	0.1 knot	0.2 knot	0.3 knot	0.4 knot	0.5 knot
<i>Knots</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
1.0	13	28	46	66	89
1.5	8	18	28	39	52
2.0	6	13	20	28	36
3.0	4	8	13	18	22
4.0	3	6	9	13	17
5.0	3	5	8	10	13
6.0	2	4	6	8	11
7.0	2	4	5	7	9
8.0	2	3	5	6	8

When there is a difference between the speeds of the maximum flood and ebb preceding and following the slack for which the duration is desired, it will be sufficiently accurate for practical purposes to find a separate duration for each maximum speed and take the average of the two as the duration of the weak current.

TABLE 5.—ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

EXPLANATION

Offshore and in some of the wider indentations of the coast, the tidal current is quite different from that found in the more protected bays and rivers. In these inside waters the tidal current is of the reversing type. The current sets in one direction for a period of 6 hours after which it ceases to flow momentarily and then sets in the opposite direction during the following 6 hours. The offshore tidal current, not being confined to a definite channel, changes its direction continually and never slows to a true slack water. Thus in a tidal cycle of 12 ½ hours it will have set in all directions of the compass. This type of current is referred to as a rotary current.

A characteristic feature of the rotary current is the absence of slack water. Although the current generally varies from hour to hour, this variation from greatest current to least current and back again to greatest does not give rise to a period of slack water. When the speed of the rotary tidal current is least, it is known as the minimum current, and when it is greatest it is known as the maximum current. The minimum and maximum speeds of the rotary current are related to each other in the same way as slack and strength of current. A minimum speed of the current follows a maximum speed by an interval of approximately 3 hours and followed in turn by another maximum after a further interval of 3 hours.

The following table provides the direction and speed of the rotary current for each hour at a number of offshore stations. The times and speeds are referred to predictions for a reference station in Table 1. All times are in local standard time for the secondary station.

The speeds given in the table are the average speeds for the station. The Moon when new, full, or at perigee tends to increase the speeds 15 to 20 percent above average. When perigee occurs at or near the time of new or full Moon, the current speeds will be 30 to 40 percent above average. The Moon when at first and third quarter or at apogee tend to decrease the current speeds below average by 15 to 20 percent. When apogee occurs at or near the first or third quarter Moon, the currents will be 30 to 40 percent below average. The speeds will be about average when apogee occurs at or near the time of the new or full Moon and also when perigee occurs at or near quadrature. (See table of astronomical data.)

The direction of the current is given in degrees, true, reading clockwise from 0° at north, and is the direction toward which the water is flowing.

The speeds and directions are for tidal current only and do not include the effect of the wind. When a wind is blowing, a wind-driven current will be set up as is superimposed on the normal tidal current. The actual current encountered will thus be a combination of the wind-driven current and the tidal current. See the chapters on "Wind-Driven Currents" and "The Combination of Currents".

As an example, in the following table the current at Montague Point is given for each hour after maximum flood at Sergius Narrows. Suppose it is desired to find the direction and speed of the current at Montague Point at 3:15 p.m. (15:15) on a day when the maximum flood at Sergius Narrows is predicted in Table 1 to occur at 13:20. The desired time is therefore 2 hours after the maximum flood at Sergius Narrows. From the table the tidal current at Montague Point at 2 hours is setting 285° true with an average speed of 0.58 knots. If this day is near the time of new Moon and about half way between apogee and perigee, then the distance effect of the moon will be nil and the phase effect alone will increase the speed by about 15 percent, to 0.66 knots.

TABLE 5.- ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

Station Name	Depth	Hourly time increments												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		After Maximum Flood at SAN FRANCISCO BAY ENTRANCE												
Richardson Bay Entrance, CA	4	0.19 313	0.35 250	0.45 236	0.49 228	0.41 221	0.25 175	0.32 120	0.27 113	0.12 097	0.16 027	0.34 016	0.39 011	knots degrees
		After Maximum Flood at WRANGELL NARROWS												
Amelius Island 1 Mi E of SEA0609 Bin 5	16.3	0.35 205	0.53 222	0.67 221	0.83 214	0.93 211	0.84 210	0.61 199	0.5 173	0.51 158	0.4 147	0.29 149	0.23 163	knots degrees
Amelius Island 1 Mi E of SEA0609 Bin 1	65.5	0.23 202	0.52 230	0.7 229	0.88 222	0.96 221	0.77 221	0.37 198	0.4 154	0.5 148	0.43 138	0.32 123	0.22 126	knots degrees
The Brothers East SEA0502 Bin 17	68	0.45 061	0.44 085	0.28 123	0.25 159	0.36 184	0.43 207	0.45 220	0.41 233	0.29 249	0.14 318	0.26 022	0.4 042	knots degrees
The Brothers West SEA0501 Bin 18	48	0.80 025	0.58 015	0.17 332	0.22 242	0.44 215	0.64 207	0.74 208	0.69 209	0.35 209	0.08 082	0.63 063	0.91 048	knots degrees
The Brothers West SEA0501 Bin 9	167	0.73 026	0.45 015	0.23 352	0.3 294	0.39 274	0.41 229	0.53 200	0.55 194	0.34 202	0.05 285	0.27 031	0.54 039	knots degrees
The Brothers West SEA0501 Bin 1	272	0.65 016	0.33 007	0.24 340	0.29 287	0.33 241	0.44 197	0.5 177	0.44 154	0.37 140	0.14 104	0.26 028	0.56 011	knots degrees
Calder Rocks SEA0608 Bin 16	28	0.28 030	0.06 066	0.25 143	0.47 160	0.51 157	0.33 161	0.05 162	0.3 163	0.33 165	0.23 161	0.24 111	0.33 116	knots degrees
Hawk Inlet Entrance SEA0506 Bin 11	9	0.27 053	0.2 069	0.12 078	0.07 150	0.15 209	0.31 242	0.3 254	0.17 226	0.11 200	0.08 187	0.11 102	0.23 049	knots degrees
Hawk Inlet Entrance SEA0506 Bin 6	59	0.33 049	0.32 054	0.2 062	0.09 094	0.1 159	0.12 182	0.13 180	0.18 176	0.17 166	0.17 156	0.11 132	0.17 31	knots degrees
Mariposa Reef Sumner Strait SEA0605 Bin 15	46	0.20 305	0.45 286	0.62 244	1.08 224	1.49 224	1.59 227	1.46 220	1.36 203	1.3 187	1.06 177	0.63 171	0.2 159	knots degrees

TABLE 5.- ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

Station Name	Depth	Hourly time increments												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		After Maximum Flood at WRANGELL NARROWS												
Sonora Passage SEA0640 Bin 14	24.8	0.11 110	0.1 137	0.08 165	0.06 255	0.17 304	0.32 319	0.42 329	0.43 337	0.37 349	0.27 007	0.18 040	0.15 079	knots degrees
Sonora Passage SEA0640 Bin 8	83.9	0.09 159	0.11 163	0.12 175	0.09 205	0.06 277	0.15 329	0.25 340	0.28 346	0.22 348	0.12 347	0.02 049	0.16 141	knots degrees
Sonora Passage SEA0640 Bin 1	152.8	0.40 129	0.44 141	0.37 154	0.27 163	0.16 173	0.07 202	0.05 264	0.07 280	0.06 279	0.03 282	0.02 095	0.14 116	knots degrees
		After Maximum Flood at NORTH INIAN PASS												
Column Point, W of Cross Sound SEA0844 Bin 17	74.4	0.42 091	0.23 132	0.32 187	0.52 204	0.56 208	0.47 215	0.34 232	0.19 292	0.33 353	0.42 028	0.51 062	0.59 080	knots degrees
		After Maximum Flood at KVICHAK BAY												
Claybluff Point Light, 5.2 nm SSW	14	0.05 141	0.35 225	0.73 237	0.9 251	1.01 257	1.06 261	1.04 272	0.87 291	0.82 306	0.7 332	0.58 002	0.41 037	knots degrees
Point Riou, 2.6 nm SW	13	0.58 007	0.42 006	0.21 005	0.12 289	0.23 269	0.26 262	0.37 295	0.56 314	0.65 337	0.74 349	0.74 348	0.71 352	knots degrees
		After Maximum Flood at MONTAGUE STRAIT												
Cape Cleare PWS0720 Bin 5	13	1.48 340	1.01 352	0.56 030	0.55 099	1.12 144	1.48 164	1.48 184	1 221	1.08 286	1.87 321	2.29 331	2.24 335	knots degrees
Cape Cleare PWS0720 Bin 3	26	1.14 345	0.76 359	0.43 051	0.62 114	1.13 145	1.44 163	1.38 182	0.89 217	0.88 283	1.56 323	1.89 333	1.82 339	knots degrees
Cape Cleare PWS0720 Bin 1	40	0.87 348	0.47 005	0.3 078	0.64 129	1.1 147	1.32 161	1.22 177	0.76 208	0.67 279	1.28 324	1.57 333	1.5 340	knots degrees

TABLE 5.- ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

Station Name	Depth	Hourly time increments												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		After Maximum Flood at MONTAGUE STRAIT												
Cape Hinchinbrook Approach PWS0729 Bin 12	37	0.54 301	0.47 307	0.33 314	0.15 321	0.02 271	0.1 186	0.17 202	0.25 226	0.39 256	0.49 269	0.6 280	0.65 289	knots degrees
Cottonwood Point PWS0730 Bin 8	32	0.40 287	0.31 289	0.24 286	0.2 277	0.2 262	0.24 250	0.29 248	0.35 253	0.4 260	0.43 267	0.44 274	0.45 279	knots degrees
Cottonwood Point PWS0730 Bin 6	59	0.31 285	0.24 286	0.19 277	0.18 264	0.21 252	0.25 246	0.29 250	0.32 258	0.35 268	0.37 275	0.38 281	0.37 284	knots degrees
Cottonwood Point PWS0730 Bin 1	124	0.20 282	0.14 279	0.11 258	0.12 237	0.15 230	0.16 236	0.18 249	0.2 266	0.24 282	0.24 289	0.24 292	0.23 292	knots degrees
Hinchinbrook Entrance PWS0728 Bin 10	20	0.54 347	0.53 007	0.49 035	0.49 067	0.54 094	0.58 114	0.54 131	0.42 151	0.23 194	0.24 257	0.38 295	0.51 315	knots degrees
Hinchinbrook Entrance PWS0728 Bin 5	85	0.43 330	0.42 350	0.38 019	0.39 055	0.44 186	0.51 107	0.52 124	0.45 139	0.28 165	0.18 228	0.27 278	0.41 304	knots degrees
Hinchinbrook Entrance PWS0728 Bin 1	138	0.33 348	0.3 008	0.25 039	0.25 080	0.3 107	0.34 122	0.34 133	0.26 143	0.09 170	0.11 297	0.26 319	0.36 330	knots degrees
Johnston Point, 4 miles north	20	0.36 046	0.37 053	0.25 054	0.17 063	0.05 075	0.04 222	0.05 306	0.13 308	0.2 328	0.27 002	0.35 022	0.35 035	knots degrees
Knowles Head PWS0737 Bin 16	46	0.19 345	0.13 349	0.08 324	0.11 297	0.19 288	0.26 293	0.32 300	0.35 308	0.37 317	0.36 324	0.34 330	0.3 334	knots degrees
Knowles Head PWS0737 Bin 8	151	0.12 331	0.06 321	0.03 272	0.04 214	0.07 223	0.11 251	0.17 273	0.22 287	0.24 303	0.25 317	0.24 328	0.22 335	knots degrees
Montague Point, 4.5 miles east	71	0.58 286	0.57 287	0.45 285	0.26 276	0.12 245	0.16 192	0.24 187	0.24 209	0.27 247	0.45 276	0.55 288	0.58 285	knots degrees
Point Elrington PWS0718 Bin 10	33	0.20 032	0.13 060	0.04 137	0.15 228	0.34 236	0.56 240	0.69 248	0.76 263	0.76 283	0.72 306	0.64 332	0.57 357	knots degrees

TABLE 5.- ROTARY TIDAL CURRENTS

Station Name	Depth	Hourly time increments												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		After Maximum Flood at MONTAGUE STRAIT												
Point Elrington PWS0718 Bin 5	98	0.27 020	0.19 026	0.1 048	0.07 107	0.14 164	0.29 193	0.39 207	0.44 221	0.41 239	0.29 282	0.29 326	0.38 356	knots degrees
Point Elrington PWS0718 Bin 1	151	0.35 014	0.25 014	0.16 024	0.06 058	0.08 152	0.18 176	0.28 185	0.31 192	0.24 202	0.13 225	0.1 310	0.22 343	knots degrees
Ship Channel, east of Smith Island	69	0.32 356	0.29 028	0.25 059	0.25 094	0.31 123	0.35 142	0.37 157	0.33 176	0.22 203	0.17 261	0.2 303	0.3 326	knots degrees
Snug Harbor PWS0723 Bin18	57	0.44 018	0.44 022	0.39 024	0.33 025	0.25 026	0.18 027	0.12 029	0.07 029	0.08 012	0.16 006	0.25 006	0.35 010	knots degrees
Snug Harbor PWS0723 Bin1	280	0.03 060	0.03 055	0.01 073	0.02 168	0.06 186	0.14 187	0.21 187	0.24 188	0.22 190	0.15 193	0.07 190	0.02 134	knots degrees
		After Maximum Flood at KENNEDY ENTRANCE												
Barabara Point CI0421 Bin 20	23	0.37 006	0.36 354	0.29 327	0.28 294	0.32 263	0.34 243	0.32 227	0.25 208	0.11 180	0.04 073	0.16 023	0.3 014	knots degrees
Barabara Point CI0421 Bin 11	82	0.25 019	0.24 344	0.27 300	0.33 276	0.4 260	0.41 248	0.34 236	0.16 220	0.07 140	0.15 077	0.24 057	0.29 044	knots degrees
Cape Douglas, NE	314	0.65 320	0.52 326	0.27 338	0.08 049	0.29 125	0.46 132	0.51 135	0.42 139	0.18 159	0.11 262	0.37 300	0.58 310	knots degrees
Cape Douglas, NE	452	0.83 330	0.66 345	0.43 010	0.35 076	0.51 118	0.65 134	0.66 144	0.52 157	0.32 188	0.27 264	0.53 299	0.76 312	knots degrees
Iliamna Bay COI0512 Bin 2	10	0.44 334	0.37 013	0.4 054	0.47 084	0.49 111	0.51 139	0.53 165	0.53 193	0.56 228	0.65 256	0.68 277	0.59 297	knots degrees
Iliamna Bay COI0512 Bin 1	20	0.36 335	0.32 014	0.35 055	0.42 083	0.44 107	0.44 135	0.46 163	0.46 194	0.51 232	0.61 260	0.61 278	0.51 298	knots degrees

COASTAL TIDAL CURRENTS

EXPLANATION

The term coastal tidal current is used here to designate the tidal current found offshore from 5 to 20 miles from the coast. The data were based upon observations made through the cooperation of the U.S. Coast Guard at a number of lightship stations along the Pacific coast from San Francisco to Swiftsure Bank, off the coast of Washington.

Rotary current.—Offshore, away from the immediate influence of the coast, the tidal current is quite different from the current found in inland tidal waters. Instead of setting in one direction for a period of 6 hours and in the opposite direction during the following period of 6 hours, the tidal current offshore changes its direction continually, so that in a period of about 12½ hours it will have set in all directions of the compass. The type of current is therefore called a rotary current.

Minimum current.—Characteristic feature of the rotary current is the absence of slack water. Although the current generally varies from hour to hour, this variation from greatest current to least current and back again to greater current does not give rise to a period of slack water. When the speed of the rotary tidal current is least, it is known as the minimum current, and when it is greatest it is known as the maximum current. The minimum and maximum speeds of the rotary current are thus related to each other in the same way as slack and strength of current, a minimum speed of the current following a maximum speed by an interval of about 3 hours and being followed in turn by another maximum after a further interval of 3 hours.

Changes in the tidal current.—The speeds of the tidal current given here are average speeds. Near the times when the Moon is full or new the speeds of the tidal current will be about 20 percent, or one-fifth greater than the average, and near the times of the Moon's first and third quarter the speeds will be smaller than the average by one-fifth.

Effect of wind.—It is to be carefully noted that, when a wind is blowing, the current a vessel will encounter is the resultant of the tidal and wind currents. Only the tidal currents together with the greatest observed speed of the current at each light vessel are given here, and the mariner is cautioned to combine with the tidal current the current brought about by any wind that may be blowing. Wind currents are given under the heading, "Wind-driven Currents".

Direction and speed of currents.—The direction of the current is true, not magnetic, and is the direction toward which the current is setting, while the wind when given is in the direction from which it is blowing. The speed of the current is given in knots or nautical miles per hour.

Reference to tides.—The tidal currents on the Pacific coast, like the tides, exhibit the feature known as diurnal inequality; that is, the two floods of a day are unequal and likewise the two ebbs. In the case of the tide the higher of the two high waters of a day is known as higher high water, while the lower of the two is known as lower high water. For the two low waters of a day there are likewise distinctive names, the lower one being known as lower low water while the higher one is known as higher low water. In certain instances it is convenient to refer the currents to the tides, and where this is done the following symbols are used to designate the different tides: HH for higher high water, LH for lower high water, LL for lower low water, and HL for higher low water.

COASTAL TIDAL CURRENTS

OBSERVATION STATIONS

Cape Mendocino Light, 4.6 miles west of (former location of Blunts Reef Lightship), Calif.—The tidal current here is rotary, but quite weak, being on the average less than 0.1 knot. At strength of flood the current sets north, and at strength of ebb it sets south. Since the tidal current is weak, it is generally masked by wind currents or other nontidal currents. The observations indicated the existence of a nontidal current setting southwesterly with an average speed of 0.2 knot from March to November and northwesterly with a like average speed from November to March. The greatest observed speed was 3 knots.

Columbia River Approach Lighted Horn Buoy R"C" (former location of the Columbia River Lightship), coast of Oregon.—The tidal current here is rotary, turning clockwise, but rather weak. The speed of the current at strength being about 0.3 knots setting 020° on the flood and 200° on the ebb.

The current from the Columbia River completely masks the flood current; observations showing that there is a nontidal current at the buoy location with an average speed of 0.4 knots setting 235° from February to October; and 295° from October to February. When there is considerable runoff from the river, the combined tidal and nontidal current at the buoy frequently attains a speed of 2 knots or more in a southwesterly direction. The greatest observed speed here is 3.5 knots.

Cape Alava, 4.4 miles west of (former location of Umatilla Reef Lightship), Wash.—The tidal current here is only slightly rotary. Strength of flood comes about one-fourth hour after the strength of flood in the entrance to the Strait of Juan de Fuca, setting 345° with a speed of 0.3 knot. Strength of ebb comes about one-fourth hour after the strength of ebb in the strait and sets 165° with a speed of 0.3 knot.

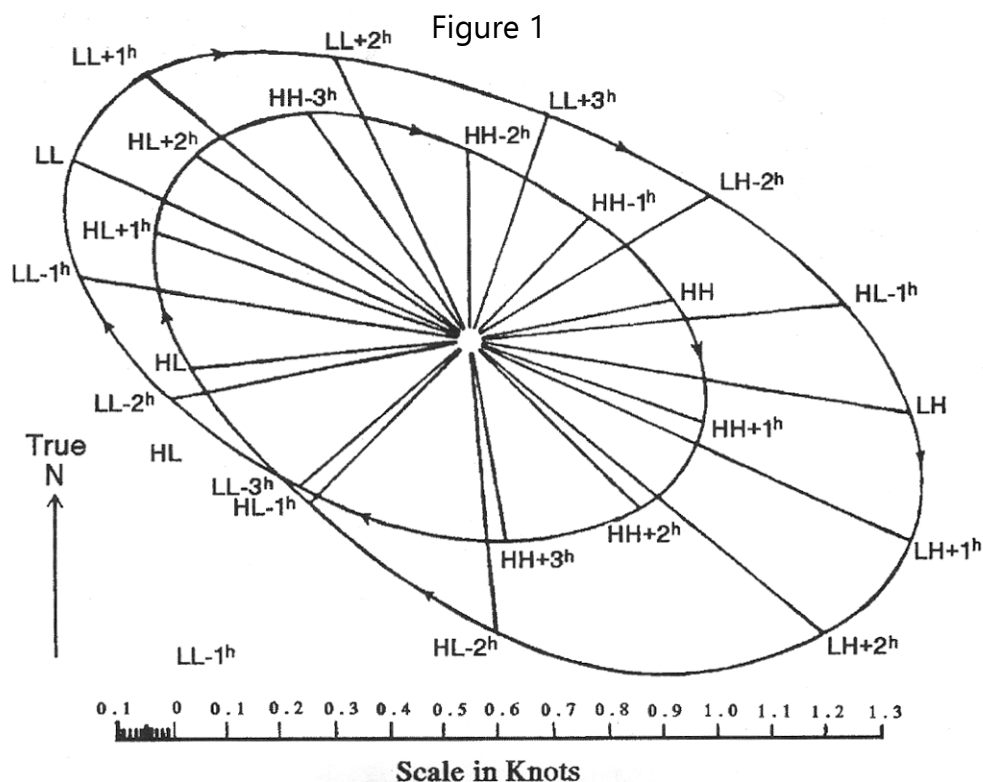
The tidal current here is generally masked by nontidal currents brought about by winds or other causes. Observations indicated the existence of a nontidal current, setting about 350° with a speed of 0.7 knot from November to April, with the greatest speed during the month of December, when it averaged about 1 knot. From April to November the nontidal current was variable, averaging 0.4 knot, generally in a southeasterly direction. With strong southeasterly winds the combined tidal and nontidal current attains a speed of 2 to 3 knots in a northerly direction. The greatest observed speed was 3.3 knots.

Swiftsure Bank (Latitude 48° 32'N.; Longitude 125° 00'W.)—The tidal current is distinctly rotary, turning clockwise twice each day, as shown in figure 1, in which the average currents have been referred to every hour of the tides at Astoria, Oregon. The predicted tides for this port will be found in the Tide Tables, West Coast of North and South America, issued annually in advance, by the National Ocean service. As there is considerable difference between the speeds of the two revolutions which the tidal currents make each day, there are two distinct values for the flood and for the ebb currents, corresponding to the diurnal inequality of the tides.

The speed of the tidal currents here is generally small, being less than 1 knot, as shown in the following table, which represents the average conditions of figure 1.

Time	Speed	Direction	Time	Speed	Direction
<i>Tide Hrs.</i>	<i>Knot</i>	<i>True</i>	<i>Tide Hrs.</i>	<i>Knot</i>	<i>True</i>
HH-3	0.5	325°	LL-3	0.4	230°
HH-2	0.4	000°	LL-2	0.6	260°
HH-1	0.3	045°	LL-1	0.7	280°
HH	0.4	080°	LL	0.8	295°
HH+1	0.5	110°	LL+1	0.8	310°
HH+2	0.4	135°	LL+2	0.6	335°
HH+3	0.4	170°	LL+3	0.4	020°
LH-2	0.5	060°	HL-2	0.5	175°
LH-1	0.7	085°	HL-1	0.4	225°
LH	0.8	100°	HL	0.5	265°
LH+1	0.9	115°	HL+1	0.6	290°
LH+2	0.8	130°	HL+2	0.6	305°

COASTAL TIDAL CURRENTS



Tidal Current Curve, Swiftsure Bank. Referred to predicted time of tide at Astoria, Oregon

In the first column of the table the letters under "Tide" refer to the different tides of the day, HH standing for higher high water, LH for lower high water, LL for lower low water, and HL for higher low water. The corresponding letters on figure 1 have a similar meaning. The minus (-) sign before the hours indicates that the time referred to is earlier than the particular tide, while the plus (+) sign indicates that the time is after the tide. Thus, HH-3 means 3 hours before higher high water, and LL+1 means 1 hour after lower low water at Astoria, Oregon.

It is to be noted that the speeds and directions of the current given in the table refer only to the tidal current. Observations indicate the existence of a permanent current setting 315° with an average speed of 0.5 knot. This makes the northwesterly currents considerably stronger than the southeasterly. A southeasterly current of as much as $1\frac{1}{2}$ knots does not occur except with strong westerly or northwesterly winds, while northwesterly currents of 2 knots or more occur frequently. The greatest observed speed at Swiftsure Bank is 3 knots.

WIND-DRIVEN CURRENTS

A wind continuing for some time will produce a current the speed of which depends on the speed of the wind, and unless the current is deflected by some other cause, the deflective force of the earth's rotation will cause it to set to the right of the direction of the wind in the northern hemisphere and to the left in the southern hemisphere.

The current produced at off-shore locations by local winds of various strengths and directions was investigated from observations made at five lightships from San Francisco to Swiftsure Bank. The observations were made hourly for periods varying from 3.5 years to 9 years. The average given below and on the next page may prove helpful in estimating the probable current that may result from various winds at the several locations.

Caution.—There were of course many departures from these averages of speed and direction, for the wind-driven current often depends not only on the length of time the wind blows but also on factors other than the local wind at the time and place of the current. The mariner must not, therefore, assume that the given wind will always produce the indicated current.

It should be remembered, too, that the current which a vessel experiences at any time is the resultant of the combined actions of the tidal current, the wind-driven current, and any other currents such as the California Current or currents due to river discharge.

Speed.—The table below shows the average speed of current due to winds of various strengths.

<i>Wind speed (miles per hour)</i>	10	20	30	40	50
<i>Average current speed (knots) due to wind at following lightship stations:*</i>					
<i>San Francisco</i>	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
<i>Blunts Reef.....</i>	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
<i>Columbia River.....</i>	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8
<i>Umatilla Reef.....</i>	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9
<i>Swiftsure Bank</i>	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8

*All of these lightships have since been removed.

Direction.—*The position of the shoreline with respect to the station influences considerably the direction of the currents due to certain winds. The following table shows for each station the average number of degrees by which the wind-driven current is deflected to the right or left of the wind. Thus at the former location of the San Francisco Lightship the table indicates that with a north wind the wind-driven current flows on the average 061° west of south, and with an east wind it flows 023° north of west.*

WIND-DRIVEN CURRENTS

AVERAGE DEVIATION OF CURRENT TO RIGHT OR LEFT OF WIND DIRECTION										
<i>Lightship Station*</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Blunts Reef</i>		<i>Columbia River</i>		<i>Umatilla Reef</i>		<i>Swiftsure Bank</i>	
	<i>Left</i>	<i>Right</i>	<i>Left</i>	<i>Right</i>	<i>Left</i>	<i>Right</i>	<i>Left</i>	<i>Right</i>	<i>Left</i>	<i>Right</i>
<i>Wind from—</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<i>N.....</i>	---	061	---	020	---	035	---	044	---	100
<i>NNE.....</i>	---	027	---	006	---	027	---	018	---	054
<i>NE.....</i>	---	030	---	010	---	009	---	034	---	048
<i>ENE.....</i>	---	031	---	032	---	029	---	048	---	033
<i>E.....</i>	---	023	---	028	---	017	---	052	---	027
<i>ESE.....</i>	---	029	---	007	---	002	---	038	---	018
<i>SE.....</i>	---	021	011	---	008	---	---	025	---	009
<i>SSE.....</i>	---	005	---	013	007	---	---	006	---	001
<i>S.....</i>	020	---	---	001	019	---	006	---	015	---
<i>SSW.....</i>	030	---	011	---	044	---	013	---	021	---
<i>SW.....</i>	049	---	018	---	074	---	032	---	068	---
<i>WSW.....</i>	040	---	028	---	121	---	052	---	088	---
<i>W.....</i>	051	---	060	---	---	145	077	---	090	---
<i>WNW.....</i>	---	033	---	002	---	105	006	---	---	082
<i>NW.....</i>	---	016	---	031	---	078	---	037	---	130
<i>NNW.....</i>	---	017	---	043	---	053	---	025	---	111

*All of these lightships have since been removed.

THE COMBINATION OF CURRENTS

In determining from the current tables the speed and direction of the current at any time, it is frequently necessary to combine the tidal current with the wind-driven current. The following methods indicate how the resultant of two or more currents may be easily determined.

Currents in the same direction.—When two or more currents set in the same direction it is a simple matter to combine them. The resultant current will have a speed which is equal to the sum of all the currents and it will set in the same direction.

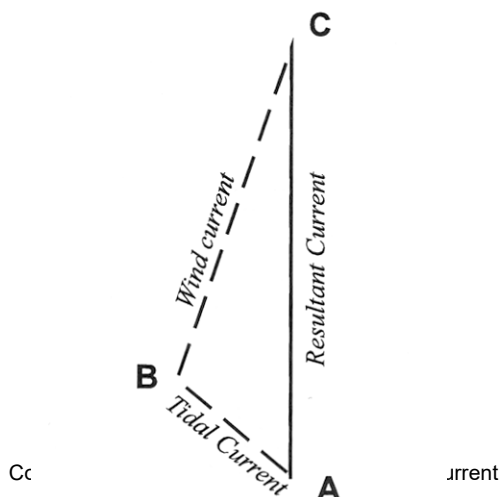
For example, a vessel is near the former location of the San Francisco Lightship at a time when the tidal current is setting 345° with a speed of 0.5 knot, and at the same time a wind of 50 miles per hour is blowing from 150° ; What current will the vessel be subject to at that time? Since a wind of 50 from 150° will give rise to a current setting 345° with a speed of 0.7 knot, the combined tidal and wind-driven currents will set in the same direction (345°) with a speed of $0.5 + 0.7 = 1.2$ knots.

Currents in opposite directions.—The combination of currents setting in opposite directions is likewise a simple matter. The speed of the smaller current is subtracted from the speed of the greater current, which gives speed of the resultant current; the direction of the resultant current is the same as that of the greater current.

As an example, let it be required to determine the speed of the current at the former location of the San Francisco Lightship when the tidal current is setting 331° with a speed of 0.5 knot, and when a wind of 45 miles per hour is blowing from the northwest. The current produced by a wind of 45 miles per hour from northwest would set 151° with a speed of 0.6 knot. The tidal and wind currents, therefore, set in opposite directions, the wind current being the stronger. Hence, the resultant current will set in the direction of the wind current (151°) with a speed of $0.6 - 0.5 = 0.1$ knot.

Currents in different directions.—The combination of currents setting at arbitrary angles is shown by a graphical method. Taking the combination of two currents as the simplest case, draw a line whose direction and length (to scale) represent the direction and speed of one of the currents to be combined. From the end of this line draw another line (to the same scale) representing the direction and speed of the second current. A line joining the beginning of the first line with the end of the second line represents the direction and speed of the combined current.

As an example, take the former location of the Umatilla Reef Lightship at a time when the tidal current is 0.4 knot setting 315° and a wind of 50 miles per hour is blowing from 273° . The wind-driven current, according to the preceding section, would be about 0.9 knot setting 025° .



Using a scale of 2 inches to represent 1 knot draw from point A in the diagram above, the line AB 0.8 inches in length directed 315° to represent the tidal current. from B draw the line BC 1.8 inches in length

directed 025° to represent the wind-current. The line AC represents the resultant current, which on being measured, is found to be about 2.2 inches in length directed 005° . Therefore, the combined current sets 005° with a speed of 1.1 knots.

THE COMBINATION OF CURRENTS

The combination of three or more currents is made in the same way as above, for example, the third current to be combined being drawn from point *C*. The resultant current is given by joining the origin with the end of the last line. For drawing the lines, a parallel rule and compass rose is convenient. A protractor or polar coordinate paper may also be used.

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO TIDES AND TIDAL CURRENTS

TIDE TABLES

Advance information relative to the rise and fall of the tide is given in annual tide tables. These tables include the predicted times and heights of high and low waters for every day in the year for a number of reference stations and differences for obtaining similar predictions for numerous other places.

Tide Tables, Central and Western Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean

Tide Tables, East Coast of North and South America (Including Greenland)

Tide Tables, Europe and West Coast of Africa (Including the Mediterranean Sea)

Tide Tables, West Coast of North and South America (Including the Hawaiian Islands)

TIDAL CURRENT TABLES

Accompanying the rise and fall of the tide is a periodic horizontal flow of the water known as the tidal current. Advance information relative to these currents is made available in annual tidal current tables which include daily predictions of the times of slack water and the times and velocities of strength of flood and ebb currents for a number of waterways together with differences for obtaining predictions for numerous other places.

Tidal Current Tables, Atlantic Coast of North America

Tidal Current Tables, Pacific Coast of North America and Asia

284



GLOSSARY OF TERMS

ANNUAL INEQUALITY—Seasonal variation in the water level or current, more or less periodic, due chiefly to meteorological causes.

APOGEAN TIDES OR TIDAL CURRENTS—Tides of decreased range or currents of decreased speed occurring monthly as the result of the Moon being in apogee (farthest from the Earth).

AUTOMATIC TIDE GAGE—An instrument that automatically registers the rise and fall of the tide. In some instruments, the registration is accomplished by recording the heights at regular intervals in digital format, in others by a continuous graph in which the height versus corresponding time of the tide is recorded.

BENCH MARK (BM)—A fixed physical object or marks used as reference for a vertical datum. A *tidal bench mark* is one near a tide station to which the tide staff and tidal datums are referred. A *Geodetic bench mark* identifies a surveyed point in the National Geodetic Vertical Network.

CHART DATUM—The tidal datum to which soundings on a chart are referred. It is usually taken to correspond to low water elevation of the tide, and its depression below mean sea level is represented by the symbol Zo.

CURRENT—Generally, a horizontal movement of water. Currents may be classified as *tidal* and *nontidal*. Tidal currents are caused by gravitational interactions between the Sun, Moon, and Earth and are a part of the same general movement of the sea that is manifested in the vertical rise and fall, called *tide*. Nontidal currents include the permanent currents in the general circulatory systems of the sea as well as temporary currents arising from more pronounced meteorological variability.

CURRENT DIFFERENCE—Difference between the time of slack water (or minimum current) or strength of current in any locality and the time of the corresponding phase of the tidal current at a reference station, for which predictions are given in the *Tidal Current Tables*.

CURRENT ELLIPSE—A graphic representation of a rotary current in which the velocity of the current at different hours of the tidal cycle is represented by radius vectors and vectorial angles. A line joining the extremities of the radius vectors will form a curve roughly approximating an ellipse. The cycle is completed in one-half tidal day or in a whole tidal day according to whether the tidal current is of the semidiurnal or the diurnal type. A current of the mixed type will give a curve of two unequal loops each tidal day.

CURRENT METER—An instrument for measuring the speed and direction or just the speed of a current. The measurements are usually Eulerian since the meter is most often fixed or moored at a specific location.

DATUM (vertical)—For marine applications, a base elevation used as a reference from which to reckon heights or depths. It is called a *tidal datum* when defined by a certain phase of the tide. Tidal datums are local datums and should not be extended into areas which have differing topographic features without substantiating measurements. In order that they may be recovered when needed, such datums are referenced to fixed points known as *bench marks*.

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME—A time used during the summer in some localities in which clocks are advanced 1 hour from the usual standard time.

DIURNAL—Having a period or cycle of approximately 1 tidal day. Thus, the tide is said to be diurnal when only one high water and one low water occur during a tidal day, and the tidal current is said to be diurnal when there is a single flood and single ebb period in the tidal day. A rotary current is diurnal if it changes its direction through all points of the compass once each tidal day.

DIURNAL INEQUALITY—The difference in height of the two high waters or of the two low waters of each day; also the difference in speed between the two flood tidal currents or the two ebb tidal currents of each day. The difference changes with the declination of the Moon and to a lesser extent with the declination of the Sun. In general, the inequality tends to increase with an increasing declination, either north or south, and to diminish as the Moon approaches the Equator. *Mean diurnal high water inequality* (DHQ) is one-half the average difference between the two high waters of each day observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). It is obtained by subtracting the mean of all high waters from the mean of the higher high waters. *Mean diurnal low water inequality* (DLQ) is one-half the average difference between the two low waters of each day observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). It is obtained by subtracting the mean of the lower low waters from the mean of all low waters. *Tropic high water inequality* (HWQ) is the average difference between the two high waters of the day at the times of the tropic tides. *Tropic low water inequality* (LWQ) is the average difference between the two low waters of the day at the times of the tropic tides. Mean and tropic inequalities as

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

defined above are applicable only when the type of tide is either semidiurnal or mixed. Diurnal inequality is sometimes called *declinational inequality*.

DOUBLE EBB—An ebb tidal current where, after ebb begins, the speed increases to a maximum called *first ebb*; it then decreases, reaching a *minimum ebb* near the middle of the ebb period (and at some places it may actually run in a flood direction for a short period); it then again ebbs to a maximum speed called second ebb after which it decreases to slack water.

DOUBLE FLOOD—A flood tidal current where, after flood begins, the speed increases to a maximum called first flood; it then decreases, reaching a minimum flood near the middle of the flood period (and at some places it may actually run in an ebb direction for a short period); it then again floods to a maximum speed called second flood after which it decreases to slack water.

DOUBLE TIDE—A double-headed tide, that is, a high water consisting of two maxima of nearly the same height separated by a relatively small depression, or a low water consisting of two minima separated by a relatively small elevation. Sometimes, it is called an agger.

DURATION OF FLOOD AND DURATION OF EBB—Duration of flood is the interval of time in which a tidal current is flooding, and the *duration of ebb* is the interval in which it is ebbing. Together they cover, on an average, a period of 12.42 hours for a semidiurnal tidal current or a period of 24.84 hours for a diurnal current. In a normal semidiurnal tidal current, the duration of flood and duration of ebb will each be approximately equal to 6.21 hours, but the times may be modified greatly by the presence of a nontidal flow. In a river the duration of ebb is usually longer than the duration of flood because of the freshwater discharge, especially during the spring when snow and ice melt are the predominant influences.

DURATION OF RISE AND DURATION OF FALL—*Duration of rise* is the interval from low water to high water, and *duration of fall* is the interval from high water to low water. Together they cover, on an average, a period of 12.42 hours for a semidiurnal tide or a period of 24.84 hours for a diurnal tide. In a normal semidiurnal tide, the duration of rise and duration of fall will each be approximately equal to 6.21 hours, but in shallow waters and in rivers there is a tendency for a decrease in the duration of rise and a corresponding increase in the duration of fall.

EBB CURRENT—The movement of a tidal current away from shore or down a tidal river or estuary. In the

mixed type of reversing tidal current, the terms *greater ebb* and *lesser ebb* are applied respectively to the ebb tidal currents of greater and lesser speed of each day. The terms *maximum ebb* and *minimum ebb* are applied to the maximum and minimum speeds of a current running continuously ebb, the speed alternately increasing and decreasing without coming to a slack or reversing. The expression maximum ebb is also applicable to any ebb current at the time of greatest speed.

EQUATORIAL TIDAL CURRENTS—Tidal currents occurring semimonthly as a result of the Moon being over the Equator. At these times the tendency of the Moon to produce a diurnal inequality in the tidal current is at a minimum.

EQUATORIAL TIDES—Tides occurring semi monthly as the result of the Moon being over the Equator. At these times the tendency of the Moon to produce a diurnal inequality in the tide is at a minimum.

FLOOD CURRENT—The movement of a tidal current toward the shore or up a tidal river or estuary. In the mixed type of reversing current, the terms *greater flood* and *lesser flood* are applied respectively to the flood currents of greater and lesser speed of each day. The terms *maximum flood* and *minimum flood* are applied to the maximum and minimum speeds of a flood current, the speed of which alternately increases and decreases without coming to a slack or reversing. The expression maximum flood is also applicable to any flood current at the time of greatest speed.

GREAT DIURNAL RANGE (Gt)—The difference in height between mean higher high water and mean lower low water. The expression may also be used in its contracted form, *diurnal range*.

GREENWICH INTERVAL—An interval referred to the transit of the Moon over the meridian of Greenwich as distinguished from the local interval which is referred to the Moon's transit over the local meridian. The relation in hours between Greenwich and local intervals may be expressed by the formula:

Greenwich interval = local interval + 0.069 L
where L is the west longitude of the local meridian in degrees. For east longitude, L is to be considered negative.

GULF COAST LOW WATER DATUM—A chart datum. Specifically, the tidal datum formerly designated for the coastal waters of the Gulf Coast of the United States. It was defined as *mean lower low water* when the type of tide was mixed and *mean low water* when the type of tide was diurnal.

HALF-TIDE LEVEL—See *mean tide level*.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

- HARMONIC ANALYSIS**—The mathematical process by which the observed tide or tidal current at any place is separated into basic harmonic constituents.
- HARMONIC CONSTANTS**—The amplitudes and epochs of the harmonic constituents of the tide or tidal current at any place.
- HARMONIC CONSTITUENT**—One of the harmonic elements in a mathematical expression for the tide-producing force and in corresponding formulas for the tide or tidal current. Each constituent represents a periodic change or variation in the relative positions of the Earth, Moon, and Sun. A single constituent is usually written in the form $y = A \cos(at + \phi)$, in which y is a function of time as expressed by the symbol t and is reckoned from a specific origin. The coefficient A is called the amplitude of the constituent and is a measure of its relative importance. The angle $(at + \phi)$ changes uniformly and its value at any time is called the phase of the constituent. The speed of the constituent is the rate of change in its phase and is represented by the symbol a in the formula. The quantity ϕ is the phase of the constituent at the initial instant from which the time is reckoned. The period of the constituent is the time required for the phase to change through 360° and is the cycle of the astronomical condition represented by the constituent.
- HIGH WATER (HW)**—The maximum height reached by a rising tide. The height may be due solely to the periodic tidal forces or it may have superimposed upon it the effects of prevailing meteorological conditions. Use of the synonymous term, *high tide*, is discouraged.
- HIGHER HIGH WATER (HHW)**—The higher of the two high waters of any tidal day.
- HIGHER LOW WATER (HLW)**—The higher of the two low waters of any tidal day.
- HYDRAULIC CURRENT**—A current in a channel caused by a difference in the surface level at the two ends. Such a current may be expected in a strait connecting two bodies of water in which the tides differ in time or range. The current in the East River, N.Y., connecting Long Island Sound and New York Harbor, is an example.
- KNOT**—A unit of speed, one international nautical mile (1,852.0 meters or 6,076.11549 international feet) per hour.
- LOW WATER (LW)**—The minimum height reached by a falling tide. The height may be due solely to the periodic tidal forces or it may have superimposed upon it the effects of meteorological conditions. Use of the synonymous term, *low tide*, is discouraged.
- LOWER HIGH WATER (LHW)**—The lower of the two high waters of any tidal day.
- LOWER LOW WATER (LLW)**—The lower of the two low waters of any tidal day.
- LUNAR DAY**—The time of the rotation of the Earth with respect to the Moon, or the interval between two successive upper transits of the Moon over the meridian of a place. The mean lunar day is approximately 24.84 solar hours long, or 1.035 times as long as the mean solar day.
- LUNAR INTERVAL**—The difference in time between the transit of the Moon over the meridian of Greenwich and over a local meridian. The average value of this interval expressed in hours is $0.069 L$, in which L is the local longitude in degrees, positive for west longitude and negative for east longitude. The lunar interval equals the difference between the local and Greenwich interval of a tide or current phase.
- LUNICURRENT INTERVAL**—The interval between the Moon's transit (upper or lower) over the local or Greenwich meridian and a specified phase of the tidal current following the transit. Examples: *strength of flood interval* and *strength of ebb interval*, which may be abbreviated to *flood interval* and *ebb interval*, respectively. The interval is described as local or Greenwich according to whether the reference is to the Moon's transit over the local or Greenwich meridian. When not otherwise specified, the reference is assumed to be local.
- LUNITIDAL INTERVAL**—The interval between the Moon's transit (upper or lower) over the local or Greenwich meridian and the following high or low water. The average of all high water intervals for all phases of the Moon is known as *mean high water lunitidal interval* and is abbreviated to *high water interval (HWI)*. Similarly the *mean low water lunitidal interval* is abbreviated to *low water interval (LWI)*. The interval is described as local or Greenwich according to whether the reference is to the transit over the local or Greenwich meridian. When not otherwise specified, the reference is assumed to be local.
- MEAN HIGH WATER (MHW)**—A tidal datum. The arithmetic mean of the high water heights observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). For stations with shorter series, simultaneous observational comparisons are made with a primary control tide station in order to derive the equivalent of a 19-year value.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

MEAN HIGHER HIGH WATER (MHHW)—A tidal datum. The arithmetic mean of the higher high water heights of a mixed tide observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). Only the higher high water of each pair of high waters, or the only high water of a tidal day is included in the mean.

MEAN HIGHER HIGH WATER LINE (MHHWL)—The intersection of the land with the water surface at the elevation of mean higher high water.

MEAN LOW WATER (MLW)—A tidal datum. The arithmetic mean of the low water heights observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). For stations with shorter series, simultaneous observational comparisons are made with a primary control tide station in order to derive the equivalent of a 19-year value.

MEAN LOW WATER SPRINGS (MLWS)—A tidal datum. Frequently abbreviated *spring low water*. The arithmetic mean of the low water heights occurring at the time of the spring tides observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch).

MEAN LOWER LOW WATER (MLLW)—A tidal datum. The arithmetic mean of the lower low water heights of a mixed tide observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). Only the lower low water of each pair of low waters, or the only low water of a tidal day is included in the mean.

MEAN RANGE OF TIDE (Mn)—The difference in height between mean high water and mean low water.

MEAN RIVER LEVEL—A tidal datum. The average height of the surface of a tidal river at any point for all stages of the tide observed over a 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch), usually determined from hourly height readings. In rivers subject to occasional freshets the river level may undergo wide variations, and for practical purposes certain months of the year may be excluded in the determination of tidal datums. For charting purposes, tidal datums for rivers are usually based on observations during selected periods when the river is at or near low water stage.

MEAN SEA LEVEL (MSL)—A tidal datum. The arithmetic mean of hourly water elevations observed over a specific 19-year Metonic cycle (the National Tidal Datum Epoch). Shorter series are specified in the name; e.g., monthly mean sea level and yearly mean sea level.

MEAN TIDE LEVEL (MTL)—Also called half-tide level. A tidal datum midway between mean high water and mean low water.

MIXED TIDE—Type of tide with a large inequality in the high and/or low water heights, with two high waters and two low waters usually occurring each tidal day. In strictness, all tides are mixed but the name is usually applied to the tides intermediate to those predominantly semidiurnal and those predominantly diurnal.

NATIONAL TIDAL DATUM EPOCH—The specific 19-year period adopted by the National Ocean Service as the official time segment over which tide observations are taken and reduced to obtain mean values (e.g., mean lower low water, etc.) for tidal datums. It is necessary for standardization because of periodic and apparent secular trends in sea level. The present National Tidal Datum Epoch is 1960 through 1978. It is reviewed annually for possible revision and must be actively considered for revision every 25 years.

NEAP TIDES OR TIDAL CURRENTS—Tides of decreased range or tidal currents of decreased speed occurring semimonthly as the result of the Moon being in quadrature. The *neap range* (N_p) of the tide is the average semidiurnal range occurring at the time of neap tides and is most conveniently computed from the harmonic constants. It is smaller than the mean range where the type of tide is either semidiurnal or mixed and is of no practical significance where the type of tide is diurnal. The average height of the high waters of the neap tides is called *neap high water* or *high water neaps* (MHWN) and the average height of the corresponding low waters is called *neap low water* or *low water neaps* (MLWN).

PERIGEAN TIDES OR TIDAL CURRENTS—Tides of increased range or tidal currents of increased speed occurring monthly as the result of the Moon being in perigee or nearest the Earth. The *perigean range* (P_n) of tide is the average semidiurnal range occurring at the time of perigean tides and is most conveniently computed from the harmonic constants. It is larger than the mean range where the type of tide is either semidiurnal or mixed, and is of no practical significance where the type of tide is diurnal.

RANGE OF TIDE—The difference in height between consecutive high and low waters, the *mean range* is the difference in height between mean high water and mean low water. Where the type of tide is diurnal the mean range is the same as the diurnal range.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

For other ranges, see great diurnal, spring, neap, perigean, apogean, and tropic tides.

REFERENCE STATION—A tide or current station for which independent daily predictions are given in the *Tide Tables and Tidal Current Tables*, and from which corresponding predictions are obtained for subordinate stations by means of differences and ratios.

REVERSING CURRENT—A tidal current which flows alternately in approximately opposite directions with a slack water at each reversal of direction. Currents of this type usually occur in rivers and straits where the direction of flow is more or less restricted to certain channels. When the movement is towards the shore or up a stream, the current is said to be flooding, and when in the opposite direction it is said to be ebbing. The combined flood and ebb movement including the slack water covers, on an average, 12.42 hours for the semidiurnal current. If unaffected by a nontidal flow, the flood and ebb movements will each last about 6 hours, but when combined with such a flow, the durations of flood and ebb may be quite unequal. During the flow in each direction the speed of the current will vary from zero at the time of slack water to a maximum about midway between the slacks.

ROTARY CURRENT—A tidal current that flows continually with the direction of flow changing through all points of the compass during the tidal period. Rotary currents are usually found offshore where the direction of flow is not restricted by any barriers. The tendency for the rotation in direction has its origin in the Coriolis force and, unless modified by local conditions, the change is clockwise in the Northern Hemisphere and counterclockwise in the Southern. The speed of the current usually varies throughout the tidal cycle, passing through the two maxima in approximately opposite directions and the two minima with the direction of the current at approximately 90° from the direction at time of maximum speed.

SEMIIDIURNAL—Having a period or cycle of approximately one-half of a tidal day. The predominating type of tide throughout the world is semidiurnal, with two high waters and two low waters each tidal day. The tidal current is said to be semidiurnal when there are two flood and two ebb periods each day.

SET (OF CURRENT)—The direction *towards* which the current flows.

SLACK WATER—The state of a tidal current when its speed is near zero, especially the moment when a

reversing current changes direction and its speed is zero. The term is also applied to the entire period of low speed near the time of turning of the current when it is too weak to be of any practical importance in navigation. The relation of the time of slack water to the tidal phases varies in different localities. For standing tidal waves, slack water occurs near the times of high and low water, while for progressive tidal waves, slack water occurs midway between high and low water.

SPRING TIDES OR TIDAL CURRENTS—Tides of increased range or tidal currents of increased speed occurring semimonthly as the result of the Moon being new or full. The *spring range* (Sg) of tide is the average semidiurnal range occurring at the time of spring tides and is most conveniently computed from the harmonic constants. It is larger than the mean range where the type of tide is either semidiurnal or mixed, and is of no practical significance where the type of tide is diurnal. The mean of the high waters of the spring tide is called *spring high water or mean high water springs* (MHWS), and the average height of the corresponding low waters is called *spring low water or mean low water springs* (MLWS).

STAND OF TIDE—Sometimes called a platform tide. An interval at high or low water when there is no sensible change in the height of the tide. The water level is stationary at high and low water for only an instant, but the change in level near these times is so slow that it is not usually perceptible. In general, the duration of the apparent stand will depend upon the range of tide, being longer for a small range than for a large range, but where there is a tendency for a double tide the stand may last for several hours even with a large range of tide.

STANDARD TIME—A kind of time based upon the transit of the Sun over a certain specified meridian, called the *time meridian*, and adopted for use over a considerable area. With a few exceptions, standard time is based upon some meridian which differs by a multiple of 15° from the meridian of Greenwich.

STRENGTH OF CURRENT—Phase of tidal current in which the speed is a maximum; also the speed at this time. Beginning with slack before flood in the period of a reversing tidal current (or minimum before flood in a rotary current), the speed gradually increases to flood strength and then diminishes to slack before ebb (or minimum before ebb in a rotary current), after which the current turns in direction, the speed increases to ebb strength and then diminishes to slack before flood completing the cycle. If it is assumed that the speed throughout the cycle varies as the ordinates of a cosine curve, it can

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

be shown that the average speed for an entire flood or ebb period is equal to $2/3$ or 0.6366 of the speed of the corresponding strength of current.

SUBORDINATE CURRENT STATION—(1) A current station from which a relatively short series of observations is reduced by comparison with simultaneous observations from a control current station. (2) A station listed in the *Tidal Current Tables* for which predictions are to be obtained by means of differences and ratios applied to the full predictions at a reference station.

SUBORDINATE TIDE STATION—(1) A tide station from which a relatively short series of observations is reduced by comparison with simultaneous observations from a tide station with a relatively long series of observations. (2) A station listed in the *Tide Tables* for which predictions are to be obtained by means of differences and ratios applied to the full predictions at a reference station.

TIDAL CURRENT TABLES—Tables which give daily predictions of the times and speeds of the tidal currents. These predictions are usually supplemented by current differences and constants through which additional predictions can be obtained for numerous other places.

TIDAL DIFFERENCE—Difference in time or height of a high or low water at a subordinate station and at a reference station for which predictions are given in the *Tide Tables*. The difference, when applied according to sign to the prediction at the reference station, gives the corresponding time or height for the subordinate station.

TIDE—The periodic rise and fall of the water resulting from gravitational interactions between the Sun, Moon, and Earth. The vertical component of the particulate motion of a tidal wave. Although the accompanying horizontal movement of the water is part of the same phenomenon, it is preferable to designate the motion as tidal current.

TIDE TABLES—Tables which give daily predictions of the times and heights of high and low waters. These predictions are usually supplemented by tidal differences and constants through which additional predictions can be obtained for numerous other places.

TIME MERIDIAN—A meridian used as a reference for time.

TROPIC CURRENTS—Tidal currents occurring semimonthly when the effect of the Moon's maximum declination is greatest. At these times the tendency of the Moon to produce a diurnal inequality in the current is at a maximum.

TROPIC RANGES—The *great tropic range* (G_c), or *tropic range*, is the difference in height between tropic higher high water and tropic lower low water. The *small tropic range* (S_c) is the difference in height between tropic lower high water and tropic higher low water. The *mean tropic range* (M_c) is the mean between the great tropic range and the small tropic range. The small tropic range and the mean tropic range are applicable only when the type of tide is semidiurnal or mixed. Tropic ranges are most conveniently computed from the harmonic constants.

TROPIC TIDES—Tides occurring semimonthly when the effect of the Moon's maximum declination is greatest. At these times there is a tendency for an increase in the diurnal range. The tidal datums pertaining to the tropic tides are designated as *tropic higher high water* (T_cHHW), *tropic lower high water* (T_cLHW), *tropic higher low water* (T_cHLW), and *tropic lower low water* (T_cLLW).

TYPE OF TIDE—A classification based on characteristic forms of a tide curve. Qualitatively, when the two high waters and two low waters of each tidal day are approximately equal in height, the tide is said to be *semidiurnal*; when there is a relatively large diurnal inequality in the high or low waters or both, it is said to be *mixed*; and when there is only one high water and one low water in each tidal day, it is said to be *diurnal*.

VANISHING TIDE—In a mixed tide with very large diurnal inequality, the lower high water (or higher low water) frequently becomes indistinct (or vanishes) at time of extreme declinations. During these periods the diurnal tide has such overriding dominance that the semidiurnal tide, although still present, cannot be readily seen on the tide curve.

INDEX TO STATIONS
(Numbers refer to table 2)

[Stations marked with an asterisk (*) are reference stations for which daily predictions are given in table 1. Page numbers of reference stations are given in parentheses.]

A	No.	B	No.
Aberdeen.....	525	B Street Pier, San Diego.....	31
Active Pass * (76).....	937	Baby Pass, Aleutian Islands.....	2275
Adak Strait.....	2327-2331	Bainbridge Pass, Alaska.....	1863-1867
Admiralty Inlet.....	581-611	Baker Beach.....	101
Admiralty Inlet * (52).....	583	Balanguingui Island.....	2573
Affleck Canal.....	1425	Balch Passage, Puget Sound.....	737
Afognak Strait.....	2183	Ballard Point.....	659
Agate Passage.....	643,645	Ballast Point, San Diego Bay.....	15-19
Airport Coast Guard Station.....	29	Barbara Point.....	2013
Ajax Reef.....	1139	Barbers Point, Hi.....	2483-2487
Akashi Kaikyo * (170).....	2505	Barnes Island.....	841
Aki Nada.....	2519	Barnes Bay.....	1017
Akun Strait.....	2263	Barren Island Light.....	1067
Akutan Bay.....	2261	Basilan Strait, eastern entrance.....	2557
Akutan Pass * (142).....	2273	Basilan Strait, off Zamboanga * (190) ..	2555
Alalakeiki Channel, Hawaii.....	2459	Battery Point, Lynn Canal.....	1629
Alameda Radar Tower.....	185	Bay of Panama.....	1,3
Alaska Peninsula.....	2233-2241	Bayoneta Island.....	1
Alcatraz Island.....	115-121	Bear Cape.....	1837,1839
Alden Point.....	925	Beardslee Islands.....	1791
Aleutian Islands.....	2249-2363	Beauleclerc Island Light.....	1457
Alexandria Narrows.....	1055	Beaver Creek.....	1155
Alitak Bay.....	2227	Bechevin Bay.....	2241,2247
Alki Point, Puget Sound.....	1676-9995	Behm Canal.....	1179-1189
Allan Island, Rosario Strait.....	815,817	Behm Narrows.....	1185
Allan Point, Nakwasina Passage.....	1691	Bellingham Channel.....	861
Alligator Island.....	2151	Beluga Shoal.....	2103
Altoona.....	473	Benicia Bridge * (32)	355
Amak Island.....	2237,2239	Berg Bay, Alaska.....	1241
Amchitka Island.....	2347	Bering Sea.....	2403-2433
Amelius Island.....	1453	Berners Bay.....	1619
Anchor Point, Cook Inlet.....	2029-2037	Big Rose Island, Peril Strait.....	1725
Anchor Point, Wrangell Narrows.....	1517	Biorka Channel.....	1667
Anchorage, Cook Inlet.....	2123,2125	Bird Point.....	2179
Anchorage Shipdock.....	2127	Bisan Seto.....	2509,2511
Anderson Point.....	697	Bishop Point, Taku Inlet, Alaska.....	1563
Aneskett Pt., El Capitan Passage..	1409-1413	Bishop Point, Unalaska Island.....	2295
Angeles Point.....	541	Black Cape.....	2153
Angel Island.....	245-255	Blackstone Point.....	1943
Angle Point.....	1111	Blaine Point, Pearse Canal.....	1085
Annoy Rock.....	2333,2335	Blake Channel.....	1239-1249
Ano Nuevo Island.....	59	Blake Island, Blake Channel.....	1239
Antioch.....	401	Blake Island, Puget Sound.....	673,689
Antioch Point.....	397	Blanche Rock.....	1235
Apavawook Cape.....	2419	Blank Point.....	1175
Apokak Creek entrance.....	2401	Blaquiere Point.....	1483
Apple Cove Point.....	637	Bligh Island.....	1955
Argonne Point, Aleutian Islands.....	2331	Blind Channel, B. C.....	1025
Army Point Pier Lt.....	341	Bluff Point, San Francisco Bay.....	267,269
Arran Rapids, B. C.....	1019	Blunt Point, Wrangell Narrows.....	1527
Arriaga Passage.....	1367	Boat Rocks, Cordova Bay.....	1295
Astoria Range.....	455	Boca de Finas, Alaska * (92).....	1375
Attu Island.....	2361	Bonita Channel.....	85-89
Auau Channel, Hawaii.....	2453	Boston Islands.....	1075
Auke Bay.....	1595	Bostwick Point.....	1171,1173
Augustine Island.....	2001,2005	Boundary Pass and Haro Strait.....	915-929
Aurora Basin.....	1589	Boxer Point, Goletas Channel.....	1005
Avatanak Strait.....	2265	Brockman Island, east of.....	1403
Avon Pier.....	357	Broken Island, Johnstone Strait.....	983
Ayala Cove.....	265	Brooklyn Basin, Ca.....	169
		Broughton Strait.....	989-995
		Browns Point.....	705
		Bubuan Island.....	2565

	No.
Bucarelli Bay to Davidson Inlet...	1337-1397
Budd Inlet.....	747,749
Bungo Suido.....	2539
Burrard Inlet * (80).....	945
Burrard Inlet, Second Narrows.....	947
Burrows Bay.....	815
Burrows Island.....	817-821
Busby Island.....	1967
Bush Point.....	603-607
Bush Point Light.....	605

C

Cabalic Point.....	2583
Cabras Islands.....	1343
Cairn Point.....	2131,2133
Calder Rocks.....	1455
Camp Point, Johnstone Strait.....	975
Camp Point, Portland Canal.....	1099
Canas Island.....	2561
Cap Island, Sulu Archipelago.....	2579
Cape Alava.....	531
Cape Amagalik.....	2337
Cape Bartolome.....	1337
Cape Bingham.....	1759
Cape Chacon, Dixon Entrance.....	1063
Cape Cheerful.....	2297
Cape Chiniak.....	2203
Cape Clare.....	1845
Cape Constantine.....	2383
Cape Current Narrows.....	2147
Cape Douglas.....	1979-1983
Cape Elizabeth.....	1993
Cape Flores, Davidson Inlet.....	1331,1345
Cape Fox.....	1071
Cape Grant.....	2165
Cape Hinchinbrook.....	1835,1831
Cape Ikolik.....	2167
Cape Kasilof.....	2061
Cape Kovrizhka.....	2293
Cape Kuliak.....	2159
Cape Lazo.....	953
Cape Lieskof.....	2363
Cape Mendocino Light.....	405
Cape Mudge.....	959
Cape Muzon, Cordova Bay.....	1289
Cape Muzon, Dixon Entrance.....	1059
Cape Ninilchik.....	2041
Cape Ommaney Light.....	1639
Cape Puget.....	1849
Cape Ruin.....	2317,2319
Cape Sitkinak.....	2219
Cape Slarichkof.....	2039
Cape Spencer.....	1763,1765
Cape Trinity.....	2223
Cape Wrangell.....	2361
Captains Bay, Alaska.....	2305
Carquinez Bridge.....	329
Carquinez Strait.....	325-341
Carquinez Strait * (28).....	331
Carr Inlet.....	725
Carroll Point, Carroll Inlet.....	1117
Carson Creek Entrance, Alaska.....	1815-1819
Carter Bay.....	2397
Case Inlet.....	773
Casey Point.....	1049
Cathedral Island.....	2209
Cathlamet Channel.....	493
Cattle Point.....	885,887
Cattle Point, San Juan Channel.....	889
Cauayan Point.....	2613
Cebu Harbor.....	2603-2607
Cebu Harbor, off Cebu City * (198).....	2603
Chame Bay entrance.....	3

	No.
Changjiang Entrance * (182).....	2551
Channel Island.....	1245
Channel island.....	1915
Chatham Channel.....	1033,1035
Chatham Point.....	971
Chatham Sound.....	1041-1053
Chatham Strait.....	1637-1661
Chehalis River.....	525
Chenega, Alaska.....	1871
Chernof Point.....	2175
Cherry Point.....	883
Chilkat Inlet.....	1625
Chilkoot Inlet.....	1629
China Point Light.....	9
Chiniak Bay.....	2193-2203
Chinitna Point.....	2011
Chinom Point.....	625
Chinook Point.....	469
Chisik Island.....	2043
Cholmondeley Sound entrance.....	1205
Chugach Passage.....	1995,1997
Chugul Pass.....	2315-2319
Clarence Strait.....	1191-1225,1267-1273
Clark Island.....	873
Clarks Point.....	2391
Clatsop Spit.....	449,453
Claybluff Point Light, Alaska.....	1809-1813
Clear Point.....	1607
Cliff Point, WA.....	1089
Cliff Point, AK.....	2201
Clifton Channel.....	483
Clinton Ferry Terminal.....	779
Cob Island.....	1389
Coghland Island.....	1595
College Fiord.....	1947
Columbia River and approaches.....	441-507
Column Point.....	1767
Colville Island.....	801,803
Colvos Passage.....	693
Commencement Bay.....	703
Controller Bay.....	1823,1825
Conclusion Island.....	1485,1487
Cook Inlet.....	1989-2141
Cooper Point.....	1565
Coos Bay entrance.....	425
Coquille River entrance.....	423
Cora Point.....	1419
Cordero Channel.....	1023,1027
Cordova Bay.....	1289-1301
Corlies Islands.....	1311
Cormorant Island.....	989,991
Cormorant Passage.....	731
Coronado.....	37
Coronados Islands.....	1351
Coronation Island.....	1421
Cosmos Point.....	1535
Costa Rica.....	5
Cottonwood Island.....	505
Cottonwood Point, Alaska.....	1827
Coyote Point.....	213
Crafton Island.....	1879
Craig Cannery.....	1353
Crane Island.....	899
Creek Point.....	1695
Cross Sound.....	1757-1779
Cucumber Reef.....	1503
Culross Pass.....	1941
Culross Passage.....	1951
Current Passage.....	979
Customhouse Cove.....	1157
Cypress Island Light.....	861

No.

No.

D

Dalco Passage.....	707
Dana Passage * (60).....	745
Danger Point Light.....	1655
Dangerous Pass.....	1873
Davidson Bank.....	2249
Davidson Inlet to Bucarelli Bay...	1337-1397
Davis Point.....	321,323
Dead Tree Point.....	1377
Deception Island.....	797,805,809
Deception Pass * (64).....	795
Decision Passage.....	1423
Delarof Islands.....	2339-2343
Derbin Strait.....	2267
Devils Elbow.....	1495
Devils Head.....	743
Dewey Rocks.....	1291
Diamond Head, Hi.....	2473
Dickens Point.....	1095
Dillingham.....	2393
Dillon Point, B.C.....	999
Dillon Point, Ca.....	333
Discovery Bay entrance.....	569
Discovery Island.....	559-563
Discovery Passage.....	959-971
Diver Islands.....	1329
Dixon Entrance.....	1055-1077
Dodd Narrows.....	943
Doe Point.....	2371
Doldol, Iloilo Strait.....	2597
Dolphin Point.....	691
Dosaki.....	2547
Douglas.....	1577
Drake Island.....	1793
Drayton Harbor entrance.....	931
Drayton Passage.....	741
Driest Point.....	1169
Drift River Terminal.....	2059
Dry Pass.....	1451
Duke Island.....	1191
Duke Point.....	1105
Dumangas Point.....	2599
Dumbarton Highway Bridge.....	229,231
Dumbarton Point.....	233,235
Dundas Island.....	1071
Duval Point.....	1003

E

Eagle Harbor.....	681
Eagle Island.....	1493
Eagle Point.....	1325
East Devil Rock.....	1069
East Foreland.....	2081,2083
East Passage, Puget Sound.....	695
East Point, Zimovia Strait.....	1259
East Sound.....	913
East Sound entrance.....	911
Eastern Channel, Sitka Sound.....	1671
Eaton Point.....	1231
Ediz Hook Light.....	547-551
Edmonds.....	635
El Capitan Passage.....	1399-1415
El Segundo.....	53
Elbow Passage.....	1749
Eld Inlet entrance.....	751
Eldred Rock.....	1623
Eleanor Island, Alaska.....	1889
Eliza Island.....	859
Ella Point.....	987
Elliot Bay entrance.....	661
Elrington Passage.....	1859

Emmeryville Marina.....	125
Entrance Point.....	2365,2367
Ernest Sound.....	1227-1237
Esther Pass.....	1945,1935
Etolin Point.....	2389
Eureka Channel.....	1293
Eva Islands.....	1743
Evans Island, Alaska.....	1857
Everett.....	781
The Eye Opener.....	1477

F

Fairhaven.....	419
Fairway Island.....	1745
Fairway Island, Sumner Strait.....	1427,1429
Fairway Rock.....	2431,2433
False Head.....	997
False Lindenberg Head.....	1739
Fauntleroy Point Light.....	827
Felice Strait.....	1133-1157
Fenimore Rock.....	2311
Fidalgo Head.....	821
Fifth Avenue Marina entrance.....	35
Finch Cove.....	2309
Finski Point.....	1899
Fire Island.....	2105-2115
Fire Island Shoal.....	2107
Fish Bay.....	1957
Fish Egg Island.....	1355
Flat Point, Portland Canal.....	1091
Flat Point, Taku Inlet.....	1569
Fleming Point.....	257
Fort Point.....	103,113
Fort San Pedro.....	2591
Foulweather Bluff, Hood Canal.....	613
Foulweather Bluff, Puget Sound.....	631
Found Island, Zimovia Strait.....	1251
Frederick Sound.....	1535
Frost Island.....	831

G

G Street Pier, San Diego.....	33
Gabriola Pass.....	941
Galas Point.....	2325
Gambell.....	2425
Gareloi Island.....	2341
Gastineau Channel.....	1573-1599
Geese Channel.....	2217
Geese Island.....	2215
George Islands.....	1771
Georgia Strait.....	931-957
Gibson Point.....	727
Gig Harbor entrance.....	709
Glacier Bay.....	1785-1797
Glacier Island.....	1965
Glacier Point.....	1625
Glacier Spit.....	2017
Goat Island.....	789
Godwin Point.....	1023
Goletas Channel.....	1003-1011
Golden Gate.....	67-113
Golden Gate Bridge.....	107-111
Golden Gate Bridge * (12).....	107
Goodnews Bay entrance.....	2395
Goose Island.....	1949
Gordon Channel, Queen Charlotte Strait.....	1001
Gotsu Sho.....	2549
Graham Point.....	769
Grand Island.....	1305
Grass Rock, Clarence Strait.....	1195
Grass Rock, Felice Strait.....	1145
Gravina Point.....	1913

	No.		No.
Grays Harbor.....	511-527	Hunters Point.....	197
Grays Harbor Channel.....	521,523	Hunting Island.....	487
Grays Harbor entrance.....	511-519		
Grays Harbor entrance * (40).....	517	I	
Green Island Pass.....	1883		
Green Point Rapids.....	1027	Iceberg Point.....	799
Green Point, Rosario Strait.....	823	Icy Strait.....	1781-1803
Green Point, Wrangell Narrows.....	1523	Igitkin Pass.....	2313
Grenville Channel.....	1045	Iliamna Bay.....	2019
Grindall Island.....	1209	Iliuliuk Bay.....	2303
Grizzly Bay.....	343	Iloilo River entrance.....	2593
Guard Islands.....	1189,1217	Iloilo Strait.....	2581-2601
Guard Islands Lighthouse.....	1215	Iloilo Strait * (194).....	2589
Guemes Channel.....	849	Indian Reef.....	1147
Guemes Island.....	853	Indian Rock Buoy.....	1149,1151
Gulf of Nicoya.....	5	Iniskin Bay.....	2021
		Iroquois Point, Hi.....	2481
H		Isanotski Strait.....	2245,2247
		Isanotski Strait * (132).....	2245
Hague Channel.....	2371	Iyo Nada.....	2533
Hale Passage, Puget Sound.....	721,723		
Hale Passage, Rosario Strait.....	871	J	
Halftide Rock.....	2373		
Halibut Creek.....	1201,1203	Janabatas Channel.....	2619,2621
Halibut Nose.....	1317	Jaro Point.....	2595
Hammersley Inlet.....	763,765	Jaw Point.....	1567
Hammond.....	461	Johns Island.....	917
Hana Bay, Hawaii.....	2447	Johnson Bay, Alaska.....	1875
Harbor Island, Ca.....	25	Johnston Channel.....	2373
Harbor Island, Wa.....	667-669	Johnston Point.....	1887,1907
Harbor Point.....	2369	Johnston Point.....	1905
Harima Nada.....	2507	Johnstone Strait.....	973-987
Harney Channel.....	909	Jolo Island.....	2575
Haro Strait and Boundary Pass.....	563-929	Juneau Harbor.....	1579-1587
Harriot Point.....	2057		
Harris Island.....	1137	K	
Hawea Point, Hi.....	2451		
Hawaiian Islands.....	2435-2493	Kachemak Bay.....	2023-2027
Hawk Inlet.....	1663,1665	Kagalaska Strait.....	2325
Hawkins Island.....	1973	Kahuku Point, Hawaii * (154).....	2489
Hayasaki Kaikyo.....	2549	Kahului Harbor, Hawaii.....	2449
Hayatomo Seto.....	2541	Kailua Kona, Hawaii.....	2445
Haystack Island.....	1079	Kake Harbor.....	1505
Hazel Point.....	623	Kakul Narrows.....	1715
Hazy Islands.....	1637	Kalgin Island.....	2051-2055
Heath Point.....	1009	Kaligagan Island.....	2271
Hecate Strait.....	1041-1053	Kalinin Point.....	1711
Hecete Head.....	429	Kalma Upper Range.....	507
Heigun Suido.....	2531	Kalohi Channel, Hawaii * (150).....	2463
Helm Point.....	1187	Kanaga Pass.....	2333,2335
Helm Rock.....	1467	Kanak Island.....	1825
Herendeen Bay.....	2371,2373	Kane Islands.....	1705,1707
Hid Reef.....	1159	Kanem Point.....	567
High Island.....	1499,1501	Kanmon Kaikyo * (178).....	2541
High Point, Tievak Strait.....	1307	Kanmon Kaikyo (O Seto).....	2543
Highwater Island.....	1701	Kannon Saki.....	2495
Hilo Harbor, Hawaii.....	2435,2437	Karheen Passage.....	1389
Hitchenbrook Entrance.....	1829	Kasaan Bay.....	1211,1213
Hira Shima.....	2545	Kashevarof Passage.....	1275
Hole In The Wall.....	1015	Kauai Island, Hawaii.....	2489-2493
Homer Spit.....	2015	Kaumalapau Harbor, Hawaii.....	2461
Honokohau, Hawaii.....	2443	Kaunakakai Harbor, Hawaii.....	2467
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	2475,2477	Kawaihe Entrance, Hawaii.....	2441
Hood Canal.....	613-627	Keku Strait.....	1485-1503
Hood Canal Bridge.....	619	Kenai.....	2063
Hooper Bay entrance.....	2413	Kenai City Wharf.....	2065
Hope Island.....	791	Kenai River.....	2067
Horse Island.....	1597	Kennedy Entrance * (112).....	1991
Hotspur Island.....	1133	Ketchikan.....	1125
Hoyo Kaikyo.....	2537	Ketron Island.....	733
Huckleberry Island.....	855	Key Reef.....	1267
Humboldt Bay.....	407-421	Keyport.....	649
Humboldt Bay Entrance Channel * (36)...	409	Khaz Bay.....	1749
Hunter Point.....	759	Kichyatt Point, Alaska.....	1821

	No.
Killianoo Harbor.....	1653
King Island.....	2429
Kingsmill Point Light.....	1645
Kings Point.....	893
Kitadomarinno Seto.....	2501
Klag Island.....	1749
Klawock Narrows.....	1355
Knik Arm * (124).....	2137,2139
Knik Arm Mud Flats.....	2141
Knight Inlet.....	1037,1039
Knight Island Passage.....	1869,1877,1879
Knowles Head.....	1903
Knowles Head.....	1901
Kodiak Harbor Narrows * (128).....	2197
Kodiak Island.....	2143-2227
Kone Shima.....	2513
Konets Head.....	2287
Kootznahoo Inlet.....	1657
Krestof Sound.....	1683-1687
Krysi Pass.....	2355
Kudako Suido.....	2523
Kuhushan Point.....	955
Kukak Bay.....	2155
Kulassein Island.....	2577
Kupreanof Strait.....	2171-2175
Kurushima Kaikyo (middle chan.) * (174).....	2515
Kurushima Kaikyo (west channel).....	2517
Kuskokwim Bay.....	2395-2401
Kutegi Point.....	1395
Kvichak.....	2381
Kvichak Bay.....	2377-2381
Kvichak Bay * (146).....	2377
Kvichak River.....	2381
Kwain Bay.....	1153
Kyushu.....	2545-2549

L

Laau Point, Hawaii.....	2469
Labouchere Island.....	1461
Lahaina, Hawaii.....	2455
Lanai Island, Hi.....	2461
Larson Bay.....	2163
Latouche Pass.....	1855
Lawrence Point.....	869
Lawson Bluff.....	933
Leading Point.....	1293
Ledge Point, Broughton Strait.....	993
Left Cape.....	2207
Lemon Point.....	1007
Leonard Point.....	991
Libby Point.....	763
Liberty Bay entrance.....	651
Lighted Horn Buoy R "C".....	441
Lighthouse Point.....	2145
Limestone Point.....	905
Linawan Island.....	2565,2567
Lincoln Island.....	1613
Lincoln Rock Light.....	1225
Lindenberg Head.....	1741
Lion Point.....	1103
Lisianski Strait.....	1769
Little Coyote Point.....	215-219
Little Sitkin Island.....	2351
Little Tanaga Strait.....	2323
Littleton Point.....	1035
Lituya Bay entrance.....	1805
Lively Islands.....	1319
Lone Island.....	1933
Long Beach.....	51
Lopez Island.....	893
Lopez Pass.....	813
Los Angeles.....	51
Low Point.....	1631

	No.
Lummi Point.....	871
Lynn Canal.....	1607-1635

M

Maalaea Bay, Hi.....	2457
Mabel Island.....	1223
Makapu'u Point, Hi.....	2471
Marmot Island.....	2187,2189
Marmot Strait.....	2185-2189
Maui Island, Hawaii.....	2447-2459
McFarland Islands.....	1309
McGowan.....	463
McHenry Ledge.....	1227
McMicken Island.....	773
Magdalena Bay entrance.....	7
Makaka Point.....	1913
Makapu'u Point, Hawaii.....	2471
March Point.....	851
Mare Island Strait.....	325,327
Mariposa Reef.....	1463
Marrowstone Point.....	593-599
Martinez Marina.....	335-339
Mary Island, Felice Strait.....	1155
Masset Harbor.....	1057
Mataja Island.....	2563
Matia Island.....	847,875
Meares Island.....	1323
Meares Passage.....	1323-1329
Mellen Rock.....	1301
Metlakatla.....	1165
Meyers Narrows.....	1041
Middle Channel, Sitka Sound.....	1673
Middle Ground Shoal.....	2085,2087
Middle Ground Shoal.....	1909
Middle Point, Peril Strait.....	1723
Middle Point Lt.....	369
Middy Point.....	1107
Midway Island.....	1557
Mihara Seto.....	2513
Mile Rock Lt.....	97
Mill Creek.....	1247
Millar Rocks.....	1327
Miners Point.....	1101
Mission Rock.....	175-179
Moir Rock.....	1197
Moir Sound entrance.....	1199
Molokai Island, Hawaii.....	2465-2469
Montague Point.....	1841,1843
Montague Strait.....	1851
Montague Strait * (108).....	1853
Monterey Bay.....	55,57
Montezuma Slough.....	345,347,377
Moose Point.....	2093,2095
Morakas Point.....	2379
Moriarty Point.....	969
Moro Shima Suido.....	2527
Morris Reef.....	1747
Mountain Point.....	1525
Mud bay.....	1919
Muir Inlet.....	1795
Mulford Gardens Channel.....	211
Muskomee Bay.....	2169
Mutiny Bay.....	607
Muyano Seto.....	2499

N

Naden Harbour.....	1055
Naga Point.....	2327,2329
Naikai.....	2497-2543
Nakat Bay.....	1073
Naked Island.....	1949
Naked Island, Alaska.....	1889

	No.		No.
Naknek River.....	2377,2379		
Nakwasina Passage.....	1691	P	
Nakwasina Sound.....	1689		
Narrow Point.....	1221	Padilla Bay.....	851
Narrow Strait.....	2191	Pailalo Channel, Hawaii.....	2465
Narrows Point.....	2321	Panay Club.....	2587
Naruto * (166).....	2497	Pangasinan Point.....	2581
Natalia Point.....	2213	Parker Reef Light.....	845,877
National City.....	43,45	Parol Island.....	2573
Navalas Point.....	2601	Paso Point, Alaska.....	2283
Nawhitti Bar.....	1011	Patos Island.....	925,929
Nawiliwili Harbor, Hi.....	2491	Patos Island Light.....	927
Neal Point.....	1287	Peale Passage.....	755,757
Nepean Sound.....	1043	Peapod Rocks Light.....	839
Neptune Beach.....	881	Pear Point.....	895
Neva Strait.....	1697-1707	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.....	2479,2481
New Dungeness Light.....	555,557	Pearse Canal.....	1079-1085
New York Slough.....	379,381	Pearse Passage, Broughton Strait.....	989
Niblack Islands.....	1233	Peavine Pass.....	835
Nichols Passage.....	1159-1177	Pennock Island.....	1119,1121
Nikiski.....	2073	Perevalnie Isalnd.....	2143
Ninilchik Harbor.....	2047	Peril Strait.....	1715-1747
Nismeni Point.....	1731	Perlas Islands.....	1
Nisqually Reach.....	735	Perry Island.....	1933
No Name Island.....	1253	Perry Passage.....	1937
Nodule Point.....	601	Peschani Point.....	1733
North Bay Channel, Humboldt Bay ...	417-421	Petaluma River.....	311-315
North Foreland.....	2089,2091	Petrel Bank.....	2345
North Inian Pass * (104).....	1773-1775	Pickering Passage.....	767-771
North Island.....	23	Piling Point.....	1601
North Point, Pier 35.....	123	Pillar Point.....	539
Nushagak Bay.....	2383-2393	Pinole Point.....	301-307
Nushagak Bay entrance.....	2387	Pinole Shoal.....	309
Nuwa Shima Suido.....	2525	Pitt Passage.....	739
		Pituguan.....	2585
O		Pleasant Island.....	1799
O Seto.....	2543	Point Adams.....	467
Oahu Island, Hawaii.....	2471-2487	Point Alexander.....	1507
Oak Point Channel.....	495	Point Arboleda.....	1341
Oakland * (16).....	137	Point Arden.....	1561
Oakland Airport.....	199	Point Astley.....	1551
Oakland Harbor.....	153-167	Point Augusta.....	1661
Oakland Inner Harbor.....	157-161	Point Avisadero.....	187-195
Oakland 7th St. Marine Terminal.....	167	Point Beemar.....	393-395
Obatake Seto.....	2529	Point Benham.....	1737
Obstruction Pass Light.....	837	Point Blunt.....	243-249
Ogden Passage.....	1751	Point Bonita.....	71,91-95
Oglala Pass.....	2349	Point Bridget.....	1617
Ogliuga Island.....	2339	Point Carolus.....	1785
Okisollo Channel.....	1013-1017	Point Caution.....	1649
Old Harbor.....	2211	Point Cavallo.....	241
Old Log Boom.....	1923	Point Chauncey.....	273-277
Olele Point.....	609	Point Chehalis Range.....	513
Olga Strait.....	1693,1695	Point Coke.....	1555
Olympia.....	749	Point Culross.....	1955
Opon Light.....	2605	Point Culross.....	1939
Orange Point.....	961	Point Davidson.....	1135
Orca Bay and Inlet.....	1901-1923	Point Davison.....	1193
Orcas Island.....	869	Point Deception.....	1509
Otstoia Island Light.....	1729	Point Diablo.....	99
Otter Island.....	2407	Point Disney.....	907
Otter Passage.....	1043	Point Edith.....	359
Otter Point, Unimak Island.....	2243	Point Elizabeth.....	1735
Outpost Island, Alaska.....	1895	Point Ellice.....	465
Ouzinkie Point.....	2191	Point Ellis.....	1643
Overfall Shoal.....	1053	Point Elrington.....	1847
Owl Island.....	1039	Point Gambier.....	1547
Oyster Point.....	205	Point Gardner Light.....	1647
		Point Hammond.....	923
		Point Higgins.....	1131
		Point Highfield.....	1249
		Point Hogan.....	1753
		Point Hudson.....	589,591
		Point Hugh.....	1549

	No.		No.
Point Jefferson.....	641	Pribilof Islands.....	2403-2411
Point Lena.....	1609	Prince of Wales Pass.....	1861
Point Lobos.....	75-83	Prince Rupert Harbor.....	1049,1051
Point Lockwood.....	1511	Prince William Sound.....	1829-1887
Point Loma Light.....	11	Prolewy Rocks.....	1533
Point McCartney Light.....	1161,1163	Protection Point.....	2385
Point Marsh.....	1061	Puffin Island Light.....	879
Point Montara.....	61	Puget Island, Wauna Range.....	489
Point Nelson.....	1181	Puget Island, Westport Turn & Range....	491
Point No Point.....	633	Puget Sound.....	629-773
Point Partridge.....	577,579	Pulteney Point.....	995
Point Phipp.....	1081	Puntarenas.....	5
Point Pinos.....	55		
Point Pogishi.....	2007	Q	
Point Possession.....	2097-2101	Quarantine Station, La Playa.....	21
Point Potrero Reach.....	279	Quarry Point.....	251
Point Retreat.....	1611	The Quarries, Shakan Bay.....	1445
Point Richmond, Ca.....	281,283	Quartermaster Harbor entrance.....	701
Point Richmond, Wa.....	699	Queen Charlotte Strait.....	997-1001
Point Riou, Alaska.....	1807	Quillayute River entrance.....	529
Point Rosary.....	1339	Quinn Island.....	481
Point Sacramento.....	385		
Point St. Albans.....	1431,1433	R	
Point Salisbury.....	1573	Raccoon Point.....	843
Point San Bruno.....	209	Raccoon Strait.....	261-265
Point San Joaquin.....	391	Race Passage, Johnstone Strait.....	977
Point San Pablo.....	297	Race Point, Discovery Passage.....	963
Point San Pedro.....	299	Race Point, Revillagigedo Channel.....	1115
Point San Quentin.....	291-295	Race Rocks * (48).....	543
Point Santa Cruz.....	57	Ransom Point.....	981
Point Shekesti.....	1265	Rasa Island.....	2609
Point Sherman.....	1621	Raspberry Cape.....	2171
Point Simpson.....	255	Raspberry Strait.....	2169
Point Siroi.....	1721	Rat Islands.....	2349,2353-2357
Point Stuart.....	261	Red Bay.....	1475
Point Sykes.....	1179	Red Rock.....	287,289
Point Thatcher.....	1651	Redoubt Point.....	2049
Point Theodore.....	1755	Redwood Point.....	223,225
Point Verde.....	1333	Reef Point.....	1113
Point Warde.....	1237	Restoration Point.....	671
Point Wilson.....	581-585,587	Revillagigedo Channel.....	1105-1115
Point Woronzof.....	2117-2121	Rich Passage.....	673-679
Point Young.....	1593	Richardson Bay entrance.....	259
Popof Strait.....	2229	Richmond * (24).....	285
Porcupine Point.....	1955	Rincon Point.....	171-173
Porlier Pass.....	939	Ripple Bluff.....	1037
Porpoise Island.....	1801	Ripple Point.....	973
Port Allen, Hi.....	2493	Robson Bight.....	985
Port Althrop entrance.....	1771	Rock Point.....	1521
Port Angeles.....	545	Rocky Point, Prince William Sound.....	1965
Port Beauclerc.....	1459	Rocky Point, Skagit Bay.....	787
Port Chatham.....	1999	Roe Island.....	363,365
Port Gamble Bay.....	615,617	Root Point.....	1033
Port Graham.....	2003	Rosa Reef.....	1129
Port Gravina.....	1911	Rosario Point.....	913
Port Heiden.....	2375	Rosario Strait.....	793-879
Port Mackenzie.....	2129,2135	Rosario Strait * (68).....	811
Port Moller.....	2365-2369	Rose Spit.....	1053
Port Orchard.....	647-651,683	Round Island Light.....	1269
Port Protection.....	1473	Round Point.....	1283
Port Susan.....	783	Ruins Point, Sumner Strait.....	1435
Port Townsend.....	589	Russian Harbor.....	2221
Port Townsend Canal.....	611		
Port Walter Light.....	1641	S	
Port Washington Narrows.....	687	Sacramento River.....	383-389
Port Wells.....	1961	Saginaw Channel.....	1603
Portillo Channel.....	1359	St. George Island.....	2405
Portland Canal.....	1087-1103	St. Lawrence Island.....	2417-2425
Portland Inlet.....	1077	St. Matthew Island.....	2415
Portland Island.....	1599	St. Nicholas Channel.....	1357,1363
Possession Sound.....	775-781	St. Paul Harbor.....	2199
Potrero Point.....	181-183		
Povorotni Island.....	1727		
President Point.....	639		

	No.		No.
St. Paul Island.....	2405,2409,2411	Shuyak Strait.....	2147,2149
Salisbury Sound.....	1709-1713	Sicagot Island.....	2563
Salmo Point.....	1917,1973	Sierra Point.....	201-207
Salmo Point.....	1921	Silver Bay entrance.....	1677
Samoa Channel.....	421	Simmons Point.....	373
San Bernardino Strait * (206).....	2623	Sinclair Inlet.....	685
San Clemente Island.....	9	Sinclair Island.....	867
San Christoval Rock.....	1365	Sinclair Island Light.....	865
San Christoval Channel.....	1369	Sinitstin Island.....	1713
San Diego.....	27	Sisters Reef.....	1803
San Diego Bay.....	13-43	Sitka Harbor.....	1681
San Diego Bay entrance * (4).....	13	Sitka Sound.....	1667-1681
San Francisco Bar.....	73	Sitka Sound entrance.....	1669
San Francisco Bay.....	115-295	Sitkalidak Strait.....	2207-2213
San Francisco Bay entrance * (8).....	105	Sitkinak Strait.....	2215-2225
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge....	139-143	Skagit Bay.....	787-791
San Francisco traffic separation.....	63-69	Skagway Harbor.....	1635
San Joaquin River.....	391-403	Skeena River.....	1047
San Juan Channel.....	889-913	Skiff Island.....	1489
San Juan Channnel * (72).....	891	Skin Island.....	1207
San Juanico Strait.....	2611-2621	Skipjack Island.....	921
San Juanico Strait, Tacloban * (202)...	2611	Skookumchuck Pass.....	1401
San Juanico Strait, off Uban Point....	2615	Skookum Point.....	765
San Juanito Islands.....	1347	Skowl Arm.....	1211
San Mateo Bridge * (20).....	221	Slaughters Channel.....	503
San Pablo Bay.....	297-323	Sledge Island.....	2427
San Pedro Channel.....	49	Slipper Point.....	1897
Sand I.....	451	Smith Island.....	571-575
Sand Island Tower.....	443,445,447	Snipe Island.....	1143
Sansum Narrows.....	935	Snipe Island Light.....	1141
Santa Monica Bay.....	53	Snow Passage.....	1271-1277
Saratoga Passage.....	785	Snow Passage * (88).....	1273
Saxman Spire.....	1123	Snug Harbor.....	1881
Sawmill Bay, Alaska.....	1857	Sonora Passage.....	1371
Sea Lion Pass.....	2357	South Bend, Willapa River.....	509
Sea Otter Sound.....	1385	South Channel, San Francisco Bay Ent...	81
Sea Rock.....	1709	South Craig Point.....	1285
Seal Cape Light.....	2235	South Inian Pass.....	1777,1779
Seal Island.....	361	South Ledge.....	1515
Sedanka Pass.....	2279	South Passage Point, Chatham Strait....	1659
Seduction Point.....	1627	South Point, Hood Canal.....	621
Seechelt Rapids.....	949	Southampton Shoal Light.....	271
Seguam Island.....	2309	Spanish Islands.....	1421
Seldovia.....	2009	Spieden Channel.....	905
Semisopochnoi Island.....	2345	Spike Rock.....	1513
Sentinel Island.....	1605	Spoonbill Creek.....	375
Separation Head.....	967	Spring Passage.....	903
Sergius Narrows * (100).....	1719	Squaxin Passage.....	759
Seymour Narrows * (84).....	965	Stake Point.....	371
Shag Rocks.....	2181	Station Island.....	1481
Shakan Bay entrance.....	1443	Steamer Point.....	1281
Shakan Light.....	1439,1441	Steep Cape.....	2157
Shakan Strait.....	1447	Steilacoom.....	729
Shakan Strait Rock.....	1449	Stella.....	497
Shannon Point.....	825	Stephens Passage.....	1539-1605
Shaw Point.....	1031	Stevens Pass.....	951
Shelikof Strait.....	2143-2227	Stevenson Passage.....	1977
Shell Point.....	1025	Stikine Strait.....	1281-1287
Shelter Point.....	957	Storey Island.....	1953
Shepard Point.....	1975	Storey Island.....	1893
Sherman Island.....	387	Storey Peak Island.....	1891
Shilshole Bay.....	653	Strait Island.....	1471
Ship Channel.....	1885,1949,1959	Strait of Juan de Fuca.....	537-579
Ship Creek.....	1575	Strait of Juan de Fuca entrance * (44).	537
Ship Island.....	1219	Strawberry Island.....	833
Ship Islands.....	1297	Stuart Island.....	1019-1021
Ship Rock.....	2291	Sucia Island.....	933
Shipley Bay.....	1437	Suisun Bay.....	345-381
Shoe Rock.....	1303	Suisun Cutoff.....	367
Short Pass.....	1183	Suisun Slough.....	349-353
Shoup Bay.....	1971	Sukkwon Narrows.....	1313
Shrubby Island.....	1279	Sulade Island.....	2575
Shumagin Islands.....	2229,2231	Suloia Point.....	1717
Shuyak Island.....	2143,2145	Sulu Archipelago.....	2555-2579

	No.
Sumner Island.....	1465,1469
Sumner Strait.....	1417-1483
Summit Island.....	1497
Sunderland Channel.....	1031
Suo Nada.....	2535
Surge Narrows.....	1013
Swiftsure Bank.....	533
Sweetwater Channel.....	47

T

Taiya Inlet.....	1631
Tacloban.....	2611
Tahoma Reef.....	2359
Taku Harbor.....	1559
Taku Inlet.....	1563-1571
Tangas Harbor entrance.....	1145
Tana Point.....	2323
Tanaga Pass.....	2337
Tanager Point.....	2313,2315
Tanani Point.....	1633
Tanginak Island.....	2259
Tantallon Point.....	1591
Tapiantana Channel.....	2559
Tatalan Island.....	2567-2571
Tatik Point.....	2423
Tatitlek Narrows.....	1925
Tenasillahe Island.....	485
Tenass Island.....	1407
Tennessee Cove.....	87
Tesoro Pier, Alaska * (116).....	2075
Thatcher Pass.....	829
The Brothers.....	1541-1545
The Five Fingers, Stephens Passage.....	1539
The Forelands * (120).....	2079
The Great Bend.....	627
The Narrows.....	711-719
The Narrows * (56).....	711
The Sentinels.....	1315
Three Tree Point.....	479
Thoms Place.....	1253
Tillamook Bay entrance.....	439
Timbered Island.....	1373
Tlevak Narrows.....	1321
Tlevak Strait.....	1303-1321
Toe Point.....	929
Tokeen Bay.....	1397
Tokyo Wan entrance * (158).....	2495
Tomogashima Suido * (162).....	2503
Tongass Islands.....	1073
Tongass Narrows.....	1119-1131
Tongass Passage.....	1079
Tongue Point.....	471
Tonki Cape.....	2185
Tonowek Bay.....	1379
Tonowek Narrows.....	1387
Torre Island.....	2617
Toti Island.....	1349
Totten Inlet entrance.....	761
Towhead Island.....	863
Tracy Arm, Alaska.....	1551-1555
Treasure Island.....	127-131,145-149
Tree Point, Portland Canal.....	1093
Trial Island.....	553
Tsurushima Suido.....	2521
Tubalubac Island.....	2579
Tubigan Island.....	2577
Tuck Narrows.....	1051
Tunga Inlet, off of.....	1405
Turn Point, Boundary Pass.....	915
Turn Point, Kootznahoo Inlet.....	1657
Turn Point, Tlevak Strait.....	1321
Turn Point, Wrangell Narrows.....	1529
Turn Rock Light.....	897

	No.
Turnabout Island.....	1537
Tuxedni Channel.....	2045
Tuxekan Passage.....	1391-1395
Twenty eighth Street Pier.....	39-41

U

Uban Point.....	2615
Udagak Strait.....	2281
Ugak Bay.....	2205
Ugamak Strait.....	2269,2271
Ukolnoi Island.....	2233
Ulak Pass.....	2343
Ulakta Head.....	2301
Ulloa Channel.....	1331-1335
Umak Pass.....	2321
Umnak Pass.....	2285-2291
Umpqua River entrance.....	427
Unakwik Inlet.....	1963
Unalga Pass.....	2277
Unga Strait.....	2231
Unimak Island.....	2243
Unimak Pass.....	2251-2259
Unimak Pass * (138).....	2253
Unocal Pier, Alaska.....	2071
Unsal Point.....	753
Upolu Point, Hawaii.....	2439
Ursua Channel.....	1361
Useless Bay.....	629
Ushagat Island.....	1987,1989
Uyak Anchorage.....	2161
Uyak Bay.....	2161,2163

V

Valdez Arms.....	1969
Valdez Boah Harbor Approach.....	1931
Valdez Narrows.....	1927
Valdez Terminal.....	1929
Vancouver I., passages north of... ..	1013-1039
Vancouver Island, west coast.....	535
Vanderbilt Reef.....	1615
Vank Island.....	1287
Vexation Point.....	1519
Vichnefski Rock Light.....	1479
Village Islands.....	1255
Village Point.....	1165
Violet Point.....	565
Vitskari Island.....	1675
Vixen Point.....	1229
Vulcan Island.....	403

W

Walden Rocks.....	1177
Waldron Island.....	919
Wales Point, Portland Canal.....	1077,1087
Walker Island, Columbia River.....	501
Walker Island, Revillagigedo Channel... ..	1109
Walker Island Channel.....	499
Walrus Island.....	2403
Warehouse Bluff.....	2399
Warren Channel.....	1417
Wasp Passage.....	899
Wasp Passage Light.....	901
Waterfall Cannery.....	1335
Waterman.....	683
Webster Point.....	1299
Wellbore Channel.....	1029
West Armatuni Island.....	1985
West Devil Rock.....	1065
West Foreland.....	2069,2077
West Island.....	399
West Juneau.....	1585

	No.
West Point, Puget Sound.....	655,657
West Point, Rosario Strait.....	807
Western Channel, Sitka Sound.....	1679
Westport.....	515,519-523,527
Weynton Passage.....	987
Whale Passage.....	2177-2181
Whale Rock.....	1383
Wharburton Island.....	1167
Whidbey Island.....	807
Whirlpool Rapids.....	1029
White Point.....	1097
Whitestone Narrows.....	1697
Willapa River.....	509
William Point Light.....	857
Willow Island.....	831
Wilson Point.....	317,319
Wingham Island.....	1823
Wooded Island.....	1833
Woody Channel.....	2195
Woody Island.....	1519
Woody Island.....	2193
Woody Island Channel.....	475,477
Wrangell Harbor.....	1261,1263
Wrangell Harbor entrance.....	1261
Wrangell Narrows.....	1507-1533
Wrangell Narrows, off Petersburg * (96)	1531
Wusong Kou * (186).....	2553
Wyvill Reef.....	1699

Y

Yakobi Rock.....	1757
Yaquina.....	435
Yaquina Bay.....	431-437
Yaquina River.....	435,437
Yellow Bluff, San Francisco Bay.....	237-239
Yerba Buena Island.....	135,151
Yokeko Point.....	793
Young Rock.....	1257
Youngs Bay Bridge.....	459
Youngs Bay Entrance.....	457
Yuculta Rapids.....	1021
Yunaska Island.....	2307
Yura Seto.....	2503
Yushima Seto.....	2547

Z

Zaikof Point.....	1837
Zamboanga.....	2555
Zeal Point.....	1703
Zimovia Strait.....	1251-1265

ASTRONOMICAL DATA, 2018

January			
	d	h	m
P	1	22	..
N	2	00	..
○	2	02	24
E	8	07	..
●	8	22	25
A	15	02	..
S	15	17	..
●	17	02	17
E	23	02	..
●	24	22	20
N	29	12	..
P	30	10	..
○	31	13	27

February			
	d	h	m
E	4	16	..
●	7	15	54
A	11	14	..
S	12	00	..
●	15	21	05
E	19	07	..
●	23	08	09
N	25	21	..
P	27	15	..

March			
	d	h	m
○	2	00	51
E	4	02	..
●	9	11	20
S	11	07	..
A	11	09	..
●	17	13	12
E	18	14	..
○ _m	20	16	15
●	24	15	35
N	25	03	..
P	26	17	..
E	31	12	..
○	31	12	37

April			
	d	h	m
S	7	15	..
A	8	06	..
●	8	07	18
E	14	22	..
●	16	01	57
P	20	15	..
N	21	08	..
●	22	21	46
E	27	20	..
○	30	00	58

May			
	d	h	m
S	5	00	..
A	6	01	..
●	8	02	09
E	12	08	..
●	15	11	48
P	17	21	..
N	18	16	..
●	22	03	49
E	25	02	..
○	29	14	20

June			
	d	h	m
S	1	08	..
A	2	17	..
●	6	18	32
E	8	18	..
●	13	19	43
P	15	00	..
N	15	01	..
●	20	10	51
E	21	09	..
○ _j	21	10	07
○	28	04	53
S	28	15	..
A	30	03	..

July			
	d	h	m
E	6	03	..
●	6	07	51
N	12	12	..
●	13	02	48
P	13	08	..
E	18	16	..
●	19	19	52
S	25	21	..
A	27	06	..
○	27	20	20

August			
	d	h	m
E	2	09	..
●	4	18	18
N	8	23	..
P	10	18	..
●	11	09	58
E	15	00	..
●	18	07	49
S	22	03	..
A	23	11	..
○	26	11	56
E	29	14	..

September			
	d	h	m
●	3	02	37
N	5	07	..
P	8	01	..
●	9	18	01
E	11	10	..
●	16	23	15
S	18	10	..
A	20	01	..
○ _s	23	01	54
○	25	02	52
E	25	20	..

October			
	d	h	m
●	2	09	45
N	2	14	..
P	5	22	..
E	8	20	..
●	9	03	47
S	15	18	..
●	16	18	02
A	17	19	..
E	23	04	..
○	24	16	45
N	29	19	..
●	31	16	40
P	31	20	..

November			
	d	h	m
E	5	04	..
●	7	16	02
S	12	03	..
A	14	16	..
●	15	14	54
E	19	14	..
○	23	05	39
N	26	02	..
P	26	12	..
●	30	00	19

December			
	d	h	m
E	2	11	..
●	7	07	20
S	9	12	..
A	12	12	..
●	15	11	49
E	17	00	..
○ _d	21	22	23
○	22	17	49
N	23	12	..
P	24	10	..
●	29	09	34
E	29	18	..

LUNAR DATA

●	-- new Moon	A	-- Moon in apogee
●	-- first quarter	P	-- Moon in perigee
○	-- full Moon	N	-- Moon farthest north of Equator
●	-- last quarter	E	-- Moon on Equator
		S	-- Moon farthest south of Equator

SOLAR DATA

○ _m	-- March equinox
○ _j	-- June solstice
○ _s	-- September equinox
○ _d	-- December solstice

Greenwich mean time (GMT) or universal time (UT) is the mean solar time on the Greenwich meridian reckoned in days of 24 mean solar hours written as 00^h at midnight and 12^h at noon. To convert the above times to those of other standard time meridians, add 1 hour for each 15° of east longitude of the desired meridian and subtract 1 hour for each 15° of west longitude. This table was compiled from data supplied by the Nautical Almanac Office, United States Naval Observatory.



This publication contains tide and/or tidal current predictions and associated information produced by and obtained from the Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service. This is not a National Ocean Service publication. The National Ocean Service is not responsible for any reproduction errors. These predictions satisfy all U.S. Coast Guard requirements including: 33 CFR Ch. I (7-1-91 Edition), 164.33 Charts and Publications.

